

Interinstitutional File: 2012/0011 (COD)

Brussels, 8 July 2015 (OR. en)

10391/15

LIMITE

DATAPROTECT 111
JAI 513
MI 425
DIGIT 54
DAPIX 117
FREMP 146
COMIX 304
CODEC 958

NOTE

From:	Presidency
To:	Working Group on Information Exchange and Data Protection (DAPIX)
Subject:	Proposal for a Regulation of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (General Data Protection Regulation)

Delegations will find in annex the 4 column table on the General Data Protection Regulation which comprises the Commission proposal, the first reading Position of the European Parliament and the General Approach of the Council.

The markings in this table are to be read as follows:

- Second column with first reading Position of the European Parliament: new text is marked in bold italics; deleted parts of the text are marked in strikethrough, text identical with the Commission proposal is marked - with a diagonal line in the box.
- Third column with General Approach of the Council: new text is marked in bold italics; deleted
 parts of the text are marked in strikethrough, parts of the text that have been moved up or down
 are marked in bold.
- Fourth column: the diagonal line in the box indicates that the text is identical for all three institutions.

10391/15 VH/np
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

COM (2012)0011	EP Position / First Reading	Council General Approach (15/06/2015)	Comments / compromise suggestions
Proposal for a	Proposal for a	Proposal for a	
REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	REGULATION OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL	
Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 16(2) and Article 114(1) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 16(2) and Article 114(1) thereof,	Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 16(2) and Article 114(1) thereof,	
Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,	
After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national parliaments,	After transmission of the draft legislative act to the national Parliaments,	

Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ ,	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ ,	Having regard to the opinion of the European Economic and Social Committee ¹ ,	
OJC,,p	OJ C 229, 31.7.2012, p. 90.	OJ C , , p	
	After consulting the Committee of the Regions,		
After consulting the European Data Protection Supervisor ² ,	After consulting Having regard to the opinion of the European Data Protection Supervisor ²	After consulting the European Data Protection Supervisor ² ,	
² OJ C , , p.	² OJ C 192, 30.6.2012, p. 7.	² OJ C , , p.	
Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure ³	Acting in accordance with the ordinary legislative procedure,	
	Position of the European Parliament of 12 March 2014.		

Whereas:	Whereas:	Whereas:	
(1) The protection of natural persons in relation to the processing of personal data is a fundamental right. Article 8(1) of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and Article 16(1) of the Treaty lay down that everyone has the right to the protection of personal data concerning him or her.	(1) The protection of natural persons in relation to the processing of personal data is a fundamental right. Article 8(1) of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union ('Charter') and Article 16(1) of the Treaty lay down that everyone has the right to the protection of personal data concerning him or her.	(1) The protection of natural persons in relation to the processing of personal data is a fundamental right. Article 8(1) of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and Article 16(1) of the Treaty lay down that everyone has the right to the protection of personal data concerning him or her.	
(2) The processing of personal data is designed to serve man; the principles and rules on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of their personal data should, whatever the nationality or residence of natural persons, respect their fundamental rights and freedoms, notably their right to the protection of personal data. It should contribute to the accomplishment of an area of freedom, security and justice and of an economic union, to economic and social progress, the strengthening and the convergence of the economies within the internal market, and the well-being of individuals.	(2) The processing of personal data is designed to serve man; the principles and rules on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of their personal data should, whatever the nationality or residence of natural persons, respect their fundamental rights and freedoms, notably their right to the protection of personal data. It should contribute to the accomplishment of an area of freedom, security and justice and of an economic union, to economic and social progress, the strengthening and the convergence of the economies within the internal market, and the well-being of individuals.	(2) The processing of personal data is designed to serve man; the principles and rules on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of their personal data should, whatever the nationality or residence of natural persons, respect their fundamental rights and freedoms, notably their right to the protection of personal data. It should contribute to the accomplishment of an area of freedom, security and justice and of an economic union, to economic and social progress, the strengthening and the convergence of the economies within the internal market, and the well-being of individuals.	

(3) Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data ¹ seeks to harmonise the protection of fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons in respect of processing activities and to guarantee the free flow of personal data between Member States.	(3) Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹ of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data² seeks to harmonise the protection of fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons in respect of processing activities and to guarantee the free flow of personal data between Member States. 1 Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data (OJ L 281, 23.11.1995, p. 31).	(3) Directive 95/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 October 1995 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data ³ seeks to harmonise the protection of fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons in respect of processing activities and to guarantee the free flow of personal data between Member States.	
		(3a) The right to the protection of personal data is not an absolute right; it must be considered in relation to its function in society and be balanced with other fundamental rights, in accordance with the principle of proportionality. This Regulation	

OJ L 281, 23.11.1995, p. 31. OJ L 281, 23.11.1995, p. 31. OJ L 281, 23.11.1995, p. 31.

respects all fundamental rights and observes the principles recognised in the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union as enshrined in the Treaties, notably the right to respect for private and family life, home and communications, the right to the protection of personal data, the freedom of thought, conscience and religion, the freedom of expression and information, the freedom to conduct a business, the right to an effective remedy and to a fair trial as well as cultural, religious and linguistic diversity.

- (4) The economic and social integration resulting from the functioning of the internal market has led to a substantial increase in cross-border flows. The exchange of data between economic and social, public and private actors across the Union increased. National authorities in the Member States are being called upon by Union law to co-operate and exchange personal data so as to be able to perform their duties or carry out tasks on behalf of an authority in another Member State.
- (4) The economic and social integration resulting from the functioning of the internal market has led to a substantial increase in cross-border flows. The exchange of data between economic and social, public and private actors across the Union increased. National authorities in the Member States are being called upon by Union law to co-operate and exchange personal data so as to be able to perform their duties or carry out tasks on behalf of an authority in another Member State.
- (4) The economic and social integration resulting from the functioning of the internal market has led to a substantial increase in cross-border flows. The exchange of data between economic and social, public and private actors, including individuals and undertakings across the Union has increased. National authorities in the Member States are being called upon by Union law to co-operate and exchange personal data so as to be able to perform their duties or carry out tasks on behalf of an authority in another Member State.

- (5) Rapid technological developments and globalisation have brought new challenges for the protection of personal data. The scale of data sharing and collecting has increased spectacularly. Technology allows both private companies and public authorities to make use of personal data on an unprecedented scale in order to pursue their activities. Individuals increasingly make personal information available publicly and globally. Technology has transformed both the economy and social life, and requires to further facilitate the free flow of data within the Union and the transfer to third countries and international organisations, while ensuring an high level of the protection of personal data.
- (5) Rapid technological developments and globalisation have brought new challenges for the protection of personal data. The scale of data sharing and collecting has increased spectacularly. Technology allows both private companies and public authorities to make use of personal data on an unprecedented scale/in order to pursue their activities. Individuals increasingly make personal information available publicly and globally. Technology has transformed both the economy and social life, and requires to further facilitate the free flow of data within the Union and the transfer to third countries and international organisations, while ensuring an high level of the protection of personal data.
- (5) Rapid technological developments and globalisation have brought new challenges for the protection of personal data. The scale of data sharing and collecting has increased spectacularly. Technology allows both private companies and public authorities to make use of personal data on an unprecedented scale in order to pursue their activities. Individuals increasingly make personal information available publicly and globally. Technology has transformed both the economy and social life, and requires to should further facilitate the free flow of data within the Union and the transfer to third countries and international organisations, while ensuring a high level of the protection of personal data.

(6) These developments require building a strong and more coherent data protection framework in the Union, backed by strong enforcement, given the importance to create the trust that will allow the digital economy to develop across the internal market. Individuals should have control of their own personal data and legal and practical certainty for individuals, economic operators and public authorities should be reinforced.	(6) These developments require building a strong and more coherent data protection framework in the Union, backed by strong enforcement, given the importance to create the trust that will allow the digital economy to develop across the internal market. Individuals should have control of their own personal data and legal and practical certainty for individuals, economic operators and public authorities should be reinforced.	(6) These developments require building a strong and more coherent data protection framework in the Union, backed by strong enforcement, given the importance to of create creating the trust that will allow the digital economy to develop across the internal market. Individuals should have control of their own personal data and legal and practical certainty for individuals, economic operators and public authorities should be reinforced.	
		(6a) Where this Regulation provides for specifications or restrictions of its rules by Member State law, Member States may, as far as necessary for the coherence and for making the national provisions comprehensible to the persons to whom they apply, incorporate elements of the Regulation in their respective national law.	

- (7) The objectives and principles of Directive 95/46/EC remain sound, but it has not prevented fragmentation in the way data protection is implemented across the Union, legal uncertainty and a widespread public perception that there are significant risks for the protection of individuals associated notably with online activity. Differences in the level of protection of the rights and freedoms of individuals, notably to the right to the protection of personal data, with regard to the processing of personal data afforded in the Member States may prevent the free flow of personal data throughout the Union. These differences may therefore constitute an obstacle to the pursuit of economic activities at the level of the Union, distort competition and impede authorities in the discharge of their responsibilities under Union law. This difference in levels of protection is due to the existence of differences in the implementation and application of Directive 95/46/EC.
- (7) The objectives and principles of Directive 95/46/EC remain sound, but it has not prevented fragmentation in the way data protection is implemented across the Union, legal uncertainty and a widespread public perception that there are significant risks for the protection of individuals associated notably with online activity. Differences in the level of protection of the rights and freedoms of individuals, notably to the right to the protection of personal data, with regard to the processing of personal data afforded in the Member States may prevent the free flow of personal data throughout the Union. These differences may therefore constitute an obstacle to the pursuit of economic activities at the level of the Union, distort competition and impede authorities in the discharge of their responsibilities under Union law. This difference in levels of protection is due to the existence of differences in the implementation and application of Directive 95/46/EC.
- (7) The objectives and principles of Directive 95/46/EC remain sound, but it has not prevented fragmentation in the way data protection is implemented across the Union, legal uncertainty and a widespread public perception that there are significant risks for the protection of individuals associated notably with online activity. Differences in the level of protection of the rights and freedoms of individuals, notably to the right to the protection of personal data, with regard to the processing of personal data afforded in the Member States may prevent the free flow of personal data throughout the Union. These differences may therefore constitute an obstacle to the pursuit of economic activities at the level of the Union, distort competition and impede authorities in the discharge of their responsibilities under Union law. This difference in levels of protection is due to the existence of differences in the implementation and application of Directive 95/46/EC.

(8) In order to ensure consistent and high level of protection of individuals and to remove the obstacles to flows of personal data, the level of protection of the rights and freedoms of individuals with regard to the processing of such data should be equivalent in all Member States. Consistent and homogenous application of the rules for the protection of the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data should be ensured throughout the Union.

(8) In order to ensure consistent and high level of protection of individuals and to remove the obstacles to flows of personal data, the level of protection of the rights and freedoms of individuals with regard to the processing of such data should be equivalent in all Member States. Consistent and homogenous application of the rules for the protection of the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data should be ensured throughout the Union.

(8) In order to ensure consistent and high level of protection of individuals and to remove the obstacles to flows of personal data within the Union, the level of protection of the rights and freedoms of individuals with regard to the processing of such data should be equivalent in all Member States. Consistent and homogenous application of the rules for the protection of the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data should be ensured throughout the Union. *Regarding* the processing of personal data for compliance with a legal obligation, for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller, Member States should be allowed to maintain or introduce national provisions to further specify the application of the rules of this Regulation. In conjunction with the general and horizontal law on data protection implementing Directive 95/46/EC Member States have several sector specific laws in areas that need more specific

		provisions. This Regulation also provides a margin of manoeuvre for Member States to specify its rules. Within this margin of manoeuvre sector-specific laws that Member States have issued implementing Directive 95/46/EC should be able to be upheld.	
(9) Effective protection of personal data throughout the Union requires strengthening and detailing the rights of data subjects and the obligations of those who process and determine the processing of personal data, but also equivalent powers for monitoring and ensuring compliance with the rules for the protection of personal data and equivalent sanctions for offenders in the Member States.	(9) Effective protection of personal data throughout the Union requires strengthening and detailing the rights of data subjects and the obligations of those who process and determine the processing of personal data, but also equivalent powers for monitoring and ensuring compliance with the rules for the protection of personal data and equivalent sanctions for offenders in the Member States.	(9) Effective protection of personal data throughout the Union requires strengthening and detailing the rights of data subjects and the obligations of those who process and determine the processing of personal data, but also equivalent powers for monitoring and ensuring compliance with the rules for the protection of personal data and equivalent sanctions for offenders in the Member States.	
(10) Article 16(2) of the Treaty mandates the European Parliament and the Council to lay down the rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and the rules relating to the free movement of personal data.	(10) Article 16(2) of the Treaty mandates the European Parliament and the Council to lay down the rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and the rules relating to the free movement of personal data.	(10) Article 16(2) of the Treaty mandates the European Parliament and the Council to lay down the rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and the rules relating to the free movement of personal data	

(11) In order to ensure a consistent level of protection for individuals throughout the Union and to prevent divergences hampering the free movement of data within the internal market, a Regulation is necessary to provide legal certainty and transparency for economic operators, including micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, and to provide individuals in all Member States with the same level of legally enforceable rights and obligations and responsibilities for controllers and processors, to ensure consistent monitoring of the processing of personal data, and equivalent sanctions in all Member States as well as effective cooperation by the supervisory authorities of different Member States. To take account of the specific situation of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, this Regulation includes a number of derogations. In addition, the Union institutions and bodies, Member States and their supervisory authorities are encouraged to take account of the specific needs of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises in the application of this

(11) In order to ensure a consistent level of protection for individuals throughout the Union and to prevent divergences hampering the free movement of data within the internal market, a Regulation is necessary to provide legal certainty and transparency for economic operators, including micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, and to provide individuals in all Member States with the same level of legally enforceable rights and obligations and responsibilities for controllers and processors, to ensure consistent monitoring of the processing of personal data, and equivalent sanctions in all Member States as well as effective cooperation by the supervisory authorities of different Member States. To take account of the specific situation of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, this Regulation includes a number of derogations. In addition, the Union institutions and bodies, Member States and their supervisory authorities are encouraged to take account of the specific needs of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises in the application of this

(11) In order to ensure a consistent level of protection for individuals throughout the Union and to prevent divergences hampering the free movement of data within the internal market, a Regulation is necessary to provide legal certainty and transparency for economic operators, including micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, and to provide individuals in all Member States with the same level of legally enforceable rights and obligations and responsibilities for controllers and processors, to ensure consistent monitoring of the processing of personal data, and equivalent sanctions in all Member States as well as effective cooperation by the supervisory authorities of different Member States. The proper functioning of the internal market requires that the free movement of personal data within the Union should not be restricted or prohibited for reasons connected with the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data.

To take account of the specific

Regulation. The notion of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises should draw upon Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.

Regulation. The notion of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises should draw upon Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC¹ of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.

Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises (OJ L 124, 20.5.2003, p. 36).

situation of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, this Regulation includes a number of derogations. In addition, the Union institutions and bodies, Member States and their supervisory authorities are encouraged to take account of the specific needs of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises in the application of this Regulation. The notion of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises should draw upon Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC of 6 May 2003 concerning the definition of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.

- (12) The protection afforded by this Regulation concerns natural persons, whatever their nationality or place of residence, in relation to the processing of personal data. With regard to the processing of data which concern legal persons and in particular undertakings established as legal persons, including the name and the form of the legal person and the contact details of the legal person, the protection of this Regulation should not be claimed by any person. This should also apply where the name of the legal person contains the names of one or more natural persons.
- (12) The protection afforded by this Regulation concerns natural persons, whatever their nationality or place of residence, in relation to the processing of personal data. With regard to the processing of data which concern legal persons and in particular undertakings established as legal persons, including the name and the form of the legal person and the contact details of the legal person, the protection of this Regulation should not be claimed by any person. This should also apply where the name of the legal person contains the names of one or more natural persons.
- (12) The protection afforded by this Regulation concerns natural persons, whatever their nationality or place of residence, in relation to the processing of personal data. With regard to the processing of data which concern legal persons and in particular undertakings established as legal persons, including the name and the form of the legal person and the contact details of the legal person, the protection of this Regulation should not be claimed by any person. This should also apply where the name of the legal person contains the names of one or more natural persons.

(13) The protection of individuals should be technologically neutral and not depend on the techniques used: otherwise this would create a serious risk of circumvention. The protection of individuals should apply to processing of personal data by automated means as well as to manual processing, if the data are contained or are intended to be contained in a filing system. Files or sets of files as well as their cover pages, which are not structured according to specific criteria, should not fall within the scope of this Regulation.

(13) The protection of individuals should be technologically neutral and not depend on the techniques used: otherwise this would create a serious risk of circumvention. The protection of individuals should apply to processing of personal data by automated means as well as to manual processing, if the data are contained or are intended to be contained in a filing system. Files or sets of files as well as their cover pages, which are not structured according to specific criteria, should not fall within the scope of this Regulation.

(13) The protection of individuals should be technologically neutral and not depend on the techniques used: otherwise this would create a serious risk of circumvention. The protection of individuals should apply to processing of personal data by automated means as well as to manual processing, if the data are contained or are intended to be contained in a filing system. Files or sets of files as well as their cover pages, which are not structured according to specific criteria, should not fall within the scope of this Regulation.

	Amendment 1		
(14) This Regulation does not address issues of protection of fundamental rights and freedoms or the free flow of data related to activities which fall outside the scope of Union law, nor does it cover the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies, which are subject to Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 ⁴ , or the processing of personal data by the Member States when carrying out activities in relation to the common foreign and security policy of the Union.	(14) This Regulation does not This Regulation does not address issues of protection of fundamental rights and freedoms or the free flow of data related to activities which fall outside the scope of Union law, nor does it cover the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies, which are subject to. Regulation (EC) No 45/2001, or the processing of personal data by the Member States when carrying out activities in relation to the common foreign and security policy of the Union of the European Parliament and of the Council should be brought in line with this Regulation and applied in accordance with this Regulation. 1 Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2000 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of	(14) This Regulation does not address issues of protection of fundamental rights and freedoms or the free flow of data related to activities which fall outside the scope of Union law, such as activities concerning national security, nor does it cover the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies, which are subject to Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 ⁵ , or the processing of personal data by the Member States when carrying out activities in relation to the common foreign and security policy of the Union.	

OJ L 8, 12.1.2001, p. 1. OJ L 8, 12.1.2001, p. 1.

VH/np 10391/15 16 EN DGD 2C **LIMITE**

personal data by the Community institutions and bodies and on the free movement of such data (OJ L 8, 12.1.2001, p. 1).		
	(14a) Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 applies to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies. Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 ⁶ and other Union legal instruments applicable to such processing of personal data should be adapted to the principles and rules of this Regulation.	

-

OJ L 8, 12.1.2001, p. 1.

	Amendment 2		
(15) This Regulation should not apply to processing of personal data by a natural person, which are exclusively personal or domestic, such as correspondence and the holding of addresses, and without any gainful interest and thus without any connection with a professional or commercial activity. The exemption should also not apply to controllers or processors which provide the means for processing personal data for such personal or domestic activities.	(15) This Regulation should not apply to processing of personal data by a natural person, which are exclusively personal, family-related, or domestic, such as correspondence and the holding of addresses or a private sale; and without any gainful interest and thus without any connection with a professional or commercial activity. The exemption should also not apply to controllers or processors which provide the means for processing personal data for such personal or domestic activities. However, this Regulation should apply to controllers and processors which provide the means for processing personal data for such personal or domestic activities.	(15) This Regulation should not apply to processing of personal data by a natural person in the course of a, which are exclusively personal or domestichousehold activity, such as correspondence and the holding of addresses, and without any gainful interest and thus without any a connection with a professional or commercial activity. Personal and household activities include social networking and on-line activity undertaken within the context of such personal and household activities. However, this Regulation The exemption should also not apply to controllers or processors which provide the means for processing personal data for such personal or domestic activities.	

(16) The protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and the free movement of such data, is subject of a specific legal instrument at Union level. Therefore, this Regulation should not apply to the processing activities for those purposes. However, data processed by public authorities under this Regulation when used for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties should be governed by the more specific legal instrument at Union level (Directive XX/YYY).

(16) The protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, and the free movement of such data, is subject of a specific legal instrument at Union level. Therefore, this Regulation should not apply to the processing activities for those purposes. However, data processed by public authorities under this Regulation when used for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties should be governed by the more specific legal instrument at Union level (Directive XX/YYY (Directive 2014/.../EU of the European Parliament and of the Council on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal

(16) The protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties or the safeguarding against and the prevention of threats to public security, and the free movement of such data, is subject of a specific legal instrument at Union level.

Therefore, this Regulation should not apply to the processing activities for those purposes. However, data processed by public authorities under this Regulation when used for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties should be governed by the more specific legal instrument at Union level (Directive XX/YYY).

Member States may entrust competent authorities within the meaning of Directive XX/YYY with other tasks which are not necessarily carried out for the purposes of the prevention,

penalties, and the free movement of such data).

investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the safeguarding against and prevention of threats to public security, so that the processing of personal data for those other purposes, in so far as it is within the scope of Union law, fallw within the scope of this Regulation.

With regard to the processing of personal data by those competent authorities for purposes falling within scope of the General Data Protection Regulation, Member States may maintain or introduce more specific provisions to adapt the application of the rules of the General Data Protection Regulation. Such provisions may determine more precisely specific requirements for processing of personal data by those competent authorities for those other purposes, taking into account the constitutional, organisational and administrative structure of the respective Member State.

When processing of personal data by private bodies falls within the scope of this Regulation, this

10391/15 VH/np 20
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

Regulation should provide for the possibility for Member States under specific conditions to restrict by law certain obligations and rights when such a restriction constitutes a necessary and proportionate measure in a democratic society to safeguard specific important interests including public security and the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of criminal offences. This is relevant for instance in the framework of antimoney laundering or the activities of forensic laboratories.

(16a) While this Regulation applies also to the activities of courts and other judicial authorities, Union or Member State law could specify the processing operations and processing procedures in relation to the processing of personal data by courts and other judicial authorities. The competence of the supervisory authorities should not cover the processing of personal data when courts are acting in their judicial capacity, in order to safeguard the independence of the judiciary in the performance of its judicial tasks, including its decisionmaking. Supervision of such data processing operations may be entrusted to specific bodies within the judicial system of the Member State, which should in particular control compliance with the rules of this Regulation, promote the awareness of the judiciary of their obligations under this Regulation and deal with complaints in relation to such processing.

(17) This Regulation should be without prejudice to the application of Directive 2000/31/EC, in particular of the liability rules of intermediary service providers in Articles 12 to 15 of that Directive.

(17) This Regulation should be without prejudice to the application of Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹, in particular of the liability rules of intermediary service providers in Articles 12 to 15 of that Directive.

¹ Directive 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2000 on certain legal aspects of information society services, in particular electronic commerce, in the Internal Market (Directive on electronic commerce) (OJ L 178, 17.7.2000, p. 1).

(17) Directive 2000/31/EC does not apply to questions relating to information society services covered by this Regulation. That Directive seeks to contribute to the proper functioning of the internal market by ensuring the free movement of information society services between Member States. Its application should not be affected by this Regulation. This Regulation should *therefore* be without prejudice to the application of Directive 2000/31/EC, in particular of the liability rules of intermediary service providers in Articles 12 to 15 of that Directive.

	Amendment 3		
(18) This Regulation allows the principle of public access to official documents to be taken into account when applying the provisions set out in this Regulation.	(18) This Regulation allows the principle of public access to official documents to be taken into account when applying the provisions set out in this Regulation. Personal data in documents held by a public authority or public body may be disclosed by that authority or body in accordance with Union or Member State law regarding public access to official documents, which reconciles the right to data protection with the right of public access to official documents and constitutes a fair balance of the various interests involved.	(18) deleted	

(19) Any processing of personal data in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union should be carried out in accordance with this Regulation, regardless of whether the processing itself takes place within the Union or not. Establishment implies the effective and real exercise of activity through stable arrangements. The legal form of such arrangements, whether through a branch or a subsidiary with a legal personality, is not the determining factor in this respect.

(19) Any processing of personal data in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union should be carried out in accordance with this Regulation, regardless of whether the processing itself takes place within the Union or not. Establishment implies the effective and real exercise of activity through stable arrangements. The legal form of such arrangements, whether through a branch or a subsidiary with a legal personality, is not the determining factor in this respect.

(19) Any processing of personal data in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union should be carried out in accordance with this Regulation, regardless of whether the processing itself takes place within the Union or not. Establishment implies the effective and real exercise of activity through stable arrangements. The legal form of such arrangements, whether through a branch or a subsidiary with a legal personality, is not the determining factor in this respect.

	Amendment 4		
(20) In order to ensure that individuals are not deprived of the	(20) In order to ensure that individuals are not deprived of the	(20) In order to ensure that individuals are not deprived of the	
protection to which they are	protection to which they are	protection to which they are entitled	
entitled under this Regulation, the	entitled under this Regulation, the	under this Regulation, the	
processing of personal data of data	processing of personal data of data	processing of personal data of data	
subjects residing in the Union by a	subjects residing in the Union by a	subjects residing in the Union by a	
controller not established in the	controller not established in the	controller not established in the	
Union should be subject to this	Union should be subject to this	Union should be subject to this	
Regulation where the processing	Regulation where the processing	Regulation where the processing	
activities are related to the offering	activities are related to the offering	activities are related to the offering	
of goods or services to such data	of goods or services, irrespective of	of goods or services to such data	
subjects, or to the monitoring of the	whether connected to a payment or	subjects , or to the monitoring of the	
behaviour of such data subjects.	<i>not</i> , to such data subjects, or to the	behaviour of such data subjects	
	monitoring of the behaviour of such	irrespective of whether connected	
	data subjects. In order to determine	to a payment or not, which takes	
	whether such a controller is	place in the Union. In order to	
	offering goods or services to such	determine whether such a	
	data subjects in the Union, it should be ascertained whether it is	controller is offering goods or	
		services to such data subjects in the Union, it should be ascertained	
	apparent that the controller is envisaging the offering of services	whether it is apparent that the	
	to data subjects in one or more	controller is envisaging doing	
	Member States in the Union.	business with data subjects	
	Themsel States in the Cition	residing in one or more Member	
		States in the Union. Whereas the	
		mere accessibility of the	
		controller's or an intermediary's	
		website in the Union or of an	
		email address and of other contact	
		details or the use of a language	

generally used in the third country
where the controller is established,
is insufficient to ascertain such
intention, factors such as the use
of a language or a currency
generally used in one or more
Member States with the possibility
of ordering goods and services in
that other language, and/or the
mentioning of customers or users
residing in the Union, may make it
apparent that the controller
envisages offering goods or
services to such data subjects in
the Union.

	Amendment 5		
(21) In order to determine whether a processing activity can be considered to 'monitor the behaviour' of data subjects, it should be ascertained whether individuals are tracked on the internet with data processing techniques which consist of applying a 'profile' to an individual, particularly in order to take decisions concerning her or him or for analysing or predicting her or his personal preferences, behaviours and attitudes.	(21) In order to determine whether a processing activity can be considered to 'monitor the behaviour' of data subjects, it should be ascertained whether individuals are tracked on the internet with, regardless of the origins of the data, or if other data about them are collected, including from public registers and announcements in the Union that are accessible from outside of the Union, including with the intention to use, or potential of subsequent use of data processing techniques which consist of applying a 'profile' to an individual, particularly in order to take decisions concerning her or him or for analysing or predicting her or his personal preferences, behaviours and attitudes.	(21) The processing of personal data of data subjects residing in the Union by a controller not established in the Union should also be subject to this Regulation when it is related to the monitoring of their behaviour taking place within the European Union. In order to determine whether a processing activity can be considered to 'monitor the behaviour' of data subjects, it should be ascertained whether individuals are tracked on the internet with data processing techniques which consist of applying a 'profile' to profiling an individual, particularly in order to take decisions concerning her or him or for analysing or predicting her or his personal preferences, behaviours and attitudes.	

(22) Where the national law of a Member State applies by virtue of public international law, this Regulation should also apply to a controller not established in the Union, such as in a Member State's diplomatic mission or consular post.	(22) Where the national law of a Member State applies by virtue of public international law, this Regulation should also apply to a controller not established in the Union, such as in a Member State's diplomatic mission or consular post.	(22) Where the national law of a Member State applies by virtue of public international law, this Regulation should also apply to a controller not established in the Union, such as in a Member State's diplomatic mission or consular post.	
	Amendment 6		
(23) The principles of protection should apply to any information concerning an identified or identifiable person. To determine whether a person is identifiable, account should be taken of all the means likely reasonably to be used either by the controller or by any other person to identify the individual. The principles of data protection should not apply to data rendered anonymous in such a way that the data subject is no longer identifiable.	(23) The principles of data protection should apply to any information concerning an identified or identifiable natural person. To determine whether a person is identifiable, account should be taken of all the means likely reasonably likely to be used either by the controller or by any other person to identify or single out the individual directly or indirectly. To ascertain whether means are reasonably likely to be used to identify the individual, account should be taken of all objective factors, such as the costs of and the amount of time required for identification, taking	(23) The principles of data protection should apply to any information concerning an identified or identifiable natural person. Data including pseudonymised data, which could be attributed to a natural person by the use of additional information, should be considered as information on an identifiable natural person. To determine whether a person is identifiable, account should be taken of all the means likely reasonably to be used either by the controller or by any other person to identify the individual directly or indirectly. To ascertain whether means are	
	into consideration both available technology at the time of the processing and technological	reasonable likely to be used to identify the individual, account should be taken of all objective	

10391/15 VH/np 29
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

development. The principles of data protection should therefore not apply to anonymous data rendered anonymous in such a way that the data subject is no longer identifiable, which is information that does not relate to an identified or identifiable natural person. This Regulation does therefore not concern the processing of such anonymous data, including for statistical and research purposes.	technology at the time of the processing and technological development. The principles of data protection should therefore not apply to anonymous information, that is information which does not relate to an identified or identifiable natural person or to data rendered anonymous in such a way that the data subject is not or no longer identifiable. This Regulation does therefore not concern the processing of such anonymous information, including
	ž 9 v
	(23aa) The principles of data protection should not apply to data of deceased persons. The national law of a Member State may provide for rules regarding the processing of data of deceased persons.

(23a) The application of pseudonymisation to personal data can reduce the risks for the data subjects concerned and help controllers and processors meet their data protection obligations. The explicit introduction of 'pseudonymisation' through the articles of this Regulation is thus not intended to preclude any other measures of data protection.
(23c) In order to create incentives for applying pseudonymisation when processing personal data, measures of pseudonymisation whilst allowing general analysis should be possible within the same controller when the controller has taken technical and organisational measures necessary to ensure that the provisions of this Regulation are implemented, taking into account the respective data processing and ensuring that additional information for

		attributing the personal data to a specific data subject is kept separately. The controller who processes the data shall also refer to authorised persons within the same controller. In such case however the controller shall make sure that the individual(s) performing the pseudonymisation are not referenced in the metadata.	
	Amendment 7		
(24) When using online services, individuals may be associated with online identifiers provided by their devices, applications, tools and protocols, such as Internet Protocol addresses or cookie identifiers. This may leave traces which, combined with unique identifiers and other information received by the servers, may be used to create profiles of the individuals and identify them. It follows that identification numbers, location data, online identifiers or other specific factors as such need not necessarily be considered as personal data in all circumstances.	(24) When using online services, individuals may be associated with online This Regulation should be applicable to processing involving identifiers provided by their devices, applications, tools and protocols, such as Internet Protocol addresses or cookie identifiers and Radio Frequency Identification tags, unless those identifiers do not relate to an identified or identifiable natural person. This may leave traces which, combined with unique identifiers and other information received by the servers, may be used to create profiles of the individuals and identify them. It	(24) When using online services, individuals may be associated with online identifiers provided by their devices, applications, tools and protocols, such as Internet Protocol addresses or cookie identifiers. This may leave traces which, <i>when</i> combined with unique identifiers and other information received by the servers, may be used to create profiles of the individuals and identify them. It follows that iIdentification numbers, location data, online identifiers or other specific factors as such need should not necessarily be considered as personal datain all circumstances if	

	follows that identification numbers, location data, online identifiers or other specific factors as such need not necessarily be considered as personal data in all circumstances.	they do not identify an individual or make an individual identifiable.	
	Amendment 8		
(25) Consent should be given explicitly by any appropriate method enabling a freely given specific and informed indication of the data subject's wishes, either by a statement or by a clear affirmative action by the data subject, ensuring that individuals are aware that they give their consent to the processing of personal data, including by ticking a box when visiting an Internet website or by any other statement or conduct which clearly indicates in this context the data subject's acceptance of the proposed processing of their personal data. Silence or inactivity should therefore not constitute consent. Consent should cover all processing activities carried out for	(25) Consent should be given explicitly by any appropriate method enabling a freely given specific and informed indication of the data subject's wishes, either by a statement or by a clear affirmative action that is the result of choice by the data subject, ensuring that individuals are aware that they give their consent to the processing of personal data, including by. Clear affirmative action could include ticking a box when visiting an Internet website or by any other statement or conduct which clearly indicates in this context the data subject's acceptance of the proposed processing of his or her personal data. Silence, mere use of a service or inactivity should therefore not constitute consent.	(25) Consent should be given explicitly unambiguously by any appropriate method enabling a freely given specific and informed indication of the data subject's wishes, either by a written, including electronic, oral or other statement or, if required by specific circumstances, by any other clear affirmative action by the data subject, signifying his or her agreement to ensuring that individuals are aware that they give their consent to the processing of personal data relating to him or her being processed., This could including include by ticking a box when visiting an Internet website or by any other statement or conduct which clearly indicates in this context the data subject's	

the same purpose or purposes. If the data subject's consent is to be given following an electronic request, the request must be clear, concise and not unnecessarily disruptive to the use of the service for which it is provided. Consent should cover all processing activities carried out for the same purpose or purposes. If the data subject's consent is to be given following an electronic request, the request must be clear, concise and not unnecessarily disruptive to the use of the service for which it is provided.

acceptance of the proposed processing of their personal data. Silence or inactivity should therefore not constitute consent. Where it is technically feasible and effective, the data subject's consent to processing may be given by using the appropriate settings of a browser or other application. In such cases it is sufficient that the data subject receives the information needed to give freely specific and informed consent when starting to use the service. Consent should cover all processing activities carried out for the same purpose or purposes. When the processing has multiple purposes, unambiguous consent should be granted for all of the processing purposes. If the data subject's consent is to be given following an electronic request, the request must be clear, concise and not unnecessarily disruptive to the use of the service for which it is provided.

	(25a) Genetic data should be defined as personal data relating to the genetic characteristics of an individual which have been inherited or acquired as they result from an analysis of a biological sample from the individual in question, in particular by chromosomal, deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) or ribonucleic acid (RNA) analysis or analysis of any other element enabling equivalent information to be obtained.	
	(25aa) It is often not possible to fully identify the purpose of data processing for scientific purposes at the time of data collection. Therefore data subjects can give their consent to certain areas of scientific research when in keeping with recognised ethical standards for scientific research. Data subjects should have the opportunity to give their consent only to certain areas of research or parts of research projects to the extent allowed by the intended purpose and provided that this does not involve disproportionate efforts in view of the protective purpose.	

10391/15 VH/np 35
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

(26) Personal data relating to health should include in particular all data pertaining to the health status of a data subject; information about the registration of the individual for the provision of health services; information about payments or eligibility for healthcare with respect to the individual; a number, symbol or particular assigned to an individual to uniquely identify the individual for health purposes; any information about the individual collected in the course of the provision of health services to the individual; information derived from the testing or examination of a body part or bodily substance, including biological samples; identification of a person as provider of healthcare to the individual; or any information on e.g. a disease, disability, disease risk, medical history, clinical treatment, or the actual physiological or biomedical state of the data subject independent of its source, such as e.g. from a

(26) Personal data relating to health/ should include in particular all data pertaining to the health status of a data subject; information about the registration of the individual for the provision of health services: information about payments or eligibility for healthcare with respect to the individual; a number, symbol or particular assigned to an individual to uniquely/identify the individual for health purposes; any information about the individual collected in the course of the provision of health services to the individual: information derived from the testing or examination of a body part or bodily substance, including biological samples; identification of a person as provider of healthcare to the individual; or any information on e.g. a disease, disability, disease risk, medical history, clinical treatment, or the actual physiological or biomedical state of the data subject independent of its source, such as e.g. from a

(26) Personal data relating to concerning health should include in particular all data pertaining to the health status of a data subject which reveal information relating to the past, current or future physical or mental health of the data subject; including information about the registration of the individual for the provision of health services; information about payments or eligibility for healthcare with respect to the individual; a number, symbol or particular assigned to an individual to uniquely identify the individual for health purposes; any information about the individual collected in the course of the provision of health services to the individual; information derived from the testing or examination of a body part or bodily substance, including genetic data and biological samples; identification of a person as provider of healthcare to the individual; or any information on e.g. for example a disease, disability, disease risk,

physician or other health medical history, clinical treatment, physician or other health professional, a hospital, a medical professional, a hospital, a medical or the actual physiological or device, or an in vitro diagnostic device, or an in vitro diagnostic biomedical state of the data subject independent of its source, such as test. test. e.g. for example from a physician or other health professional, a hospital, a medical device, or an in vitro diagnostic test. (27) The main establishment of a (27) The main establishment of a (27) The main establishment of a controller in the Union should be controller in the Union should be/ controller in the Union should be determined according to objective determined according to objective the place of its central criteria and should imply the criteria and should imply the administration in the Union, effective and real exercise of effective and real exercise of unless determined according to management activities determining objective criteria and should imply management activities determining the main decisions as to the the main decisions as to the the effective and real exercise of purposes, conditions and means of purposes, conditions and means of management activities determining the main decisions as to on the processing through stable processing through stable arrangements. This criterion should arrangements. This criterion should purposes, conditions and means of not depend whether the processing not depend whether the processing processing of personal data are of personal data is actually carried of personal data is actually carried taken in another establishment of out at that location; the presence out at that location; the presence the controller in the Union. In this and use of technical means and and use of technical means and case the latter should be technologies for processing technologies for processing considered as the main personal data or processing personal data or processing establishment. through stable activities do not, in themselves, activities do not, in themselves, arrangements. constitute such main establishment constitute such main establishment and are therefore no determining and are therefore no determining criteria for a main establishment. griteria for a main establishment.

The main establishment of the processor should be the place of its central administration in the Union.

The main establishment of the processor should be the place of its central administration in the Union.

The main establishment of a controller in the Union should be determined according to objective criteria and should imply the effective and real exercise of management activities determining the main decisions as to the purposes and means of processing through stable arrangements. This criterion should not depend on whether the processing of personal data is actually carried out at that location; the presence and use of technical means and technologies for processing personal data or processing activities do not, in themselves, constitute such main establishment and are therefore not determining criteria for a main establishment. The main establishment of the processor should be the place of its central administration in the Union and, if it has no central administration in the Union, the place where the main processing activities take place in the Union. In cases involving both the controller and the processor, the competent lead

supervisory authority should remain the supervisory authority of the Member State where the controller has its main establishment but the supervisory authority of the processor should be considered as a concerned supervisory authority and participate to the cooperation procedure provided for by this Regulation. In any case, the supervisory authorities of the Member State or Member States where the processor has one or more establishments should not be considered as concerned supervisory authorities when the draft decision concerns only the controller. Where the processing is carried out by a group of undertakings, the main establishment of the controlling undertaking should be considered as the main establishment of the group of undertakings, except where the purposes and means of processing are determined by another undertaking.

(28) A group of undertakings should cover a controlling undertaking and its controlled undertakings, whereby the controlling undertaking should be the undertaking which can exercise a dominant influence over the other undertakings by virtue, for example, of ownership, financial participation or the rules which govern it or the power to have personal data protection rules implemented.

(28) A group of undertakings should cover a controlling undertaking and its controlled undertakings, whereby the controlling undertaking should be the undertaking which can exercise a dominant influence over the other undertakings by virtue, for example, of ownership, financial participation or the rules which govern it or the power to have personal data protection rules implemented.

(28) A group of undertakings should cover a controlling undertaking and its controlled undertakings, whereby the controlling undertaking should be the undertaking which can exercise a dominant influence over the other undertakings by virtue, for example, of ownership, financial participation or the rules which govern it or the power to have personal data protection rules implemented. A central undertaking which controls the processing of personal data in undertakings affiliated to it forms together with these undertakings an entity which may be treated as "group of undertakings".

	Amendment 9		
(29) Children deserve specific protection of their personal data, as they may be less aware of risks, consequences, safeguards and their rights in relation to the processing of personal data. To determine when an individual is a child, this Regulation should take over the definition laid down by the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child.	(29) Children deserve specific protection of their personal data, as they may be less aware of risks, consequences, safeguards and their rights in relation to the processing of personal data. To determine when an individual is a child, this Regulation should take over the definition laid down by the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. Where data processing is based on the data subject's consent in relation to the offering of goods or services directly to a child, consent should be given or authorised by the child's parent or legal guardian in cases where the child is below the age of 13. Ageappropriate language should be used where the intended audience is children. Other grounds of lawful processing such as grounds of public interest should remain applicable, such as for processing in the context of preventive or counselling services offered directly to a child.	(29) Children deserve specific protection of their personal data, as they may be less aware of risks, consequences, safeguards and their rights in relation to the processing of personal data. To determine when an individual is a child, this Regulation should take over the definition laid down by the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child. This concerns especially the use of personal data of children for the purposes of marketing or creating personality or user profiles and the collection of child data when using services offered directly to a child.	

(30) Any processing of personal data should be lawful, fair and transparent in relation to the individuals concerned. In particular, the specific purposes for which the data are processed should be explicit and legitimate and determined at the time of the collection of the data. The data should be adequate, relevant and limited to the minimum necessary for the purposes for which the data are processed; this requires in particular ensuring that the data collected are not excessive and that the period for which the data are stored is limited to a strict minimum. Personal data should only be processed if the purpose of the processing could not be fulfilled by other means. Every reasonable step should be taken to ensure that personal data which are inaccurate are rectified or deleted. In order to ensure that the data are not kept longer than necessary, time limits should be established by the controller for erasure or for a periodic review.

(30) Any processing of personal data should be lawful, fair and transparent in relation to the individuals concerned. In particular, the specific purposes for which the data are processed should be explicit and legitimate and determined at the time of the collection of the data. The data should be adequate, relevant and limited to the minimum necessary for the purposes for which the data are processed; this requires in particular ensuring that the data collected are not excessive and that the period for which the data are stored is limited to a strict minimum. Personal data should only be processed if the purpose of the processing could not be fulfilled by other means. Every reasonable step should be taken to ensure that personal/data which are inaccurate are rectified or deleted. In order to ensure that the data are not kept longer than necessary, time limits should be established by the controller for erasure or for a periodic review.

(30) Any processing of personal data should be lawful and-fair, and *It should be* transparent in relation to for the individuals concerned. In particular, the specific purposes for which the data are processed should be explicit and legitimate and determined at the time of the collection of the data. The data should be adequate, relevant and limited to the minimum necessary for the purposes for which the data are processed; this requires in particular ensuring that the data collected are not excessive and that the period for which the data are stored is limited to a strict minimum. Personal data should only be processed if the purpose of the processing could not be fulfilled by other means. that personal data concerning them are collected, used, consulted or otherwise processed and to which extent the data are processed or will be processed. The principle of transparency requires that any information and communication relating to the processing of those data should be easily accessible

and easy to understand, and that clear and plain language is used. This concerns in particular the information of the data subjects on the identity of the controller and the purposes of the processing and further information to ensure fair and transparent processing in respect of the individuals concerned and their right to get confirmation and communication of personal data being processed concerning them.

Individuals should be made aware on risks, rules, safeguards and rights in relation to the processing of personal data and how to exercise his or her rights in relation to the processing. In particular, the specific purposes for which the data are processed should be explicit and legitimate and determined at the time of the collection of the data. The data should be adequate and relevant for the purposes for which the data are processed; this requires in particular ensuring that the data collected are not excessive and that the period for which the data are

stored is limited to a strict minimum. Personal data should only be processed if the purpose of the processing could not reasonably be fulfilled by other means. In order to ensure that the data are not kept longer than necessary, time limits should be established by the controller for erasure or for a periodic review. Every reasonable step should be taken to ensure that personal data which are inaccurate are rectified or deleted. In order to ensure that the data are not kept longer than necessary, time limits should be established by the controller for erasure or for a periodic review. Personal data should be processed in a manner that ensures appropriate security and confidentiality of the personal data, including for preventing unauthorised access to or the use of personal data and the equipment used for the processing.

	Amendment 10		
(31) In order for processing to be lawful, personal data should be processed on the basis of the consent of the person concerned or some other legitimate basis, laid down by law, either in this Regulation or in other Union or Member State law as referred to in this Regulation.	(31) In order for processing to be lawful, personal data should be processed on the basis of the consent of the person concerned or some other legitimate basis, laid down by law, either in this Regulation or in other Union or Member State law as referred to in this Regulation. In case of a child or a person lacking legal capacity, relevant Union or Member State law should determine the conditions under which consent is given or authorised by that person.	(31) In order for processing to be lawful, personal data should be processed on the basis of the consent of the person concerned or some other legitimate basis, laid down by law, either in this Regulation or in other Union or Member State law as referred to in this Regulation, including the necessity for compliance with the legal obligation to which the controller is subject or the necessity for the performance of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract.	

(31a) Wherever this Regulation refers to a legal basis or a legislative measure, this does not necessarily require a legislative act adopted by a parliament, without prejudice to requirements pursuant the constitutional order of the Member State concerned, however such legal basis or legislative measure should be clear and precise and its application foreseeable for those subject to it as required by the case law of the Court of Justice of the European Union and the European Court of Human Rights.

Amendment 11		
(32) Where processing is based on the data subject's consent, the controller should have the burden of proving that the data subject has given the consent to the processing operation. In particular in the context of a written declaration on another matter, safeguards should ensure that the data subject is aware that and to what extent consent is given. (32) Where processing is based on the data subject's consent, the controller should have the burden of proving that the data subject has given the consent to the processing operation. In particular in the context of a written declaration on another matter, safeguards should ensure that the data subject is aware that and to what extent consent is given. To comply with the principl of data minimisation, the burden of proof should not be understood as requiring the positive identification of data subjects unless necessary. Similar to civil law terms (e.g. Council Directive 93/13/EEC¹), data protection policies should be as clear and transparent as possible. They should not contain hidden or disadvantageous clauses. Consent cannot be given for the processing of personal data of third persons. Touncil Directive 93/13/EEC of April 1993 on unfair terms in consumer contracts (OJ L 95, 21.4.1993, p. 29).	that the data subject is aware that and to what the extent to which consent is given. A declaration of consent pre-formulated by the controller should be provided in an intelligible and easily accessible form, using clear and plain language and its content should not be unusual within the overall context. For consent to be informed, the data subject should be aware at least of the identity of the controller and the purposes of the processing for which the personal data are intended; consent should not be regarded as	

	Amendment 12		
(33) In order to ensure free consent, it should be clarified that consent does not provide a valid legal ground where the individual has no genuine and free choice and is subsequently not able to refuse or withdraw consent without detriment.	(33) In order to ensure free consent, it should be clarified that consent does not provide a valid legal ground where the individual has no genuine and free choice and is subsequently not able to refuse or withdraw consent without detriment. This is especially the case if the controller is a public authority that can impose an obligation by virtue of its relevant public powers and the consent cannot be deemed as freely given. The use of default options which the data subject is required to modify to object to the processing, such as pre-ticked boxes, does not express free consent. Consent for the processing of additional personal data that are not necessary for the provision of a service should not be required for using the service. When consent is withdrawn, this may allow the	(33) deleted	

	termination or non-execution of a service which is dependent on the data. Where the conclusion of the intended purpose is unclear, the controller should in regular intervals provide the data subject with information about the processing and request a reaffirmation of their his or her consent. Amendment 13		
(34) Consent should not provide a valid legal ground for the processing of personal data, where there is a clear imbalance between the data subject and the controller. This is especially the case where the data subject is in a situation of dependence from the controller, among others, where personal data are processed by the employer of employees' personal data in the employment context. Where the controller is a public authority, there would be an imbalance only in the specific data processing	deleted	(34) In order to safeguard that Consent consent has been freely-given, consent should not provide a valid legal ground for the processing of personal data in a specific case, where there is a clear imbalance between the data subject and the controller and This this is especially the case where the data subject is in a situation of dependence from the controller, among others, where personal data are processed by the employer of employees' personal data in the employment context. Where the	

	<u> </u>	T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	
operations where the public authority can impose an obligation by virtue of its relevant public powers and the consent cannot be deemed as freely given, taking into account the interest of the data subject.		eontroller is a public authority, there would be an imbalance only in the specific data processing operations where the public authority can impose an obligation by virtue of its relevant public powers and makes it unlikely that the consent cannot be deemed was given as freely—given, taking into account the interest of the data subject in all the circumstances of that specific situation. Consent is presumed not to be freely given, if it does not allow separate consent to be given to different data processing operations despite it is appropriate in the individual case, or if the performance of a contract is made dependent on the consent despite this is not necessary for such performance and the data subject cannot reasonably obtain equivalent services from another source without consent.	
(35) Processing should be lawful where it is necessary in the context of a contract or the intended entering into a contract.	(35) Processing should be lawful where it is necessary in the context of a contract or the intended entering into a contract.	(35) Processing should be lawful where it is necessary in the context of a contract or the intended entering into a contract.	

(35a) This Regulation provides for general rules on data protection and that in specific cases Member States are also empowered to lay down national rules on data protection. The Regulation does therefore not exclude Member State law that defines the circumstances of specific processing situations, including determining more precisely the conditions under which processing of personal data is lawful. National law may also provide for special processing conditions for specific sectors and for the processing of special categories of data.

	Amendment 14		
(36) Where processing is carried out in compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject or where processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of an official authority, the processing should have a legal basis in Union	(36) Where processing is carried out in compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject or where processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of an official authority, the processing should have a legal basis in Union	(36) Where processing is carried out in compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject or where processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of an official authority, the processing should have a legal-basis in Union	
law, or in a Member State law which meets the requirements of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union for any limitation of the rights and freedoms. It is also for Union or national law to determine whether	law, or in a Member State law which meets the requirements of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union for any limitation of the rights and freedoms. This should include also collective agreements that could be	law, or in the national law of a Member State law which meets the requirements of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union for any limitation of the rights and freedoms. It is should be also for Union or	
the controller performing a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority should be a public administration or another natural or legal person governed by public law, or by private law such as a professional association.	recognised under national law as having general validity. It is also for Union or national law to determine whether the controller performing a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority should be a public administration or another natural or	national law to determine <i>the purpose of processing.</i> whether the controller performing a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority should be a public administration or another natural or legal person governed by public law, or by	
	legal person governed by public law, or by private law such as a professional association.	private law such as a professional association. Furthermore, this basis could specify the general	

conditions of the Regulation governing the lawfulness of data processing, determine specifications for determining the controller, the type of data which are subject to the processing, the data subjects concerned, the entities to which the data may be disclosed, the purpose limitations, the storage period and other measures to ensure lawful and fair processing.

It should also be for Union or national law to determine whether the controller performing a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority should be a public authority or another natural or legal person governed by public law, or by private law such as a professional association, where grounds of public interest so justify including for health purposes, such as public health and social protection and the management of health care services.

(37) The processing of personal data should equally be regarded as lawful where it is necessary to protect an interest which is essential for the data subject's life.

(37) The processing of personal data should equally be regarded as lawful where it is necessary to protect an interest which is essential for the data subject's life.

(37) The processing of personal data should equally be regarded as lawful where it is necessary to protect an interest which is essential for the data subject's life or that of another person. Some types of data processing may serve both important grounds of public interest and the vital interests of the data subject as, for instance when processing is necessary for humanitarian purposes, including for monitoring epidemic and its spread or in situations of humanitarian emergencies, in particular in situations of natural disasters.

Amendment 15 (38) The legitimate interests of a (38) The legitimate interests of $\frac{a}{a}$ (38) The legitimate interests of a controller may provide a legal basis the controller, or in case of controller *including of a controller* for processing, provided that the disclosure, of the third party to to which the data may be disclosed interests or the fundamental rights whom the data is are disclosed. or of a third party may provide a may provide a legal basis for and freedoms of the data subject legal basis for processing, provided are not overriding. This would need processing, provided that they meet that the interests or the fundamental careful assessment in particular the reasonable expectations of the rights and freedoms of the data where the data subject is a child, data subject based on his or her subject are not overriding. This given that children deserve specific relationship with the controller would need careful assessment protection. The data subject should including whether a data subject and that the interests or the have the right to object the fundamental rights and freedoms of can expect at the time and in the processing, on grounds relating to the data subject are not overriding. context of the collection of the their particular situation and free of This would need careful assessment data that processing for this charge. To ensure transparency, the in particular where the data subject purpose may take place. controller should be obliged to is a child, given that children Legitimate interest could exist for deserve specific protection. explicitly inform the data subject example when there is a relevant on the legitimate interests pursued Provided that the interests or the and appropriate connection and on the right to object, and also fundamental rights and freedoms between the data subject and the be obliged to document these of the data subject are not controller in situations such as the legitimate interests. Given that it is overriding, processing limited to data subject being a client or in for the legislator to provide by law pseudonymous data should be the service of the controller. At the legal basis for public authorities presumed to meet the reasonable any rate the existence of a to process data, this legal ground expectations of the data subject legitimate interest would need should not apply for the processing based on his or her relationship careful assessment including by public authorities in the with the controller. The data whether a data subject can expect performance of their tasks. subject should have the right to at the time and in the context of object the processing, on grounds the collection of the data that

relating to their particular situation and free of charge. To ensure transparency, the controller should be obliged to explicitly inform the data subject on the legitimate interests pursued and on the right to object, and also be obliged to document these legitimate interests. The interests and fundamental rights of the data subject could in particular override the interest of the data controller where personal data are processed in circumstances where data subjects do not reasonably expect further processing. Given that it is for the legislator to provide by law the legal basis for public authorities to process data, this legal ground should not apply for the processing by public authorities in the performance of their tasks.

processing for this purpose may take place. iIn particular where such assessment must take into account whether the data subject is a child, given that children deserve specific protection. The data subject should have the right to object to the processing, on grounds relating to their particular situation and free of charge. To ensure transparency, the controller should be obliged to explicitly inform the data subject on the legitimate interests pursued and on the right to object, and also be obliged to document these legitimate interests. Given that it is for Union or national law the legislator to provide by law the legal basis for public authorities to process data, this legal ground should not apply for the processing by public authorities in the exercise performance of their tasks duties.

		(38a) Controllers that are part of a group of undertakings or institution affiliated to a central body may have a legitimate interest to transmit personal data within the group of undertakings for internal administrative purposes, including the processing of clients' or employees' personal data. The general principles for the transfer of personal data, within a group of undertakings, to an undertaking located in a third country remain unaffected.	
	Amendment 16		
(39) The processing of data to the extent strictly necessary for the purposes of ensuring network and information security, i.e. the ability of a network or an information system to resist, at a given level of confidence, accidental events or unlawful or malicious actions that compromise the availability, authenticity, integrity and confidentiality of stored or transmitted data, and the security of the related services offered by, or	(39) The processing of data to the extent strictly necessary <i>and proportionate</i> for the purposes of ensuring network and information security, i.e. the ability of a network or an information system to resist, at a given level of confidence, accidental events or unlawful or malicious actions that compromise the availability, authenticity, integrity and confidentiality of stored or transmitted data, and the security of the related services	(39) The processing of data to the extent strictly necessary for the purposes of ensuring network and information security, i.e. the ability of a network or an information system to resist, at a given level of confidence, accidental events or unlawful or malicious actions that compromise the availability, authenticity, integrity and confidentiality of stored or transmitted data, and the security of the related services offered by, or	

accessible via, these networks and systems, by public authorities, Computer Emergency Response Teams – CERTs, Computer Security Incident Response Teams - CSIRTs, providers of electronic communications networks and services and by providers of security technologies and services, constitutes a legitimate interest of the concerned data controller. This could, for example, include preventing unauthorised access to electronic communications networks and malicious code distribution and stopping 'denial of service' attacks and damage to computer and electronic communication systems.

offered by, or accessible via, these networks and systems, by public authorities. Computer Emergency Response Teams – CERTs, Computer Security Incident Response Teams – CSIRTs, providers of electronic communications networks and services and by providers of security technologies and services constitutes a legitimate interest of the concerned data controller. This could, for example, include preventing unauthorised access to electronic communications networks and malicious code distribution and stopping 'denial of service' attacks and damage to computer and electronic communication systems. This principle also applies to processing of personal data to restrict abusive access to and use of publicly available network or information systems, such as the blacklisting of electronic identifiers.

accessible via, these networks and systems, by public authorities, Computer Emergency Response Teams – CERTs, Computer Security Incident Response Teams -- CSIRTs, providers of electronic communications networks and services and by providers of security technologies and services, constitutes a legitimate interest of the concerned data controller concerned. This could, for example, include preventing unauthorised access to electronic communications networks and malicious code distribution and stopping 'denial of service' attacks and damage to computer and electronic communication systems. The processing of personal data strictly necessary for the purposes of preventing fraud also constitutes a legitimate interest of the data controller concerned. The processing of personal data for direct marketing purposes may be regarded as carried out for a legitimate interest.

Amendment 17	
(39a) Provided that the interests or the fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject are not overriding, the prevention or limitation of damages on the side of the data controller should be presumed as carried out for the legitimate interest of the data controller or, in case of disclosure, of the third party to whom the data is are disclosed, and as meeting the reasonable expectations of the data subject based on his or her relationship with the controller. The same principle also applies to the enforcement of legal claims against a data subject, such as debt collection or civil damages and remedies.	

Amendment 18	
(39b) Provided that the interests or the fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject are not overriding, the processing of personal data for the purpose of direct marketing for own or similar products and services or for the purpose of postal direct marketing should be presumed as carried out for the legitimate interest of the controller, or in case of disclosure, of the third party to whom the data are disclosed, and as meeting the reasonable expectations of the data subject based on his or her relationship with the controller if highly visible information on the right to object and on the source of the personal data is given. The processing of business contact details should be generally regarded as carried out	
for the legitimate interest of the controller, or in case of disclosure,	
of the third party to whom the data are disclosed, and as meeting the	

	reasonable expectations of the data subject based on his or her relationship with the controller. The same should apply to the processing of personal data made manifestly public by the data subject.		
	Amendment 19		
(40) The processing of personal data for other purposes should be only allowed where the processing is compatible with those purposes for which the data have been initially collected, in particular where the processing is necessary for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes. Where the other purpose is not compatible with the initial one for which the data are collected, the controller should obtain the consent of the data subject for this other purpose or should base the processing on another legitimate ground for lawful processing, in particular where provided by Union law or the law of the Member State to which the controller is subject.	deleted	(40) The processing of personal data for other purposes than the purposes for which the data have been initially collected should be only allowed where the processing is compatible with those purposes for which the data have been initially collected, in In such case no separate legal basis is required other than the one which allowed the collection of the data. If particular where the processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller, Union law or Member State law may determine and specify the tasks and purposes for which the further processing shall	

In any case, the application of the principles set out by this Regulation and in particular the information of the data subject on those other purposes should be ensured.

be regarded as lawful. The further processing for archiving purposes in the public interest, or historical, statistical, or scientific research or historical purposes or in view of future dispute resolution should be considered as compatible lawful processing operations. The legal basis provided by Union or Member State law for the collection and processing of personal data may also provide a legal basis for further processing for other purposes if these purposes are in line with the assigned task and the controller is entitled legally to collect the data for these other purposes.

In order to ascertain whether a purpose of further processing is compatible with the purpose for which the data are initially collected, the controller, after having met all the requirements for the lawfulness of the original processing, should take into account inter alia any link between those purposes and the purposes of

the intended further processing, the context in which the data have been collected, including the reasonable expectations of the data subject as to their further use, the nature of the personal data, the consequences of the intended further processing for data subjects, and the existence of appropriate safeguards in both the original and intended processing *operations.* Where the *intended* other purpose is not compatible with the initial one for which the data are collected, the controller should obtain the consent of the data subject for this other purpose or should base the processing on another legitimate ground for lawful processing, in particular where provided by Union law or the law of the Member State to which the controller is subject.

In any case, the application of the principles set out by this Regulation and in particular the information of the data subject on those other purposes and on his or her rights including the right to object, should be ensured. *Indicating* possible criminal acts or threats to public security by the controller and transmitting these data to a competent authority should be regarded as being in the legitimate interest pursued by the controller. However such transmission in the legitimate interest of the controller or further processing of personal data should be prohibited if the processing is not compatible with a legal, professional or other binding obligation of secrecy.

	Amendment 20	
(41) Personal data which are, by their nature, particularly sensitive and vulnerable in relation to fundamental rights or privacy, deserve specific protection. Such data should not be processed, unless the data subject gives his explicit consent. However, derogations from this prohibition should be explicitly provided for in respect of specific needs, in particular where the processing is carried out in the course of legitimate activities by certain associations or foundations the purpose of which is to permit the exercise of fundamental freedoms.	deleted	(41) Personal data which are, by their nature, particularly sensitive and vulnerable in relation to fundamental rights and freedomsor privacy, deserve specific protection as the context of their processing may create important risks for the fundamental rights and freedoms. These data should also include personal data revealing racial or ethnic origin, whereby the use of the term 'racial origin' in this Regulation does not imply an acceptance by the European Union of theories which attempt to determine the existence of separate human races. Such data should not be processed, unless processing is allowed in specific cases set out in this Regulation, taking into account that Member States law may lay down specific provisions on data protection in order to adapt the application of the rules

of this Regulation for compliance with a legal obligation or for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller. In addition to the specific requirements for such processing, the general principles and other rules of this Regulation should apply, in particular as regards the conditions for lawful processing. Derogations from the general prohibition for processing such special categories of personal data should be explicitly provided inter alia where the data subject gives his or her explicit consent.

However, derogations from this prohibition should be explicitly provided for or in respect of specific needs, in particular where the processing is carried out in the course of legitimate activities by certain associations or foundations the purpose of which is to permit the exercise of fundamental freedoms.

Special categories of personal data may also be processed where the data have manifestly been made public or voluntarily and at the request of the data subject transferred to the controller for a specific purpose specified by the data subject, where the processing is done in the interest of the data subject.

Member State and Union Law may provide that the general prohibition for processing such special categories of personal data in certain cases may not be lifted by the data subject's explicit consent.

	Amendment 21		
(42) Derogating from the prohibition on processing sensitive categories of data should also be allowed if done by a law, and subject to suitable safeguards, so as to protect personal data and other fundamental rights, where grounds of public interest so justify and in particular for health purposes, including public health and social protection and the management of health-care services, especially in order to ensure the quality and cost-effectiveness of the procedures used for settling claims for benefits and services in the health insurance system, or for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes.	(42) Derogating from the prohibition on processing sensitive categories of data should also be allowed if done by a law, and subject to suitable safeguards, so as to protect personal data and other fundamental rights, where grounds of public interest so justify and in particular for health purposes, including public health and social protection and the management of health-care services, especially in order to ensure the quality and cost-effectiveness of the procedures used for settling claims for benefits and services in the health insurance system, for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes, <i>or for archive services</i> .	(42) Derogating from the prohibition on processing sensitive categories of data should also be allowed if done by a when provided for in Union or Member State law, and subject to suitable safeguards, so as to protect personal data and other fundamental rights, where grounds of public interest so justify, in particular processing data in the field of employment law, social security and social protection law, including pensions and for health security, monitoring and alert purposes, the prevention or control of communicable diseases and other serious threats to health or ensuring high standards of quality and safety of health care and services and of medicinal products or medical devices or assessing public policies adopted in the field of health, also by producing quality and activity indicators. and in	

particular This may be done for health purposes, including public health and social protection and the management of health-care services, especially in order to ensure the quality and cost-effectiveness of the procedures used for settling claims for benefits and services in the health insurance system, or for archiving in the public interest or historical, statistical and scientific research purposes.

A derogation should also allow processing of such data where necessary for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims, regardless of whether in a judicial procedure or whether in an administrative or any out-of-court procedure.

(42a) Special categories of personal data which deserve higher protection, may only be processed for health-related purposes where necessary to achieve those purposes for the benefit of individuals and society as a whole, in particular in the context of the management of health or social care services and systems including the processing by the management and central national health authorities of such data for the purpose of quality control, management information and the general national and local supervision of the health or social care system, and ensuring continuity of health or social care and cross-border healthcare or health security, monitoring and alert purposes or for archiving purposes in the public interest, for historical, statistical or scientific purposes as well as for studies conducted in the public interest in the area of public health. Therefore this Regulation

	1	
	should provide for harmonised conditions for the processing of special categories of personal data concerning health, in respect of specific needs, in particular where the processing of these data is carried out for certain health-related purposes by persons subject to a legal obligation of professional secrecy. Union or Member State law should provide for specific and suitable measures so as to protect the fundamental rights and the personal data of individuals.	
	(42b) The processing of special categories of personal data may be necessary for reasons of public interest in the areas of public health without consent of the data subject. This processing is subject to suitable and specific measures so as to protect the rights and freedoms of individuals. In that context, 'public health' should be interpreted as defined in	
	Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on Community statistics on public	

		health and health and safety at work, meaning all elements related to health, namely health status, including morbidity and disability, the determinants having an effect on that health status, health care needs, resources allocated to health care, the provision of, and universal access to, health care as well as health care expenditure and financing, and the causes of mortality. Such processing of personal data concerning health for reasons of public interest should not result in personal data being processed for other purposes by third parties such as employers, insurance and banking companies.	
(43) Moreover, the processing of personal data by official authorities for achieving aims, laid down in constitutional law or international public law, of officially recognised religious associations is carried out on grounds of public interest.	(43) Moreover, the processing of personal data by official authorities for achieving aims, laid down in constitutional law or international public law, of officially recognised religious associations is carried out on grounds of public interest.	(43) Moreover, the processing of personal data by official authorities for achieving aims, laid down in constitutional law or international public law, of officially recognised religious associations is carried out on grounds of public interest.	

(44) Where in the course of (44) Where in the course of (44) Where in the course of electoral activities, the operation of electoral activities, the operation of electoral activities, the operation of the democratic system requires in a the democratic system requires in a the democratic system requires in a Member State that political parties Member State that political parties Member State that political parties compile data on people's political compile data on people's political compile data on people's political opinions, the processing of such opinions, the processing of such opinions, the processing of such data may be permitted for reasons data may be permitted for reasons data may be permitted for reasons of public interest, provided that of public interest, provided that of public interest, provided that appropriate safeguards are appropriate safeguards are appropriate safeguards are established. established. established. Amendment 22 (45) If the data processed by a (45) If the data processed by a (45) If the data processed by a controller do not permit the controller do not permit the controller do not permit the controller to identify a natural controller to identify a natural controller to identify a natural person, the data controller should person, the data controller should person, the data controller should not be obliged to acquire additional not be obliged to acquire additional not be obliged to acquire additional information in order to identify the information in order to identify the information in order to identify the data subject for the sole purpose of data subject for the sole purpose of data subject for the sole purpose of complying with any provision of complying with any provision of complying with any provision of this Regulation. In case of a request this Regulation. In case of a request this Regulation. In case of a request for access, the controller should be for access, the controller should be for access, the controller should be entitled to ask the data subject for entitled to ask the data subject for entitled to ask the data subject for further information to enable the further information to enable the further information to enable the data controller to locate the data controller to locate the data controller to locate the personal data which that person personal data which that person personal data which that person seeks.

	seeks. If it is possible for the data subject to provide such data, controllers should not be able to invoke a lack of information to refuse an access request.	seeks However, the controller should not refuse to take additional information provided by the data subject in order to support the exercise of his or her rights.	
(46) The principle of transparency requires that any information addressed to the public or to the data subject should be easily accessible and easy to understand, and that clear and plain language is used. This is in particular relevant where in situations, such as online advertising, the proliferation of actors and the technological complexity of practice makes it difficult for the data subject to know and understand if personal data relating to them are being collected, by whom and for what purpose. Given that children deserve specific protection, any information and communication, where processing is addressed specifically to a child, should be in such a clear and plain language that the child can easily understand.	(46) The principle of transparency requires that any information addressed to the public or to the data subject should be easily accessible and easy to understand, and that clear and plain language is used. This is in particular relevant where in situations, such as online advertising, the proliferation of actors and the technological complexity of practice makes it difficult for the data subject to know and understand if personal data relating to him or her are being collected, by whom and for what purpose. Given that children deserve specific protection, any information and communication, where processing is addressed specifically to a child, should be in such a clear and plain language that the child can easily understand.	(46) The principle of transparency requires that any information addressed to the public or to the data subject should be easily accessible and easy to understand, and that clear and plain language and, additionally, where appropriate, visualisation is used. This information could be provided in electronic form, for example, when addressed to the public, through a website. This is in particular relevant where in situations, such as online advertising, the proliferation of actors and the technological complexity of practice makes it difficult for the data subject to know and understand if personal data relating to them are being collected, by whom and for what purpose. Given that children	

		deserve specific protection, any information and communication, where processing is addressed specifically to a child, should be in such a clear and plain language that the child can easily understand.	
	Amendment 23		
(47) Modalities should be provided for facilitating the data subject's exercise of their rights provided by this Regulation, including mechanisms to request, free of charge, in particular access to data, rectification, erasure and to exercise the right to object. The controller should be obliged to respond to requests of the data subject within a fixed deadline and give reasons, in case he does not comply with the data subject's request.	(47) Modalities should be provided for facilitating the data subject's exercise of his or her rights provided by this Regulation, including mechanisms to request obtain, free of charge, in particular access to data, rectification, erasure and to exercise the right to object. The controller should be obliged to respond to requests of the data subject within a fixed reasonable deadline and give reasons, in case he does not comply with the data subject's request.	(47) Modalities should be provided for facilitating the data subject's exercise of their rights provided by this Regulation, including mechanisms to request, free of charge, in particular access to data, rectification, erasure and to exercise the right to object. Thus the controller should also provide means for requests to be made electronically, especially where personal data are processed by electronic means. The controller should be obliged to respond to requests of the data subject without undue delay and at the latest within a fixed deadline of one month and give reasons where the controller, in case he does not intend to comply with the data subject's request.	

	Amendment 24		
(48) The principles of fair and transparent processing require that the data subject should be informed in particular of the existence of the processing operation and its purposes, how long the data will be stored, on the existence of the right of access, rectification or erasure and on the right to lodge a complaint. Where the data are collected from the data subject, the data subject should also be informed whether they are obliged to provide the data and of the consequences, in cases they do not provide such data.	(48) The principles of fair and transparent processing require that the data subject should be informed in particular of the existence of the processing operation and its purposes, how long the data will be likely stored for each purpose, if the data are to be transferred to third parties or third countries, on the existence of measures to object and of the right of access, rectification or erasure and on the right to lodge a complaint. Where the data are collected from the data subject, the data subject should also be informed whether they are obliged to provide the data and of the consequences, in cases they do not provide such data. This information should be provided, which can also mean made readily available, to the data subject after the provision of simplified information in the form of standardised icons. This should also mean that personal data are processed in a way that effectively allows the data subject to exercise his or her rights.	(48) The principles of fair and transparent processing require that the data subject should be informed in particular of the existence of the processing operation and its purposes, how long the data will be stored, on the existence of the right of access, rectification or erasure and on the right to lodge a complaint. The controller should provide the data subject with any further information necessary to guarantee fair and transparent processing. Furthermore the data subject should be informed about the existence of profiling, and the consequences of such profiling. Where the data are collected from the data subject, the data subject should also be informed whether they are obliged to provide the data and of the consequences, in cases they do not provide such data.	

(49) The information in relation to the processing of personal data relating to the data subject should be given to them at the time of collection, or, where the data are not collected from the data subject, within a reasonable period, depending on the circumstances of the case. Where data can be legitimately disclosed to another recipient, the data subject should be informed when the data are first disclosed to the recipient.

(49) The information in relation to the processing of personal data relating to the data subject should be given to them at the time of collection, or, where the data are not collected from the data subject, within a reasonable period depending on the circumstances of the case. Where data can be legitimately disclosed to another recipient, the data subject should be informed when the data are first disclosed to the recipient.

(49) The information in relation to the processing of personal data relating to the data subject should be given to them at the time of collection, or, where the data are not collected from the data subject, within a reasonable period, depending on the circumstances of the case. Where data can be legitimately disclosed to another recipient, the data subject should be informed when the data are first disclosed to the recipient. Where the controller intends to process the data for a purpose other than the one for which the data were collected the controller should provide the data subject prior to that further processing with information on that other purpose and other necessary information. Where the origin of the data could not be provided to the data subject because various sources have been used, the information should be provided in a general manner.

	Amendment 25		
(50) However, it is not necessary to impose this obligation where the data subject already disposes of this information, or where the recording or disclosure of the data is expressly laid down by law, or where the provision of information to the data subject proves impossible or would involve disproportionate efforts. The latter could be particularly the case where processing is for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes; in this regard, the number of data subjects, the age of the data, and any compensatory measures adopted may be taken into consideration.	(50) However, it is not necessary to impose this obligation where the data subject already disposes of knows this information, or where the recording or disclosure of the data is expressly laid down by law, or where the provision of information to the data subject proves impossible or would involve disproportionate efforts. The latter could be particularly the case where processing is for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes; in this regard, the number of data subjects, the age of the data, and any compensatory measures adopted may be taken into consideration.	(50) However, it is not necessary to impose this obligation where the data subject already disposes possesses of this information, or where the recording or disclosure of the data is expressly laid down by law, or where the provision of information to the data subject proves impossible or would involve disproportionate efforts. The latter could be particularly the case where processing is for archiving purpose in the public interest, for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes; in this regard, the number of data subjects, the age of the data, and any compensatory measures appropriate safeguards adopted may be taken into	
		consideration.	

Amendment 26 (51) Any person should have the (51) Any A natural person should (51) Any person should have the right of access to data which have right of access to data which has have the right of access to data been collected concerning them, been collected concerning them, which has been collected and to exercise this right easily, in and to exercise this right easily, in concerning themhim or her, and to order to be aware and verify the order to be aware and verify the exercise this right easily and at lawfulness of the processing. Every lawfulness of the processing. Every reasonable intervals, in order to be data subject should therefore have data subject should therefore have aware of and verify the lawfulness the right to know and obtain the right to know and obtain of the processing. This includes communication in particular for communication in particular for the right for individuals to have what purposes the data are what purposes the data are access to their personal data processed, for what period, which processed, for what estimated concerning their health, for recipients receive the data, what is period, which recipients receive the example the data in their medical the logic of the data that are data, what is the general logic of records containing such undergoing the processing and what the data that are undergoing the information as diagnosis, might be, at least when based on processing and what might be, at examination results, assessments least when based on profiling, the profiling, the consequences of such by treating physicians and any processing. This right should not consequences of such processing. treatment or interventions adversely affect the rights and This right should not adversely provided. Every data subject freedoms of others, including trade affect the rights and freedoms of should therefore have the right to secrets or intellectual property and others, including trade secrets or know and obtain communication in in particular the copyright intellectual property and in particular for what purposes the particular, such as in relation to the protecting the software. However, data are processed, where possible the result of these considerations copyright protecting the software. for what period, which recipients However, the result of these should not be that all information is receive the data, what is the logic refused to the data subject. considerations should not be that all involved in any automatic of the data that are undergoing the information is refused to the data subject. processing and what might be, at least when based on profiling, the consequences of such processing.

This right should not adversely affect the rights and freedoms of others, including trade secrets or intellectual property and in particular the copyright protecting the software. However, the result of these considerations should not be that all information is refused to the data subject. Where the controller processes a large quantity of information concerning the data subject, the controller may request that before the information is delivered the data subject specify to which information or to which processing activities the request relates.

(52) The controller should use all reasonable measures to verify the identity of a data subject that requests access, in particular in the context of online services and online identifiers. A controller should not retain personal data for the unique purpose of being able to react to potential requests.

(52) The controller should use all reasonable measures to verify the identity of a data subject that requests access, in particular in the context of online services and online identifiers. A controller should not retain personal data for the unique purpose of being able to react to potential requests.

(52) The controller should use all reasonable measures to verify the identity of a data subject thatwho requests access, in particular in the context of online services and online identifiers. Identification should include the digital identification of a data subject, for example through authentication mechanism such as the same credentials, used by the data subject to log-into the on-line service offered by the data controller. A controller should not retain personal data for the unique sole purpose of being able to react to potential requests.

Amendment 27 (53) Any person should have the (53) Any person should have the (53) Any A natural person should right to have personal data right to have personal data have the right to have personal data concerning them rectified and a concerning them rectified and a concerning them rectified and a 'right to be forgotten' where the 'right to be forgotten erasure' where 'right to be forgotten' where the retention of such data is not in the retention of such data is not in retention of such data is not in compliance with this Regulation. In compliance with this Regulation. In compliance with this Regulation or particular, data subjects should particular, data subjects should with Union or Member State law to have the right that their personal have the right that their personal which the controller is subject. In data are erased and no longer data are erased and no longer particular, data subjects should processed, where the data are no processed, where the data are no have the right that their personal data are erased and no longer longer necessary in relation to the longer necessary in relation to the purposes for which the data are purposes for which the data are processed, where the data are no collected or otherwise processed. collected or otherwise processed. longer necessary in relation to the where data subjects have withdrawn where data subjects have withdrawn purposes for which the data are their consent for processing or their consent for processing or collected or otherwise processed, where they object to the processing where they object to the processing where data subjects have withdrawn of personal data concerning them or of personal data concerning them or their consent for processing or where the processing of their where the processing of their where they object to the processing personal data otherwise does not personal data otherwise does not of personal data concerning them or where the processing of their comply with this Regulation. This comply with this Regulation. This personal data otherwise does not right is particularly relevant, when right is particularly relevant, when the data subject has given their the data subject has given their comply with this Regulation. This consent as a child, when not being consent as a child, when not being right is particularly in particular fully aware of the risks involved by fully aware of the risks involved by relevant, when the data subject has the processing, and later wants to the processing, and later wants to given their consent as a child, when remove such personal data remove such personal data not being fully aware of the risks especially on the Internet. especially on the Internet. involved by the processing, and later wants to remove such personal data especially on the Internet.

However, the further retention of the data should be allowed where it is necessary for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes, for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, for exercising the right of freedom of expression, when required by law or where there is a reason to restrict the processing of the data instead of erasing them. However, the further retention of the data should be allowed where it is necessary for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes, for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, for exercising the right of freedom of expression, when required by law or where there is a reason to restrict the processing of the data instead of erasing them. Also, the right to erasure should not apply when the retention of personal data is necessary for the performance of a contract with the data subject, or when there is a legal obligation to retain this data.

The data subject should be able to exercise this right notwithstanding the fact that he or she is no longer a child. However, the further retention of the data should be allowed *lawful* where it is necessary for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes, for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, for exercising the right of freedom of expression and information, for compliance with a legal obligation, for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller, for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, for archiving purposes in the public interest, for historical, statistical and scientific purposes or for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims when required by law or where there is a reason to restrict the processing of the data instead of erasing them.

Amendment 28 (54) To strengthen the 'right to be (54) To strengthen the 'right to be (54) To strengthen the 'right to be forgotten' in the online forgotten erasure' in the online forgotten' in the online environment, the right to erasure environment, the right to erasure environment, the right to erasure should also be extended in such a should also be extended in such a should also be extended in such a way that a controller who has made way that a controller who has made way that a controller who has made the personal data public should be the personal data public *without* the personal data public should be obliged to inform third parties legal justification should be obliged to inform third parties the which are processing such data that obliged to inform third parties controllers which are processing a data subject requests them to which are processing such data that such data that a data subject erase any links to, or copies or a data subject requests them to requests them to erase any links to, replications of that personal data. erase any links to, or copies or or copies or replications of that To ensure this information, the replications of that personal data. personal data. To ensure this the controller should take all reasonable To ensure this information, the above mentioned information, the controller should take all reasonable steps, including technical measures, controller should take allreasonable in relation to data for the steps, including technical measures, steps, taking into account available in relation to data for the publication of which the controller technology and the means is responsible. In relation to a third publication of which the controller available to the controller, party publication of personal data, is responsible. In relation to a third including technical measures, in the controller should be considered party publication of personal data, relation to data for the publication responsible for the publication, the controller should be considered of which the controller is where the controller has authorised responsible. In relation to a third responsible for the publication, where the controller has authorised the publication by the third party. party publication of personal data, the controller should be considered the publication by the third party responsible for the publication, take all necessary steps to have the data erased, including by third where the controller has authorised the publication by the third party. parties, without prejudice to the right of the data subject to claim compensation.

Amendment 29		
(54a) Data which are contested by the data subject and whose accuracy or inaccuracy cannot be determined should be blocked until the issue is cleared.		
	54a) Methods to restrict processing of personal data could include, inter alia, temporarily moving the selected data to another processing system or making the selected data unavailable to users or temporarily removing published data from a website. In automated filing systems the restriction of processing of personal data should in principle be ensured by technical means; the fact that the processing of personal data is restricted should be indicated in the system in such a way that it is clear that the processing of the personal data is restricted.	

	Amendment 30		
(55) To further strengthen the control over their own data and	(55) To further strengthen the control over their own data and	(55) To further strengthen the control over their own data and	
their right of access, data subjects	their right of access, data subjects	their right of access, data subjects	
should have the right, where	should have the right, where	should have the right, where the	
personal data are processed by	personal data are processed by	processing of personal data are	
electronic means and in a structured	electronic means and in a structured	processed is carried out by	
and commonly used format, to	and commonly used format, to	electronic automated means and in	
obtain a copy of the data	obtain a copy of the data	a structured and commonly used	
concerning them also in commonly	concerning them also in commonly	format, to obtain a copy of the data	
used electronic format. The data	used electronic format. The data	concerning them also in commonly	
subject should also be allowed to	subject should also be allowed to	used electronic format. The the data	
transmit those data, which they	transmit those data, which they	subject should also be allowed to	
have provided, from one automated	have provided, from one automated	transmit receivethose the personal	
application, such as a social	application, such as a social	data <i>concerning him or her</i> , which	
network, into another one. This	network, into another one. <i>Data</i>	they have he or she has provided,	
should apply where the data subject	controllers should be encouraged	from one automated application,	
provided the data to the automated	to develop interoperable formats	such as a social network, into to a	
processing system, based on their	that enable data portability. This	controller, in a structured and	
consent or in the performance of a	should apply where the data subject	commonly used and machine-	
contract.	provided the data to the automated	readable format and transmit to	
	processing system, based on	another one controller.	
	theirhis or her consent or in the		
	performance of a contract.		
	Providers of information society		
	services should not make the		
	transfer of those data mandatory		
	for the provision of their services.		

This *right* should apply where the data subject provided the personal data to the automated processing system, based on their his or her consent or in the performance of a contract. It should not apply where processing is based on another legal ground other than consent or contract. By its very nature this right should not be exercised against controllers processing data in the exercise of their public duties. It should therefore in particular not apply where processing of the personal data is necessary for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject or for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of an official authority vested in the controller.

The data subject's right to transmit personal data does not create an obligation for the controllers to adopt or maintain data processing systems which are technically compatible.

Where, in a certain set of personal data, more than one data subject is concerned, the right to transmit the data should be without prejudice to the requirements on the lawfulness of the processing of personal data related to another data subject in accordance with this Regulation. This right should also not prejudice the right of the data subject to obtain the erasure of personal data and the limitations of that right as set out in this Regulation and should in particular not imply the erasure of personal data concerning the data subject which have been provided by him or her for the performance of a contract, to the extent and as long as the data are necessary for the performance of that contract.

	Amendment 31		
(56) In cases where personal data might lawfully be processed to protect the vital interests of the data subject, or on grounds of public interest, official authority or the legitimate interests of a controller, any data subject should nevertheless be entitled to object to the processing of any data relating to them. The burden of proof should be on the controller to demonstrate that their legitimate interests may override the interests or the fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject.	(56) In cases where personal data might lawfully be processed to protect the vital interests of the data subject, or on grounds of public interest, official authority or the legitimate interests of a controller, any data subject should nevertheless be entitled to object to the processing of any data relating to themhim or her, free of charge and in a manner that can be easily and effectively invoked. The burden of proof should be on the controller to demonstrate that their legitimate interests may override the interests or the fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject.	(56) In cases where personal data might lawfully be processed to protect the vital interests of the data subject, or because processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller or on grounds of public interest, official authority or the legitimate interests of a controller or a third party, any data subject should nevertheless be entitled to object to the processing of any data relating to themtheir particular situation. The burden of proof It should be on-for the controller to demonstrate that their compelling legitimate interests may override the interests or the fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject.	

	Amendment 32		
(57) Where personal data are processed for the purposes of direct marketing, the data subject should have the right to object to such processing free of charge and in a manner that can be easily and effectively invoked.	(57) Where personal data are processed for the purposes of direct marketing, the data subject should have has the right to object to such the processing free of charge and in a manner that can be easily and effectively invoked, the controller should explicitly offer it to the data subject in an intelligible manner and form, using clear and plain language and should clearly distinguish it from other information.	(57) Where personal data are processed for the purposes of direct marketing, the data subject should have the right to object to such processing, whether the initial or further processing, free of charge and in a manner that can be easily and effectively invoked.	

	Amendment 33		
(58) Every natural person should have the right not to be subject to a measure which is based on profiling by means of automated processing. However, such measure should be allowed when expressly authorised by law, carried out in the course of entering or performance of a contract, or when the data subject has given his consent. In any case, such processing should be subject to suitable safeguards, including specific information of the data subject and the right to obtain human intervention and that such measure should not concern a child.	(58) Without prejudice to the lawfulness of the data processing, every natural person should have the right not to be subject to object to a measure which is based on profiling by means of automated processing. However, such measures producing legal effects concerning the data subject or does similarly significantly affect the interests, rights or freedoms of the concerned data subject should only be allowed when expressly authorised by law, carried out in the course of entering or performance of a contract, or when the data subject has given his consent. The In any case, such processing should be subject to suitable safeguards, including specific information of the data subject and the right to obtain human intervention assessment and that such measure should not concern a child. Such measures should not lead to	(58) Every natural person-The data subject should have the right not to be subject to a measure a decision evaluating personal aspects relating to him or her which is based solely on profiling by means of automated processing, which produces legal effects concerning him or her or significantly affects him or her, like automatic refusal of an on-line credit application or e-recruiting practices without any human intervention. Such processing includes also 'profiling' consisting in any form of automated processing of personal data evaluating personal aspects relating to a natural person, in particular to analyse or predict aspects concerning performance at work, economic situation, health, personal preferences or interests, reliability or behaviour, location or movements as long as it produces legal effects concerning him or her or significantly affects him or her.	

discrimination against individuals on the basis of race or ethnic origin, political opinions, religion or beliefs, trade union membership, sexual orientation or gender identity. However, such measure decision making based on such processing, including profiling, should be allowed when expressly authorised by *Union or Member State* law, carried out in the course of to which the controller is subject, including for fraud and tax evasion monitoring and prevention purposes and to ensure the security and reliability of a service provided by the controller, or necessary for the entering or performance of a contract between the data subject and a controller, or when the data subject has given his *or her explicit* consent. In any case, such processing should be subject to suitable safeguards, including specific information of the data subject and the right to obtain human intervention and that such measure should not concern a child, to express his or her point of view, to get an explanation of the decision reached after such assessment and the right to contest the decision. In order to ensure fair and transparent processing in

respect of the data subject, having regard to the specific circumstances and context in which the personal data are processed, the controller should use adequate mathematical or statistical procedures for the profiling, implement technical and organisational measures appropriate to ensure in particular that factors which result in data inaccuracies are corrected and the risk of errors is minimized, secure personal data in a way which takes account of the potential risks involved for the interests and rights of the data subject and which prevents inter alia discriminatory effects against individuals on the basis of race or ethnic origin, political opinions, religion or beliefs, trade union membership, genetic or health status, sexual orientation or that result in measures having such effect. Automated decision making and profiling based on special categories of personal data should only be allowed under specific conditions.

Amendment 34		
(58a) Profiling based solely on the processing of pseudonymous data should be presumed not to significantly affect the interests, rights or freedoms of the data subject. Where profiling, whether based on a single source of pseudonymous data or on the aggregation of pseudonymous data from different sources, permits the controller to attribute pseudonymous data to a specific data subject, the processed data should no longer be considered to be pseudonymous.		
	(58a) Profiling as such is subject to the (general) rules of this Regulation governing processing of personal data (legal grounds of processing, data protection principles etc.) with specific safeguards (for instance the obligation to conduct an impact assessment in some cases or provisions concerning specific information to be provided to the concerned individual). The European Data Protection Board should have the possibility to issue guidance in this context.	

10391/15 VH/np 94
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

Amendment 35 (59) Restrictions on specific (59) Restrictions on specific (59) Restrictions on specific principles and on the rights of principles and on the rights of principles and on the rights of information, access, rectification information, access, rectification information, access, rectification and erasure or on the right to data and erasure or on the right of access and erasure or on the right to data portability, the right to object, and to obtain data portability, the portability, the right to object, measures based on profiling, as right to object, measures based on measures based on profiling, as well as on the communication of a well as on the communication of a profiling, as well as on the personal data breach to a data communication of a personal data personal data breach to a data subject and on certain related breach to a data subject and on subject and on certain related obligations of the controllers may certain related obligations of the obligations of the controllers may be imposed by Union or Member controllers may be imposed by be imposed by Union or Member State law, as far as necessary and Union or Member State law, as far State law, as far as necessary and proportionate in a democratic as necessary and proportionate in a proportionate in a democratic society to safeguard public security, democratic society to safeguard society to safeguard public security, including the protection of human public security, including the including the protection of human life especially in response to natural protection of human life especially life especially in response to natural or man made disasters, the in response to natural or man made or man made disasters, the prevention, investigation and disasters, the prevention, prevention, investigation and prosecution of criminal offences or investigation and prosecution of prosecution of criminal offences or criminal offences or of breaches of of breaches of ethics for regulated of breaches of ethics for regulated professions, other public interests ethics for regulated professions, professions, other public interests of the Union or of a Member State, of the Union or of a Member State, other specific and well-defined in particular an important economic public interests of the Union or of a in particular an important economic or financial interest of the Union or or financial interest of the Union or Member State, in particular an of a Member State, or the important economic or financial of a Member State, the keeping of protection of the data subject or the interest of the Union or of a public registers kept for reasons of rights and freedoms of others. Member State, or the protection of general public interest, further the data subject or the rights and processing of archived personal freedoms of others.

Those restrictions should be in compliance with requirements set out by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and by the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.	Those restrictions should be in compliance with requirements set out by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and by the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.	data to provide specific information related to the political behaviour under former totalitarian state regimes or the protection of the data subject or the rights and freedoms of others, including social protection public health and humanitarian purposes, such as the performance of a task incumbent upon the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement. Those restrictions should be in compliance with requirements set out by the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union and by the European Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.	
		(59a) Nothing in this Regulation should derogate from the privilege of non-disclosure of confidential information of the International Committee of the Red Cross under international law, which shall be applicable in judicial and administrative proceedings.	

	Amendment 36		
(60) Comprehensive responsibility and liability of the controller for any processing of personal data carried out by the controller or on the controller's behalf should be established. In particular, the controller should ensure and be obliged to demonstrate the compliance of each processing operation with this Regulation.	(60) Comprehensive responsibility and liability of the controller for any processing of personal data carried out by the controller or on the controller's behalf should be established, in particular with regard to documentation, data security, impact assessments, the data protection officer and oversight by data protection authorities. In particular, the controller should ensure and be obliged able to demonstrate the compliance of each processing operation with this Regulation. This should be verified by independent internal or external auditors.	(60) Comprehensive The responsibility and liability of the controller for any processing of personal data carried out by the controller or on the controller's behalf should be established. In particular, the controller should ensure and be obliged to implement appropriate measures and be able to demonstrate the compliance of each-processing operation activities with this Regulation. These measures should take into account the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing and the risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals.	
		(60a) Such risks, of varying likelihood and severity, may result from data processing which could lead to physical, material or moral damage, in particular where the processing may give rise to discrimination, identity theft or fraud, financial loss, damage to the reputation, loss of	

confidentiality of data protected by professional secrecy, unauthorized reversal of pseudonymisation, or any other significant economic or social disadvantage; or where data subjects might be deprived of their rights and freedoms or from exercising control over their personal data; where personal data are processed which reveal racial or ethnic origin, political opinions, religion or philosophical beliefs, trade-union membership, and the processing of genetic data or data concerning health or sex life or criminal convictions and offences or related security measures; where personal aspects are evaluated, in particular analysing and prediction of aspects concerning performance at work, economic situation, health, personal preferences or interests, reliability or behaviour, location or movements, in order to create or use personal profiles; where personal data of vulnerable individuals, in particular of children, are processed; where processing involves a large amount of personal data and affects a large number of data subjects.

	(60b) The likelihood and severity of the risk should be determined in function of the nature, scope, context and purposes of the data processing. Risk should be evaluated on an objective assessment, by which it is established whether data processing operations involve a high risk. A high risk is a particular risk of prejudice to the rights and freedoms of individuals.	
	(60c) Guidance for the implementation of appropriate measures, and for demonstrating the compliance by the controller or processor, especially as regards the identification of the risk related to the processing, their assessment in terms of their origin, nature, likelihood and severity, and the identification of best practices to mitigate the risk, could be provided in particular by approved codes of conduct, approved certifications, guidelines of the European Data	

		Protection Board or through the indications provided by a data protection officer. The European Data Protection Board may also issue guidelines on processing operations that are considered to be unlikely to result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals and indicate what measures may be sufficient in such cases to address such risk.	
	Amendment 37		
(61) The protection of the rights and freedoms of data subjects with regard to the processing of personal data require that appropriate technical and organisational measures are taken, both at the time of the design of the processing and at the time of the processing itself, to ensure that the requirements of this Regulation are met. In order to ensure and demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, the controller should adopt internal policies and implement appropriate measures, which meet in particular the	(61) The protection of the rights and freedoms of data subjects with regard to the processing of personal data require that appropriate technical and organisational measures are taken, both at the time of the design of the processing and at the time of the processing itself, to ensure that the requirements of this Regulation are met. In order to ensure and demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, the controller should adopt internal policies and implement appropriate measures, which meet in particular the	(61) The protection of the rights and freedoms of data subjects individuals with regard to the processing of personal data require that appropriate technical and organisational measures are taken, both at the time of the design of the processing and at the time of the processing itself, to ensure that the requirements of this Regulation are met. In order to ensure and be able to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, the controller should adopt internal policies and implement appropriate measures,	

principles of data protection by design and data protection by default.

principles of data protection by design and data protection by default. The principle of data protection by design requires data protection to be embedded within the entire life cycle of the technology, from the very early design stage, right through to its ultimate deployment, use and final disposal. This should also include the responsibility for the products and services used by the controller or processor. The principle of data protection by default requires privacy settings on services and products which should by default comply with the general principles of data protection, such as data minimisation and purpose limitation.

which meet in particular the principles of data protection by design and data protection by default. Such measures could consist inter alia of minimising the processing of personal data, pseudonymising personal data as soon as possible, transparency with regard to the functions and processing of personal data, enabling the data subject to monitor the data processing, enabling the controller to create and improve security features. When developing, designing, selecting and using applications, services and products that are either based on the processing of personal data or process personal data to fulfil their task, producers of the products, services and applications should be encouraged to take into account the right to data protection when developing and designing such products, services and applications and, with due regard to the state of the art, to make sure that controllers and processors are able to fulfil their data protection obligations.

	Amendment 38		
(62) The protection of the rights and freedoms of data subjects as well as the responsibility and liability of controllers and processor, also in relation to the monitoring by and measures of supervisory authorities, requires a clear attribution of the responsibilities under this Regulation, including where a controller determines the purposes, conditions and means of the processing jointly with other controllers or where a processing operation is carried out on behalf of a controller.	(62) The protection of the rights and freedoms of data subjects as well as the responsibility and liability of controllers and processor, also in relation to the monitoring by and measures of supervisory authorities, requires a clear attribution of the responsibilities under this Regulation, including where a controller determines the purposes, conditions and means of the processing jointly with other controllers or where a processing operation is carried out on behalf of a controller. The arrangement between the joint controllers should reflect the joint controllers' effective roles and relationships. The processing of personal data under this Regulation should include the permission for a controller to transmit the data to a joint controller or to a processor for the processing of the data on their his or her behalf.	(62) The protection of the rights and freedoms of data subjects as well as the responsibility and liability of controllers and processors, also in relation to the monitoring by and measures of supervisory authorities, requires a clear attribution of the responsibilities under this Regulation, including where a controller determines the purposes, eonditions and means of the processing jointly with other controllers or where a processing operation is carried out on behalf of a controller.	

	Amendment 39		
(63) Where a controller not established in the Union is processing personal data of data subjects residing in the Union whose processing activities are related to the offering of goods or services to such data subjects, or to the monitoring their behaviour, the controller should designate a representative, unless the controller is established in a third country ensuring an adequate level of	(63) Where a controller not established in the Union is processing personal data of data subjects residing in the Union whose processing activities are related to the offering of goods or services to such data subjects, or to the monitoring their behaviour, the controller should designate a representative, unless the controller is established in a third country ensuring an adequate level of	(63) Where a controller not established in the Union is processing personal data of data subjects residing in the Union whose processing activities are related to the offering of goods or services to such data subjects, or to the monitoring of their behaviour in the Union, the controller should designate a representative, unless the processing it carries out is occasional and unlikely to result	
protection, or the controller is a small or medium sized enterprise or a public authority or body or where the controller is only occasionally offering goods or services to such data subjects. The representative should act on behalf of the controller and may be addressed by any supervisory authority.	protection, or the controller is a small or medium sized enterprise or processing relates to fewer than 5000 data subjects during any consecutive 12-month period and is not carried out on special categories of personal data, or is a public authority or body or where the controller is only occasionally	in a risk for the rights and freedoms of data subjects, taking into account the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing or the controller is established in a third country ensuring an adequate level of protection, or the controller is a small or medium sized enterprise or	
	offering goods or services to such data subjects. The representative should act on behalf of the controller and may be addressed by any supervisory authority.	a public authority or body-or where the controller is only occasionally offering goods or services to such data subjects. The representative should act on behalf of the controller and may be addressed by any supervisory authority.	

The representative should be explicitly designated by a written mandate of the controller to act on its behalf with regard to the latter's obligations under this Regulation. The designation of such representative does not affect the responsibility and liability of the controller under this Regulation. Such representative should perform its tasks according to the received mandate from the controller, including to cooperate with the competent supervisory authorities on any action taken in ensuring compliance with this Regulation. The designated representative should be subjected to enforcement actions in case of non-compliance by the controller.
(63a) To ensure compliance with the requirements of this Regulation in respect of the processing to be carried out by the processor on behalf of the controller, when entrusting a processor with processing activities, the controller should use only processors providing

sufficient guarantees, in particular in terms of expert knowledge, reliability and resources, to implement technical and organisational measures which will meet the requirements of this Regulation, including for the security of processing. Adherence of the processor to an approved code of conduct or an approved certification mechanism may be used as an element to demonstrate compliance with the obligations of the controller. The carrying out of processing by a processor should be governed by a contract or other legal act under Union or Member State law, binding the processor to the controller, setting out the subject-matter and duration of the processing, the nature and purposes of the processing, the type of personal data and categories of data subjects, taking into account the specific tasks and responsibilities of the processor in the context of the processing to be carried out and the risk for the rights and freedoms of the data subject.

		The controller and processor may choose to use an individual contract or standard contractual clauses which are adopted either directly by the Commission or by a supervisory authority in accordance with the consistency mechanism and then adopted by the Commission, or which are part of a certification granted in the certification mechanism. After the completion of the processing on behalf of the controller, the processor should return or delete the personal data, unless there is a requirement to store the data under Union or Member State law to which the processor is subject.	
	Amendment 39		
(64) In order to determine whether a controller is only occasionally offering goods and services to data subjects residing in the Union, it should be ascertained whether it is apparent from the controller's overall activities that the offering of goods and services to such data subjects is ancillary to those main activities.	(64) In order to determine whether a controller is only occasionally offering goods and services to data subjects residing in the Union, it should be ascertained whether it is apparent from the controller's overall activities that the offering of goods and services to such data subjects is ancillary to those main activities.	deleted	

	Amendment 41		
(65) In order to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, the controller or processor should document each processing operation. Each controller and processor should be obliged to cooperate with the supervisory authority and make this documentation, on request, available to it, so that it might serve for monitoring those processing operations.	(65) In order to be able to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, the controller or processor should document each processing operation-maintain the documentation necessary in order to fulfill the requirements laid down in this Regulation. Each controller and processor should be obliged to co-operate with the supervisory authority and make this documentation, on request, available to it, so that it might serve for monitoring those processing operations evaluating the compliance with this Regulation. However, equal emphasis and significance should be placed on good practice and compliance and not just the completion of documentation.	(65) In order to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, the controller or processor should document each maintain records regarding all categories of processing operationactivities under its responsibility. Each controller and processor should be obliged to co-operate with the supervisory authority and make this documentationthese records, on request, available to it, so that it might serve for monitoring those processing operations.	

Amendment 42 (66) In order to maintain security (66) In order to maintain security (66) In order to maintain security and to prevent processing in breach and to prevent processing in breach and to prevent processing in breach of this Regulation, the controller or of this Regulation, the controller or of this Regulation, the controller or processor should evaluate the risks processor should evaluate the risks processor should evaluate the risks inherent to the processing and inherent to the processing and inherent to the processing and implement measures to mitigate implement measures to mitigate implement measures to mitigate those risks. These measures should those risks. These measures should those risks. These measures should ensure an appropriate level of ensure an appropriate level of ensure an appropriate level of security, taking into account the security, taking into account the security including confidentiality, state of the art and the costs of their state of the art and the costs of their taking into account available implementation in relation to the implementation in relation to the technology the state of the art and risks and the nature of the personal risks and the nature of the personal the costs of their implementation in data to be protected. When data to be protected. When relation to the risks and the nature establishing technical standards and establishing technical standards and of the personal data to be protected. organisational measures to ensure organisational measures to ensure When establishing technical security of processing, the security of processing, the standards and organisational Commission should promote Commission should promote measures to ensure security of technological neutrality, technological neutrality, processing, the Commission should interoperability and innovation, interoperability and innovation promote technological neutrality, and, where appropriate, cooperate should be promoted and, where interoperability and innovation, and, where appropriate, cooperate with third countries. appropriate, cooperation with third countries should be with third countries In assessing data security risk, consideration encouraged.

	should be given to the risks that are presented by data processing, such as accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to personal data transmitted, stored or otherwise processed, which may in particular lead to physical, material or moral damage.	
	(66a) In order to enhance compliance with this Regulation in cases where the processing operations are likely to result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals, the controller should be responsible for the carrying out of a data protection impact assessment to evaluate, in particular, the origin, nature, particularity and severity of this risk. The outcome of the assessment should be taken into account when determining the appropriate measures to be taken in order to demonstrate that the processing of personal data is in compliance with this Regulation.	

		Where a data protection impact assessment indicates that processing operations involve a high risk which the controller cannot mitigate by appropriate measures in terms of available technology and costs of implementation, a consultation of the supervisory authority should take place prior to the processing.	
	Amendment 43		
(67) A personal data breach may, if not addressed in an adequate and timely manner, result in substantial economic loss and social harm, including identity fraud, to the individual concerned. Therefore, as soon as the controller becomes aware that such a breach has occurred, the controller should notify the breach to the supervisory authority without undue delay and, where feasible, within 24 hours. Where this cannot achieved within 24 hours, an explanation of the reasons for the delay should accompany the notification.	(67) A personal data breach may, if not addressed in an adequate and timely manner, result in substantial economic loss and social harm, including identity fraud, to the individual concerned. Therefore, as soon as the controller becomes aware that such a breach has occurred, the controller should notify the breach to the supervisory authority without undue delay and, where feasible, within 24, which should be presumed to be not later than 72 hours. Where this cannot achieved within 24 hours If applicable, an explanation of the reasons for the delay should accompany the notification.	(67) A personal data breach may, if not addressed in an adequate and timely manner, result in physical, material or moral damage to individuals such as substantial economic loss of control over their personal data or limitation of their rights, discrimination, identity theft or fraud, financial loss, unauthorized reversal of pseudonymisation, damage to the reputation, loss of confidentiality of data protected by professional secrecy or any other economic or and social harm, including identity fraud, disadvantage to the individual concerned.	

The individuals whose personal data could be adversely affected by the breach should be notified without undue delay in order to allow them to take the necessary precautions. A breach should be considered as adversely affecting the personal data or privacy of a data subject where it could result in, for example, identity theft or fraud, physical harm, significant humiliation or damage to reputation. The notification should describe the nature of the personal data breach as well as recommendations as well as recommendations for the individual concerned to mitigate potential adverse effects. Notifications to data subjects should be made as soon as reasonably feasible, and in close cooperation with the supervisory authority and respecting guidance provided by it or other relevant authorities (e.g. law enforcement authorities). For example, the chance for data subjects to mitigate an immediate risk of harm would call for a

The individuals whose personal data could be adversely affected by the breach should be notified without undue delay in order to allow them to take the necessary precautions. A breach should be considered as adversely affecting the personal data or privacy of a data subject where it could result in, for example, identity theft or fraud, physical harm, significant humiliation or damage to reputation. The notification should describe the nature of the personal data breach and formulate as well as recommendations as well as recommendations for the individual concerned to mitigate potential adverse effects. Notifications to data subjects should be made as soon as reasonably feasible, and in close cooperation with the supervisory authority and respecting guidance provided by it or other relevant authorities (e.g. law enforcement authorities). For example, the chance for data

Therefore, as soon as the controller becomes aware that such a personal data breach which may result in physical, material or moral damage has occurred, the controller should notify the breach to the supervisory authority without undue delay and, where feasible, within 24 72 hours. Where this cannot *be* achieved within 24 72 hours, an explanation of the reasons for the delay should accompany the notification. The individuals whose rights and freedoms personal data could be adversely severely affected by the breach should be notified without undue delay in order to allow them to take the necessary precautions. A breach should be considered as adversely affecting the personal data or privacy of a data subject where it could result in, for example, identity theft or fraud, physical harm, significant humiliation or damage to reputation. The notification should describe the nature of the personal data breach as well as

prompt notification of data subjects whereas the need to implement appropriate measures against continuing or similar data breaches may justify a longer delay. subjects to mitigate an immediate risk of harm would call for a prompt notification of data subjects whereas the need to implement appropriate measures against continuing or similar data breaches may justify a longer delay.

recommendations as well as recommendations for the individual concerned to mitigate potential adverse effects. Notifications to data subjects should be made as soon as reasonably feasible, and in close cooperation with the supervisory authority and respecting guidance provided by it or other relevant authorities (e.g. law enforcement authorities). For example, the chance for data subjects need to mitigate an immediate risk of harmdamage would call for a prompt notification of data subjects whereas the need to implement appropriate measures against continuing or similar data breaches may justify a longer delay.

(68) In order to determine whether a personal data breach is notified to the supervisory authority and to the data subject without undue delay, it should be ascertained whether the controller has implemented and applied appropriate technological protection and organisational measures to establish immediately whether a personal data breach has taken place and to inform promptly the supervisory authority and the data subject, before a damage to personal and economic interests occurs, taking into account in particular the nature and gravity of the personal data breach and its consequences and adverse effects for the data subject.

(68) In order to determine whether a personal data breach is notified to the supervisory authority and to the data subject without undue delay, it should be ascertained whether the controller has implemented and applied appropriate technological protection and organisational measures to establish immediately whether a personal data/breach has taken place and to inform promptly the supervisory authority and the data subject, before/a damage to personal and economic interests occurs, taking into account in particular the nature and gravity of the personal data breach and its consequences and adverse effects for the data/subject.

(68) In order to determine It must whether a personal data breach is notified to the supervisory authority and to the data subject without undue delay, it should be ascertained whether the controller has implemented and applied all appropriate technological protection and organisational measures have been implemented to establish immediately whether a personal data breach has taken place and to inform promptly the supervisory authority and the data subject. before a damage to personal and economic interests occurs, The fact that the notification was made without undue delay should be established taking into account in particular the nature and gravity of the personal data breach and its consequences and adverse effects for the data subject. Such notification may result in an intervention of the supervisory authority in accordance with its tasks and powers laid down in this Regulation.

			(68a) The communication of a personal data breach to the data subject should not be required if the controller has implemented appropriate technological protection measures, and that those measures were applied to the data affected by the personal data breach. Such technological protection measures should include those that render the data unintelligible to any person who is not authorised to access it, in	
			particular by encrypting the personal data.	
con pro- not bre be the not pro- pro- lim	9) In setting detailed rules neerning the format and occdures applicable to the tification of personal data eaches, due consideration should given to the circumstances of e breach, including whether or t personal data had been otected by appropriate technical otection measures, effectively niting the likelihood of identity and or other forms of misuse.	(69) In setting detailed rules concerning the format and procedures applicable to the notification of personal data breaches, due consideration should be given to the circumstances of the breach, including whether or not personal data had been protected by appropriate technical protection measures, effectively limiting the likelihood of identity fraud or other forms of misuse.	(69) In setting detailed rules concerning the format and procedures applicable to the notification of personal data breaches, due consideration should be given to the circumstances of the breach, including whether or not personal data had been protected by appropriate technical protection measures, effectively limiting the likelihood of identity fraud or other forms of misuse.	

Moreover, such rules and Moreover, such rules and Moreover, such rules and procedures should take into procedures should take into account procedures should take into account account the legitimate interests of the legitimate interests of law the legitimate interests of law law enforcement authorities in enforcement authorities in cases enforcement authorities in cases cases where early disclosure could where early disclosure could where early disclosure could unnecessarily hamper the unnecessarily hamper the unnecessarily hamper the investigation of the circumstances investigation of the circumstances investigation of the circumstances of a breach. of a breach. of a breach. (70) Directive 95/46/EC provided (70) Directive 95/46/EC provided (70) Directive 95/46/EC provided for a general obligation to notify for a general obligation to notify / for a general obligation to notify processing of personal data to the processing of personal data to the processing of personal data to the supervisory authorities. While this supervisory authorities. While this supervisory authorities. While this obligation produces administrative obligation produces administrative obligation produces administrative and financial burdens, it did not in and financial burdens, it did not in and financial burdens, it did not in all cases contribute to improving all cases contribute to improving all cases contribute to improving the protection of personal data. the protection of personal data. the protection of personal data. Therefore such indiscriminate Therefore such indiscriminate Therefore such indiscriminate general notification obligation general notification obligation general notification obligations should be abolished, and replaced should be abolished, and replaced should be abolished, and replaced by effective procedures and by effective procedures and by effective procedures and mechanisms which focus instead on mechanism which focus instead on mechanism which focus instead on those processing operations which those processing operations which those *types of* processing operations are likely to present specific risks to are likely to present specific risks which are likely to present to the rights and freedoms of data the rights and freedoms of data specific result in a high risks to the subjects by virtue of their nature, rights and freedoms of data subjects by virtue of their nature,

subjectsindividuals by virtue of

their nature, their scope, context

and or their purposes. In such

their scope or their purposes. In

such cases, a data protection impact

assessment should be carried out by

their scope or their purposes. In

such cases, a data protection impact

assessment should be carried out by

the controller or processor prior to the processing, which should include in particular the envisaged measures, safeguards and mechanisms for ensuring the protection of personal data and for demonstrating the compliance with this Regulation.	the controller or processor prior to the processing, which should include in particular the envisaged measures, safeguards and mechanisms for ensuring the protection of personal data and for demonstrating the compliance with this Regulation.	eases, a data protection impact assessment should be carried out by the controller or processor prior to the types of processing, operations may be those which should include in particular, involve using new technologies, or are of a new kind and where no data protection impact assessment has been carried out before by the controller, or where they become necessary in the light of the time that has elapsed since the initial processing the envisaged measures, safeguards and mechanisms for ensuring the protection of personal data and for demonstrating the compliance with this Regulation.	
		(70a) In such cases, a data protection impact assessment should be carried out by the controller prior to the processing in order to assess the particular likelihood and severity of the high risk, taking into account the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing and the sources of the risk, which should	

		include in particular the envisaged measures, safeguards and mechanisms for mitigating that risk and for ensuring the protection of personal data and for demonstrating the compliance with this Regulation.	
(71) This should in particular apply to newly established large scale filing systems, which aim at processing a considerable amount of personal data at regional, national or supranational level and which could affect a large number of data subjects.	(71) This should in particular apply to newly established large scale filing systems, which aim at processing a considerable amount of personal data at regional, national or supranational level and which could affect a large number of data subjects.	(71) This should in particular apply to newly established large-scale filing systemsprocessing operations, which aim at processing a considerable amount of personal data at regional, national or supranational level and which could affect a large number of data subjects and which are likely to result in a high risk, for example, on account of their sensitivity, where in accordance with the achieved state of technological knowledge a new technology is used on a large scale as well as to other processing operations which result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of data subjects, in particular where those operations render it more difficult for data subjects to	

exercise their rights. A data protection impact assessment should also be made in cases where data are processed for taking decisions regarding specific individuals following any systematic and extensive evaluation of personal aspects relating to natural persons based on profiling those data or following the processing of special categories of personal data, biometric data, or data on criminal convictions and offences or related security measures. A data protection impact assessment is equally required for monitoring publicly accessible areas on a large scale, especially when using optic-electronic devices or for any other operations where the competent supervisory authority considers that the processing is likely to result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of data subjects, in particular because they prevent data subjects from exercising a right or using a

	service or a contract, or because they are carried out systematically on a large scale. The processing of personal data irrespective of the volume or the nature of the data, should not be considered as being on a large scale, if the processing of these data is protected by professional secrecy, such as the processing of personal data from patients or clients by an individual doctor, health care professional, hospital or attorney. In these cases a data protection impact assessment should not be mandatory.	
Amendment 44		
(71a) Impact assessments are the essential core of any sustainable data protection framework, making sure that businesses are aware from the outset of all possible consequences of their data processing operations. If impact assessments are thorough, the likelihood of any data breach or privacy-intrusive operation can		

be fundamentally limited. Data protection impact assessments should consequently have regard to the entire lifecycle management of personal data from collection to processing to deletion, describing in detail the envisaged processing operations, the risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects, the measures envisaged to address the risks, safeguards, security measures and mechanisms to ensure compliance with the this Rregulation.	
Amendment 45	
(71b) Controllers should focus on the protection of personal data throughout the entire data lifecycle from collection to processing to deletion by investing from the outset in a sustainable data management framework and by following it up with a comprehensive compliance mechanism.	

(72) There are circumstances under which it may be sensible and economic that the subject of a data protection impact assessment should be broader than a single project, for example where public authorities or bodies intend to establish a common application or processing platform or where several controllers plan to introduce a common application or processing environment across an industry sector or segment or for a widely used horizontal activity.	(72) There are circumstances under which it may be sensible and economic that the subject of a data protection impact assessment should be broader than a single project, for example where public authorities or bodies intend to establish a common application or processing platform or where several controllers plan to introduce a common application or processing environment across an industry sector or segment or for a widely used horizontal activity.	(72) There are circumstances under which it may be sensible and economic that the subject of a data protection impact assessment should be broader than a single project, for example where public authorities or bodies intend to establish a common application or processing platform or where several controllers plan to introduce a common application or processing environment across an industry sector or segment or for a widely used horizontal activity.	
	Amendment 46		
(73) Data protection impact assessments should be carried out by a public authority or public body if such an assessment has not already been made in the context of the adoption of the national law on which the performance of the tasks of the public authority or public body is based and which regulates the specific processing operation or set of operations in question.	deleted	(73) Data protection impact assessments should may be carried out by a public authority or public body if such an assessment has not already been made in the context of the adoption of the national law on which the performance of the tasks of the public authority or public body is based and which regulates the specific processing operation or set of operations in question.	

Amendment 47 (74) Where a data protection (74) Where a data protection impact (74) Where a data protection impact assessment indicates that impact assessment indicates that assessment indicates that *the* processing operations involve a processing operations involve a processing would, despite the high degree of specific risks to the high degree of specific risks to the envisaged safeguards, security rights and freedoms of data rights and freedoms of data measures and mechanisms to subjects, such as excluding subjects, such as excluding mitigate the operations involve a individuals from their right, or by individuals from their right, or by high degree of specific risks to the the use of specific new the use of specific new result in a high risk to the rights technologies, the supervisory technologies, the data protection and freedoms of data authority should be consulted, prior officer or the supervisory authority subjects individuals and the to the start of operations, on a risky should be consulted, prior to the controller is of the opinion that the processing which might not be in start of operations, on a risky risk cannot be mitigated by compliance with this Regulation, processing which might not be in reasonable means in terms of and to make proposals to remedy compliance with this Regulation, available technologies and costs of such situation. Such consultation and to make proposals to remedy implementation, such as excluding individuals from their right, or by should equally take place in the such situation. Such A consultation course of the preparation either of a of the supervisory authority should the use of specific new measure by the national parliament equally take place in the course of technologies, the supervisory or of a measure based on such the preparation either of a measure authority should be consulted, prior legislative measure which defines by the national parliament or of a to the start of operationsprocessing measure based on such legislative activities, on a risky processing the nature of the processing and measure which defines the nature of which might not be in compliance lays down appropriate safeguards. the processing and lays down with this Regulation, and to make proposals to remedy such situation. appropriate safeguards.

Such consultation should equally take place in the course of the preparation either of a measure by the national parliament or of a measure based on such legislative measure which defines the nature of the processing and lays down appropriate safeguards. Such high risk is likely to result from certain types of data processing and certain extent and frequency of processing, which may result also in a realisation of damage or interference with the rights and freedoms of the data subject. The supervisory authority should respond to the request for consultation in a defined period. However, the absence of a reaction of the supervisory authority within this period should be without prejudice to any intervention of the supervisory authority in accordance with its tasks and powers laid down in this Regulation, including the power to prohibit processing operations. As part of this consultation process,

	the outcome of a data protection impact assessment carried out with regard to the processing at issue pursuant to Article 33 may be submitted to the supervisory authority, in particular the measures envisaged to mitigate the risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals.	
Amendment 48		
(74a) Impact assessments can only be of help if controllers make sure that they comply with the promises originally laid down in them. Data controllers should therefore conduct periodic data protection compliance reviews demonstrating that the data processing mechanisms in place comply with assurances made in the data protection impact assessment. It should further demonstrate the ability of the data controller to comply with the autonomous choices of data subjects. In addition, in case the review finds compliance inconsistencies, it should highlight these and present recommendations on how to achieve full compliance.		

	(74a) The processor should assist the controller, where necessary and upon request, in ensuring compliance with the obligations deriving from the carrying out of data protection impact assessments and from prior consultation of the supervisory authority.	
	(74b) A consultation with the supervisory authority should also take place in the course of the preparation of a legislative or regulatory measure which provides for the processing of personal data, in order to ensure the compliance of the intended processing with this Regulation and in particular to mitigate the risk involved for the data subject.	

	Amendment 49		
(75) Where the processing is carried out in the public sector or where, in the private sector, processing is carried out by a large enterprise, or where its core activities, regardless of the size of the enterprise, involve processing operations which require regular and systematic monitoring, a person should assist the controller or processor to monitor internal compliance with this Regulation. Such data protection officers, whether or not an employee of the controller, should be in a position to perform their duties and tasks independently.	(75) Where the processing is carried out in the public sector or where, in the private sector, processing is carried out by a large enterprise relates to more than 5000 data subjects within 12 months, or where its core activities, regardless of the size of the enterprise, involve processing operations on sensitive data, or processing operations which require regular and systematic monitoring, a person should assist the controller or processor to monitor internal compliance with this Regulation. When establishing whether data about a large number of data subjects are processed, archived data that are restricted in such a way that they are not subject to the normal data access and processing operations of the controller and can no longer be changed should not be taken into account. Such data protection officers, whether or not an employee of the controller and	(75) Where the processing is carried out in the public sector or where, in the private sector, processing is carried out by a large enterprise, or where its core activities, regardless of the size of the enterprise, involve processing operations which require regular and systematic monitoring, a person should with expert knowledge of data protection law and practices may assist the controller or processor to monitor internal compliance with this Regulation. Such data protection officers, whether or not an employee of the controller, should be in a position to perform their duties and tasks in an independently manner.	

whether or not performing that task full time, should be in a position to perform their duties and tasks independently and enjoy special protection against dismissal. Final responsibility should stay with the management of an organisation. The data protection officer should in particular be consulted prior to the design, procurement, development and setting-up of systems for the automated processing of personal data, in order to ensure the principles of privacy by design and privacy by default.	
Amendment 50	
(75a) The data protection officer should have at least the following qualifications: extensive knowledge of the substance and application of data protection law, including technical and organisational measures and procedures; mastery of technical requirements for privacy by design, privacy by default and data	

security; industry-specific knowledge in accordance with the size of the controller or processor and the sensitivity of the data to be processed; the ability to carry out inspections, consultation, documentation, and log file analysis; and the ability to work with employee representation. The controller should enable the data protection officer to take part in advanced training measures to maintain the specialized knowledge required to perform his or her duties. The designation as a data protection officer does not necessarily require fulltime occupation of the respective employee.

	Amendment 51		
(76) Associations or other bodies representing categories of controllers should be encouraged to draw up codes of conduct, within the limits of this Regulation, so as to facilitate the effective application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific characteristics of the processing carried out in certain sectors.	(76) Associations or other bodies representing categories of controllers should be encouraged, after consultation of the representatives of the employees, to draw up codes of conduct, within the limits of this Regulation, so as to facilitate the effective application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific characteristics of the processing carried out in certain sectors. Such codes should make compliance with this Regulation easier for industry.	(76) Associations or other bodies representing categories of controllers or processors should be encouraged to draw up codes of conduct, within the limits of this Regulation, so as to facilitate the effective application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific characteristics of the processing carried out in certain sectors and the specific needs of micro, small and medium enterprises. In particular such codes of conduct could calibrate the obligations of controllers and processors, taking into account the risk likely to result from the processing for the rights and freedoms of individuals.	

		(76a) When drawing up a code of conduct, or when amending or extending such a code, associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers or processors should consult with relevant stakeholders, including data subjects where feasible, and have regard to submissions received and views expressed in response to such consultations.	
	Amendment 52		
(77) In order to enhance transparency and compliance with this Regulation, the establishment of certification mechanisms, data protection seals and marks should be encouraged, allowing data subjects to quickly assess the level of data protection of relevant products and services.	(77) In order to enhance transparency and compliance with this Regulation, the establishment of certification mechanisms, data protection seals and <i>standardised</i> marks should be encouraged, allowing data subjects to quickly, <i>reliably and verifiably</i> assess the level of data protection of relevant products and services.	(77) In order to enhance transparency and compliance with this Regulation, the establishment of certification mechanisms, data protection seals and marks should be encouraged, allowing data subjects to quickly assess the level of data protection of relevant products and services.	

A "European Data Protection Seal" should be established on the European level to create trust among data subjects, legal certainty for controllers, and at the same time export European data protection standards by allowing non-European companies to more easily enter European markets by being certified. (78) Cross-border flows of personal (78) Cross-border flows of personal (78) Cross-border flows of personal data are necessary for the expansion data to and from countries outside data are necessary for the expansion of international trade of international trade and the Union and international and international co-operation. The international co-operation. The *organisations* are necessary for the increase in these flows has raised increase in these flows has raised expansion of international trade and new challenges and concerns with new challenges and concerns with international co-operation. The respect to the protection of personal respect to the protection of personal increase in these flows has raised data. However, when personal data data. However, when personal data new challenges and concerns with are transferred from the Union to are transferred from the Union to respect to the protection of personal third countries or to international third countries or to international data. However, when personal data are transferred from the Union to organisations, the level of organisations, the level of protection of individuals guaranteed protection of individuals controllers, processors or other in the Union by this Regulation guaranteed in the Union by this recipients in third countries or to Regulation should not be should not be undermined. In any international organisations, the event. transfers to third countries level of protection of individuals undermined. In any event, transfers to third countries may only be may/only be carried out in full guaranteed in the Union by this compliance with this Regulation. carried out in full compliance with Regulation should not be this Regulation. undermined, including in cases of

		onward transfers of personal data from the third country or international organisation to controllers, processors in the same or another third country or international organisation. In any event, transfers to third countries and international organisations may only be carried out in full compliance with this Regulation. A transfer may only take place if, subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, the conditions laid down in Chapter V are complied with by the controller or processor.	
	Amendment 53		
(79) This Regulation is without prejudice to international agreements concluded between the Union and third countries regulating the transfer of personal data including appropriate safeguards for the data subjects.	(79) This Regulation is without prejudice to international agreements concluded between the Union and third countries regulating the transfer of personal data including appropriate safeguards for the data subjects ensuring an adequate level of protection for the fundamental rights of citizens.	(79) This Regulation is without prejudice to international agreements concluded between the Union and third countries regulating the transfer of personal data including appropriate safeguards for the data subjects. Member States may conclude international agreements which involve the transfer of personal data to third countries or	

		international organisations, as far as such agreements do not affect this Regulation or any other provisions of EU law and include safeguards to protect the rights of the data subjects.	
	Amendment 54		
(80) The Commission may decide with effect for the entire Union that certain third countries, or a territory or a processing sector within a third country, or an international organisation, offer an adequate level of data protection, thus providing legal certainty and uniformity throughout the Union as regards the third countries or international organisations which are considered to provide such level of protection. In these cases, transfers of personal data to these countries may take place without needing to obtain any further authorisation.	(80) The Commission may decide with effect for the entire Union that certain third countries, or a territory or a processing sector within a third country, or an international organisation, offer an adequate level of data protection, thus providing legal certainty and uniformity throughout the Union as regards the third countries or international organisations which are considered to provide such level of protection. In these cases, transfers of personal data to these countries may take place without needing to obtain any further authorisation. The Commission may also decide, having given notice and a complete justification to the third country, to revoke such a decision.	(80) The Commission may decide with effect for the entire Union that certain third countries, or a territory or a processing specified sector, such as the private sector or one or more specific economic sectors within a third country, or an international organisation, offer an adequate level of data protection, thus providing legal certainty and uniformity throughout the Union as regards the third countries or international organisations, which are considered to provide such level of protection. In these cases, transfers of personal data to these countries may take place without needing to obtain any further authorisation.	

(81) In line with the fundamental values on which the Union is founded, in particular the protection of human rights, the Commission should, in its assessment of the third country, take into account how a given third country respects the rule of law, access to justice as well as international human rights norms and standards.

(81) In line with the fundamental values on which the Union is founded, in particular the protection of human rights, the Commission should, in its assessment of the third country, take into account how a given third country respects the rule of law, access to justice as well as international human rights norms and standards.

(81) In line with the fundamental values on which the Union is founded, in particular the protection of human rights, the Commission should, in its assessment of thea third country or of a territory or of a specified sector within a third country, take into account how a given third country respects the rule of law, access to justice as well as international human rights norms and standards and its general and sectoral law, including legislation concerning public security, defence and national security as well as public order and criminal law. The adoption of an adequacy decision to a territory or a specified sector in a third country should take into account clear and objective criteria, such as specific processing activities and the scope of applicable legal standards and legislation in force in the third country. The third country should offer guarantees that ensure an adequate level of protection in particular when data are processed in one or several specific sectors.

	In particular, the third country should ensure effective data protection supervision and should provide for cooperation mechanisms with the European data protection authorities, and the data subjects should be provided with effective and enforceable rights and effective administrative and judicial redress.	
	(81a) Apart from the international commitments the third country or international organisation has entered into, the Commission should also take account of obligations arising from the third country's or international organisation's participation in multilateral or regional systems in particular in relation to the protection of personal data, as well as the implementation of such obligations. In particular the third country's accession to the Council of Europe Convention of 28 January 1981 for the Protection of Individuals with regard to the	

	Automatic Processing of Personal Data and its Additional Protocol should be taken into account. The Commission should consult with the European Data Protection Board when assessing the level of protection in third countries or international organisations.	
	(81b) The Commission should monitor the functioning of decisions on the level of protection in a third country or a territory or specified sector within a third country, or an international organisation, including decisions adopted on the basis of Article 25(6) or Article 26 (4) of Directive 95/46/EC. The Commission should evaluate, within a reasonable time, the functioning of the latter decisions and report any pertinent findings to the Committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 as established under this Regulation.	

	Amendment 55		
(82) The Commission may equally recognise that a third country, or a territory or a processing sector within a third country, or an international organisation offers no adequate level of data protection. Consequently the transfer of personal data to that third country should be prohibited. In that case, provision should be made for consultations between the Commission and such third countries or international organisations.	(82) The Commission may equally recognise that a third country, or a territory or a processing sector within a third country, or an international organisation offers no adequate level of data protection. Any legislation which provides for extra-territorial access to personal data processed in the Union without authorisation under Union or Member State law should be considered as an indication of a lack of adequacy. Consequently the transfer of personal data to that third country should be prohibited. In that case, provision should be made for consultations between the Commission and such third countries or international organisations.	(82) The Commission may equally recognise that a third country, or a territory or a processing specified sector within a third country, or an international organisation offers no longer ensures an adequate level of data protection. Consequently the transfer of personal data to that third country or international organisation should be prohibited, unless the requirements of Articles 42 to 44 are fulfilled. In that case, provision should be made for consultations between the Commission and such third countries or international organisations. The Commission should, in a timely manner, inform the third country or international organisation of the reasons and enter into consultations with it in order to remedy the situation.	

Amendment 56 (83) In the absence of an adequacy (83) In the absence of an adequacy (83) In the absence of an adequacy decision, the controller or processor decision, the controller or processor decision, the controller or processor should take measures to should take measures to should take measures to compensate for the lack of data compensate for the lack of data compensate for the lack of data protection in a third country by protection in a third country by way protection in a third country by way way of appropriate safeguards for of appropriate safeguards for the of appropriate safeguards for the the data subject. Such appropriate data subject. Such appropriate data subject. Such appropriate safeguards may consist of making safeguards may consist of making safeguards may consist of making use of binding corporate rules, use of binding corporate rules, use of binding corporate rules, standard data protection clauses standard data protection clauses standard data protection clauses adopted by the Commission, adopted by the Commission, adopted by the Commission, standard data protection clauses standard data protection clauses standard data protection clauses adopted by a supervisory authority adopted by a supervisory authority adopted by a supervisory authority or contractual clauses authorised by or contractual clauses authorised by or *ad hoc* contractual clauses a supervisory authority, or other a supervisory authority, or other authorised by a supervisory suitable and proportionate suitable and proportionate measures authority, or other suitable and justified in the light of all the measures justified in the light of all proportionate measures justified in the circumstances surrounding a circumstances surrounding a data the light of all the circumstances data transfer operation or set of transfer operation or set of data surrounding a data transfer data transfer operations and where transfer operations and where operation or set of data transfer authorised by a supervisory operations and where authorised by authorised by a supervisory authority. Those appropriate authority. a supervisory authority. *Those* safeguards should uphold a safeguards should ensure respect of the data subject's rights compliance with data protection adequate to intra-EU processing, requirements and the rights of the in particular relating to purpose data subjects, including the right limitation, right to access, to obtain effective administrative

rectification, erasure and to claim compensation. Those safeguards should in particular guarantee the observance of the principles of personal data processing, safeguard the data subject's rights and provide for effective redress mechanisms, ensure the observance of the principles of data protection by design and by default, guarantee the existence of a data protection officer.

or judicial redress. They should relate in particular to compliance with the general principles relating to personal data processing, the availability of enforceable data subject's rights and of effective legal remedies and the principles of data protection by design and by default. Transfers may be carried out also by public authorities or bodies with public authorities or bodies in third countries or with international organisations with corresponding duties or functions, including on the basis of provisions to be inserted into administrative arrangements, such as a memorandum of understanding. The authorisation of the competent supervisory authority should be obtained when the safeguards are adduced in non legally binding administrative arrangements.

	Amendment 57		
(84) The possibility for the controller or processor to use standard data protection clauses adopted by the Commission or by a supervisory authority should neither prevent the possibility for controllers or processors to include the standard data protection clauses in a wider contract nor to add other clauses as long as they do not contradict, directly or indirectly, the standard contractual clauses adopted by the Commission or by a supervisory authority or prejudice the fundamental rights or freedoms of the data subjects.	(84) The possibility for the controller or processor to use standard data protection clauses adopted by the Commission or by a supervisory authority should neither prevent the possibility for controllers or processors to include the standard data protection clauses in a wider contract nor to add other clauses or supplementary safeguards as long as they do not contradict, directly or indirectly, the standard contractual clauses adopted by the Commission or by a supervisory authority or prejudice the fundamental rights or freedoms of the data subjects. The standard data protection clauses adopted by the Commission could cover different situations, namely transfers from controllers established in the Union to controllers established outside the Union and from controllers established in the Union to processors, including sub-	(84) The possibility for the controller or processor to use standard data protection clauses adopted by the Commission or by a supervisory authority should neither prevent the possibility for controllers or processors to include the standard data protection clauses in a wider contract, including in a contract between the processor and another processor, nor to add other clauses or additional safeguards as long as they do not contradict, directly or indirectly, the standard contractual clauses adopted by the Commission or by a supervisory authority or prejudice the fundamental rights or freedoms of the data subjects.	

	processors, established outside the Union. Controllers and processors should be encouraged to provide even more robust safeguards via additional contractual commitments that supplement standard protection clauses.		
(85) A corporate group should be able to make use of approved binding corporate rules for its international transfers from the Union to organisations within the same corporate group of undertakings, as long as such corporate rules include essential principles and enforceable rights to ensure appropriate safeguards for transfers or categories of transfers of personal data.	(85) A corporate group should be able to make use of approved binding corporate rules for its international transfers from the Union to organisations within the same corporate group of undertakings, as long as such corporate rules include <i>all</i> essential principles and enforceable rights to ensure appropriate safeguards for transfers or categories of transfers of personal data	(85) A corporate group or a group of enterprises engaged in a joint economic activity should be able to make use of approved binding corporate rules for its international transfers from the Union to organisations within the same corporate group of undertakings or group of enterprises, as long as such corporate rules include essential principles and enforceable rights to ensure appropriate safeguards for transfers or categories of transfers of personal data.	

Amendment 59 (86) Provisions should be made for (86) Provisions should be made for (86) Provisions should be made for the possibility for transfers in the possibility for transfers in the possibility for transfers in certain circumstances where the certain circumstances where the certain circumstances where the data subject has given his consent, data subject has given his consent, data subject has given his explicit where the transfer is necessary in where the transfer is necessary in consent, where the transfer is relation to a contract or a legal relation to a contract or a legal necessary occasional in relation to claim, where important grounds of claim, where important grounds of a contract or a legal claim, public interest laid down by Union public interest laid down by Union regardless of whether in a judicial or Member State law so require or or Member State law so require or procedure or whether in an where the transfer is made from a where the transfer is made from a administrative or any out-of-court register established by law and register established by law and procedure, including procedures intended for consultation by the intended for consultation by the before regulatory bodies. Provision public or persons having a public or persons having a should also be made for the legitimate interest. In this latter legitimate interest. In this latter case possibility for transfers where case such a transfer should not such a transfer should not involve important grounds of public interest involve the entirety of the data or the entirety of the data or entire laid down by Union or Member entire categories of the data categories of the data contained in State law so require or where the contained in the register and, when the register and, when the register is transfer is made from a register the register is intended for intended for consultation by established by law and intended for consultation by persons having a persons having a legitimate interest, consultation by the public or legitimate interest, the transfer the transfer should be made only at persons having a legitimate interest. In this latter case such a transfer should be made only at the request the request of those persons or if of those persons or if they are to be should not involve the entirety of they are to be the recipients, taking the recipients. into full account the interests and the data or entire categories of the fundamental rights of the data data contained in the register and, when the register is intended for subject. consultation by persons having a

		legitimate interest, the transfer should be made only at the request of those persons or if they are to be the recipients.	
	Amendment 60		
(87) These derogations should in particular apply to data transfers required and necessary for the protection of important grounds of public interest, for example in cases of international data transfers between competition authorities, tax or customs administrations, financial supervisory authorities, between services competent for social security matters, or to competent authorities for the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of criminal offences.	(87) These derogations should in particular apply to data transfers required and necessary for the protection of important grounds of public interest, for example in cases of international data transfers between competition authorities, tax or customs administrations, financial supervisory authorities, between services competent for social security matters or for public health, or to competent public authorities for the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of criminal offences, including for the prevention of money laundering and the fight against terrorist financing. A transfer of personal data should equally be regarded as lawful where it is necessary to protect an interest which is essential for the	(87) These derogations rules should in particular apply to data transfers required and necessary for the protection of important grounds reasons of public interest, for example in cases of international data transfers exchange between competition authorities, tax or customs administrations, between financial supervisory authorities, between services competent for social security matters, or to competent authorities for the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of criminal offences for public health, for example in case of contact tracing for contagious diseases or in order to reduce and/or eliminate doping in sport. A transfer of personal data should equally be regarded as lawful where it is necessary to	

personal data for such important grounds of public interest should only be used for occasional transfers. In each and every case, a careful assessment of all circumstances of the transfer should be carried out.

protect an interest which is essential for the data subject's or another person's vital interests, including physical integrity or life, if the data subject is incapable of giving consent. In the absence of an adequacy decision, Union law or Member State law may, for important reasons of public interest, expressly set limits to the transfer of specific categories of data to a third country or an international organization. Member States should notify such provisions to the Commission. Any transfer to an international humanitarian organisation, such as a National Society of the Red Cross or to the ICRC of personal data of a data subject who is physically or legally incapable of giving consent, with the view to accomplishing a task incumbent upon the International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement under the Geneva Conventions and/or to work for the faithful

	Amendment 61	application of international humanitarian law applicable in armed conflicts could be considered as necessary for an important reason of public interest or being in the vital interest of the data subject.	
(88) Transfers which cannot be qualified as frequent or massive, could also be possible for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or the processor, when they have assessed all the circumstances surrounding the data transfer. For the purposes of processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes, the legitimate expectations of society for an increase of knowledge should be taken into consideration.	(88) Transfers which cannot be qualified as frequent or massive, could also be possible for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or the processor, when they have assessed all the circumstances surrounding the data transfer. For the purposes of processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes, the legitimate expectations of society for an increase of knowledge should be taken into consideration.	(88) Transfers which cannot be qualified as large scale or frequent or massive, could also be possible for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or the processor, when they have those interests are not overridden by the interests or rights and freedoms of the data subject and when the controller or the processor has assessed all the circumstances surrounding the data transfer. The controller or processor should give particular consideration to the nature of the data, the purpose and duration of the proposed processing operation or operations, as well as the	

		situation in the country of origin, the third country and the country of final destination, and adduced suitable safeguards to protect fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons with respect to processing of their personal data. For the purposes of processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes, the legitimate expectations of society for an increase of knowledge should be taken into consideration. To assess whether a transfer is large scale or frequent the amount of personal data and number of data subjects should be taken into account and whether the transfer takes place on an occasional or regular basis.	
	Amendment 62		
(89) In any case, where the Commission has taken no decision on the adequate level of data protection in a third country, the controller or processor should make use of solutions that provide data subjects with a guarantee that	(89) In any case, where the Commission has taken no decision on the adequate level of data protection in a third country, the controller or processor should make use of solutions that provide data subjects with a <i>legally binding</i>	(89) In any case, where the Commission has taken no decision on the adequate level of data protection in a third country, the controller or processor should make use of solutions that provide data subjects with a guarantee that they	

they will continue to benefit from the fundamental rights and safeguards as regards processing of their data in the Union once this data has been transferred.	guarantee that they will continue to benefit from the fundamental rights and safeguards as regards processing of their data in the Union once those data have been transferred, to the extent that the processing is not massive, not repetitive and not structural. That guarantee should include financial indemnification in cases of loss or unauthorised access or processing of the data and an obligation, regardless of national legislation, to provide full details of all access to the data by public authorities in the third country.	will continue to benefit from the fundamental rights and safeguards as regards processing of their data in the Union once this data has been transferred.	
	Amendment 63		
(90) Some third countries enact laws, regulations and other legislative instruments which purport to directly regulate data processing activities of natural and legal persons under the jurisdiction of the Member States. The extraterritorial application of these laws, regulations and other legislative instruments may be in breach of international law and may impede the attainment of the protection of individuals	(90) Some third countries enact laws, regulations and other legislative instruments which purport to directly regulate data processing activities of natural and legal persons under the jurisdiction of the Member States. The extraterritorial application of these laws, regulations and other legislative instruments may be in breach of international law and may impede the attainment of the protection of individuals guaranteed	(90) Some third countries enact laws, regulations and other legislative instruments which purport to directly regulate data processing activities of natural and legal persons under the jurisdiction of the Member States. The extraterritorial application of these laws, regulations and other legislative instruments may be in breach of international law and may impede the attainment of the protection of individuals guaranteed	

guaranteed in the Union by this Regulation. Transfers should only be allowed where the conditions of this Regulation for a transfer to third countries are met. This may inter alia be the case where the disclosure is necessary for an important ground of public interest recognised in Union law or in a Member State law to which the controller is subject. The conditions under which an important ground of public interest exists should be further specified by the Commission in a delegated act.

in the Union by this Regulation. Transfers should only be allowed where the conditions of this Regulation for a transfer to third countries are met. This may inter alia be the case where the disclosure is necessary for an important ground of public interest recognised in Union law or in a Member State law to which the controller is subject. The conditions under which an important ground of public interest exists should be further specified by the Commission in a delegated act. In cases where controllers or processors are confronted with conflicting compliance requirements between the jurisdiction of the Union on the one hand, and that of a third country on the other, the Commission should ensure that Union law takes precedence at all times. The Commission should provide guidance and assistance to the controller and processor, and it should seek to resolve the jurisdictional conflict with the third country in question.

in the Union by this Regulation.
Transfers should only be allowed where the conditions of this Regulation for a transfer to third countries are met. This may inter alia be the case where the disclosure is necessary for an important ground of public interest recognised in Union law or in a Member State law to which the controller is subject. The conditions under which an important ground of public interest exists should be further specified by the Commission in a delegated act.

(91) When personal data moves across borders it may put at increased risk the ability of individuals to exercise data protection rights in particular to protect themselves from the unlawful use or disclosure of that information. At the same time, supervisory authorities may find that they are unable to pursue complaints or conduct investigations relating to the activities outside their borders. Their efforts to work together in the cross-border context may also be hampered by insufficient preventative or remedial powers, inconsistent legal regimes, and practical obstacles like resource constraints. Therefore, there is a need to promote closer cooperation among data protection supervisory authorities to help them exchange information and carry out investigations with their international counterparts.

(91) When personal data moves across borders it may put at increased risk the ability of individuals to exercise data protection rights in particular to protect themselves from the unlawful use or disclosure of that information. At the same time. supervisory authorities may find that they are unable to pursue complaints or conduct investigations relating to the activities outside their borders. Their efforts to work together in the cross-border context may also be hampered by insufficient preventative or remedial powers, inconsistent legal regimes, and practical obstacles like resource constraints. Therefore, there is a need to promote closer co-operation among data protection supervisory authorities to help them exchange information and carry out investigations with their *international* counterparts.

(91) When personal data moves across borders outside the Union it may put at increased risk the ability of individuals to exercise data protection rights in particular to protect themselves from the unlawful use or disclosure of that information. At the same time. supervisory authorities may find that they are unable to pursue complaints or conduct investigations relating to the activities outside their borders. Their efforts to work together in the cross-border context may also be hampered by insufficient preventative or remedial powers, inconsistent legal regimes, and practical obstacles like resource constraints. Therefore, there is a need to promote closer co-operation among data protection supervisory authorities to help them exchange information and carry out investigations with their international counterparts.

		For the purposes of developing international co-operation mechanisms to facilitate and provide international mutual assistance for the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data, the Commission and the supervisory authorities should exchange information and cooperate in activities related to the exercise of their powers with competent authorities in third countries, based on reciprocity and in compliance with the provisions of this Regulation, including those laid down in Chapter V.	
	Amendment 64		
(92) The establishment of supervisory authorities in Member States, exercising their functions with complete independence, is an essential component of the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of their personal data. Member States may establish more than one	(92) The establishment of supervisory authorities in Member States, exercising their functions with complete independence, is an essential component of the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of their personal data. Member States may establish more than one supervisory	(92) The establishment of supervisory authorities in Member States, <i>empowered to perform their tasks and</i> exercising <i>exercise</i> their functions <i>powers</i> with complete independence, is an essential component of the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of their personal data.	

supervisory authority, to reflect their constitutional, organisational and administrative structure.	authority, to reflect their constitutional, organisational and administrative structure. An authority shall have adequate financial and personal resources to fully carry out its role, taking into account the size of the population and the amount of personal data processing.	Member States may establish more than one supervisory authority, to reflect their constitutional, organisational and administrative structure.	
		(92a) The independence of supervisory authorities should not mean that the supervisory authorities cannot be subjected to control or monitoring mechanism regarding their financial expenditure. Neither does it imply that supervisory authorities cannot be subjected to judicial review.	
(93) Where a Member State establishes several supervisory authorities, it should establish by law mechanisms for ensuring the effective participation of those supervisory authorities in the consistency mechanism. That Member State should in particular designate the supervisory authority	(93) Where a Member State establishes several supervisory authorities, it should establish by law mechanisms for ensuring the effective participation of those supervisory authorities in the consistency mechanism. That Member State should in particular designate the supervisory authority	(93) Where a Member State establishes several supervisory authorities, it should establish by law mechanisms for ensuring the effective participation of those supervisory authorities in the consistency mechanism. That Member State should in particular designate the supervisory authority	

which functions as a single contact point for the effective participation of those authorities in the mechanism, to ensure swift and smooth co-operation with other supervisory authorities, the European Data Protection Board and the Commission.	which functions as a single contact point for the effective participation of those authorities in the mechanism, to ensure swift and smooth co-operation with other supervisory authorities, the European Data Protection Board and the Commission.	which functions as a single contact point for the effective participation of those authorities in the mechanism, to ensure swift and smooth co-operation with other supervisory authorities, the European Data Protection Board and the Commission.	
	Amendment 65		
(94) Each supervisory authority should be provided with the adequate financial and human resources, premises and infrastructure, which is necessary for the effective performance of their tasks, including for the tasks related to mutual assistance and cooperation with other supervisory authorities throughout the Union.	(94) Each supervisory authority should be provided with the adequate financial and human resources, paying particular attention to ensuring adequate technical and legal skills of staff, premises and infrastructure, which is necessary for the effective performance of their tasks, including for the tasks related to mutual assistance and co-operation with other supervisory authorities throughout the Union.	(94) Each supervisory authority should be provided with the adequate financial and human resources, premises and infrastructure, which is are necessary for the effective performance of their tasks, including for the tasks related to mutual assistance and co-operation with other supervisory authorities throughout the Union. Each supervisory authority should have a separate annual budget, which may be part of the overall state or national budget.	

	Amendment 66		
(95) The general conditions for the members of the supervisory authority should be laid down by law in each Member State and should in particular provide that those members should be either appointed by the parliament or the government of the Member State, and include rules on the personal qualification of the members and the position of those members.	(95) The general conditions for the members of the supervisory authority should be laid down by law in each Member State and should in particular provide that those members should be either appointed by the parliament or the government of the Member State taking due care to minimise the possibility of political interference, and include rules on the personal qualification of the members, the avoidance of conflicts of interest and the position of those members.	(95) The general conditions for the member or members of the supervisory authority should be laid down by law in each Member State and should in particular provide that those members should be either appointed by the parliament and/or the government or the head of State of the Member State, and include rules on the personal qualification of the members and the position of those members or by an independent body entrusted by Member State law with the appointment by means of a transparent procedure. In order to ensure the independence of the supervisory authority, the member or members should refrain from any action incompatible with their duties and should not, during their term of office, engage in any incompatible occupation, whether gainful or not.	

(95a) Each supervisory authority should be competent on the territory of its own Member State to exercise the powers and to perform the tasks conferred on it in accordance with this Regulation. This should cover in particular the processing in the context of the activities of an establishment of the controller or processor on the territory of its own Member State, the processing of personal data carried out by public authorities or private bodies acting in the public interest, processing affecting data subjects on its territory or processing carried out by a controller or processor not established in the European Union when targeting data subjects residing in its territory. This should include dealing with complaints lodged by a data subject, conducting investigations on the application of the Regulation, promoting public awareness of the risks, rules, safeguards and rights in relation to the processing of personal data.

(96) The supervisory authorities should monitor the application of the provisions pursuant to this Regulation and contribute to its consistent application throughout the Union, in order to protect natural persons in relation to the processing of their personal data and to facilitate the free flow of personal data within the internal market. For that purpose, the supervisory authorities should cooperate with each other and the Commission.

(96) The supervisory authorities should monitor the application of the provisions pursuant to this Regulation and contribute to its consistent application throughout the Union, in order to protect natural persons in relation to the processing of their personal data and to facilitate the free flow of personal data within the internal market. For that purpose, the supervisory authorities should cooperate with each other and the Commission.

(96) The supervisory authorities should monitor the application of the provisions pursuant to this Regulation and contribute to its consistent application throughout the Union, in order to protect natural persons in relation to the processing of their personal data and to facilitate the free flow of personal data within the internal market. For that purpose, this Regulation should oblige and *empower* the supervisory authorities should to co-operate with each other and the Commission, without the need for any agreement between Member States on the provision of mutual assistance or on such cooperation.

	Amendment 67		
(97) Where the processing of personal data in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union takes place in more than one Member State, one single supervisory authority should be competent for monitoring the activities of the controller or processor throughout the Union and taking the related decisions, in order to increase the consistent application, provide legal certainty and reduce administrative burden for such controllers and processors.	(97) Where the processing of personal data in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union takes place in more than one Member State, one single supervisory authority should be competent for monitoring the activities of act as the single contact point and the lead authority responsible for supervising the controller or processor throughout the Union and taking the related decisions, in order to increase the consistent application, provide legal certainty and reduce administrative burden for such controllers and processors.	(97) Where the processing of personal data takes place in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union and the controller or processor is established takes place in more than one Member State, or where processing taking place in the context of the activities of aone single supervisory authority should be competent for monitoring the activities of the controller or processor throughout the Union and taking the related decisions, in order to increase the consistent application, provide legal certainty and reduce administrative burden for such controllers and processors establishment of a controller or processor in the Union substantially affects or is likely to substantially affect data subjects in more than one Member State, the supervisory authority for the main establishment of the controller or processor or for the single establishment of the	

controller or processor should act as lead authority. It should cooperate with the other authorities that are concerned, because the controller or processor has an establishment on the territory of their Member State, because data subjects residing on their territory are substantially affected, or because a complaint has been lodged with them. Also where a data subject not residing in that Member State has lodged a complaint, the supervisory authority to which such complaint has been lodged should also be a concerned supervisory authority. Within its tasks to issue guidelines on any question covering the application of this Regulation, the European Data Protection Board may issue guidelines in particular on the criteria to be taken into account in order to ascertain whether the processing in question substantially affects data subjects in more than one Member State and on what constitutes a relevant and reasoned objection.

(97a) The lead authority should be competent to adopt binding decisions regarding measures applying the powers conferred on it in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation. In its capacity as lead authority, the supervisory authority should closely involve and coordinate the concerned supervisory authorities in the decision-making process. In cases where the decisions is to reject the complaint by the data subject in whole or in part that decision should be adopted by the supervisory authority at which the complaint has been lodged.
(97b) The decision should be agreed jointly by the lead supervisory authority and the concerned supervisory authorities and should be directed towards the main or single establishment of the controller or processor and be binding on the controller and processor. The controller or processor should take the necessary measures to ensure the

	compliance with this Regulation and the implementation of the decision notified by the lead supervisory authority to the main establishment of the controller or processor as regards the processing activities in the Union.	
	(97c) Each supervisory authority not acting as lead supervisory authority should be competent to deal with local cases where the controller or processor is established in more than one Member State, but the subject matter of the specific processing concerns only processing carried out in a single Member State and involving only data subjects in that single Member State, for example, where the subject matter concerns the processing of employees data in the specific employment context of a Member State. In such cases, the supervisory authority should inform the lead supervisory authority should lead supervisory authority should	

decide, whether it will deal with the case within the one-stop-shop mechanism or whether the supervisory authority which informed it should deal with the case at local level. When deciding whether it will deal with the case, the lead supervisory authority should take into account, whether there is an establishment of the controller or processor in the Member State of the supervisory authority which informed it, in order to ensure effective enforcement of a decision vis-à-vis the controller or processor. Where the lead supervisory authority decides to deal with the case, the supervisory authority which informed it should have the possibility to submit a draft for a decision, of which the lead supervisory authority should take utmost account when preparing its draft decision in the one-stop-shop mechanism.

	Amendment 68		
(98) The competent authority, providing such one-stop shop, should be the supervisory authority of the Member State in which the controller or processor has its main establishment.	(98) The competent lead authority, providing such one-stop shop, should be the supervisory authority of the Member State in which the controller or processor has its main establishment or its representative. The European Data Protection Board may designate the lead authority through the consistency mechanism in certain cases at the request of a competent authority.	(98) The competent rules on the lead supervisory authority, providing such and the one-stop-shop mechanism, should not apply where the processing is carried out by public authorities or private bodies in the public interest. In such cases be the only supervisory authority competent to exercise the powers conferred to it in accordance with this Regulation should be the supervisory authority of the Member State where the public authority or private body is establishedin which the controller or processor has its main establishment.	
	Amendment 69		
	(98a) Data subjects whose personal data is are processed by a data controller or processor in another Member State should be able to complain to the supervisory authority of their choice. The lead data protection authority should coordinate its work with that of the other authorities involved.		

(99) While this Regulation applies also to the activities of national courts, the competence of the supervisory authorities should not cover the processing of personal data when courts are acting in their judicial capacity, in order to safeguard the independence of judges in the performance of their judicial tasks. However, this exemption should be strictly limited to genuine judicial activities in court cases and not apply to other activities where judges might be involved in, in accordance with national law.

(99) While this Regulation applies/ also to the activities of national courts, the competence of the supervisory authorities should not cover the processing of personal data when courts are acting in their judicial capacity, in order to safeguard the independence of judges in the performance of their judicial tasks. However, this exemption should be strictly limited to genuine judicial activities in court cases and not apply to other activities where judges might be involved in, in accordance with national law.

deleted

(100) In order to ensure consistent monitoring and enforcement of this Regulation throughout the Union, the supervisory authorities should have in each Member State the same duties and effective powers, including powers of investigation, legally binding intervention, decisions and sanctions, particularly in cases of complaints from individuals, and to engage in legal proceedings. Investigative powers of supervisory authorities

(100) In order to ensure consistent monitoring and enforcement of this Regulation throughout the Union, the supervisory authorities should have in each Member State the same duties and effective powers, including powers of investigation, legally binding intervention, decisions and sanctions, particularly in cases of complaints from individuals, and to engage in legal proceedings. Investigative powers of supervisory authorities as

(100) In order to ensure consistent monitoring and enforcement of this Regulation throughout the Union, the supervisory authorities should have in each Member State the same duties tasks and effective powers, including powers of investigation, corrective powers legally binding intervention, decisions and sanctions, and authorisation and advisory powers, particularly in cases of complaints from individuals, and without

as regards access to premises should be exercised in conformity with Union law and national law. This concerns in particular the requirement to obtain a prior judicial authorisation.

regards access to premises should be exercised in conformity with Union law and national law. This concerns in particular the requirement to obtain a prior judicial authorisation.

infringements of this Regulation to prejudice to the powers of prosecutorial authorities under national law, to bring the attention of the judicial authorities and/or to engage in legal proceedings. Such powers should also include the power to forbid the processing on which the authority is consulted. Member States may specify other tasks related to the protection of personal data under this Regulation. The powers of supervisory authorities should be exercised in conformity with appropriate procedural safeguards set out in Union law and national law, impartially, fairly and within a reasonable time. In particular each measure should be appropriate, necessary and proportionate in view of ensuring compliance with this Regulation, taking into account the circumstances of each individual case, respect the right of every person to be heard before any individual measure which would

affect him or her adversely is taken and avoid superfluous costs and excessive inconveniences for the persons concerned. Investigative *Investigatory* powers of supervisory authorities as regards access to premises should be exercised in conformity-accordance with specific requirements in national procedural law, such as with Union law and national law. This concerns in particular the requirement to obtain a prior judicial authorisation. Each legally binding measure of the supervisory authority should be in writing, be clear and unambiguous, indicate the supervisory authority which has issued the measure, the date of issue of the measure, bear the signature of the head, or a member of the supervisory authority authorised by him or her, give the reasons for the measure, and refer to the right of an effective remedy.

		This should not preclude additional requirements pursuant to national procedural law. The adoption of such legally binding decision implies that it may give rise to judicial review in the Member State of the supervisory authority that adopted the decision.	
	Amendment 70		
(101) Each supervisory authority should hear complaints lodged by any data subject and should investigate the matter. The investigation following a complaint should be carried out, subject to judicial review, to the extent that is appropriate in the specific case. The supervisory authority should inform the data subject of the progress and the outcome of the complaint within a reasonable period. If the case requires further investigation or coordination with another supervisory authority, intermediate information should be given to the data subject.	(101) Each supervisory authority should hear complaints lodged by any data subject <i>or by associations acting in the public interest</i> and should investigate the matter. The investigation following a complaint should be carried out, subject to judicial review, to the extent that is appropriate in the specific case. The supervisory authority should inform the data subject <i>or the association</i> of the progress and the outcome of the complaint within a reasonable period. If the case requires further investigation or coordination with another supervisory authority, intermediate information should be given to the data subject.	(101 & 101a) Each Where the supervisory authority should hear to which the complaints has been lodged is not the lead supervisory authority, the lead supervisory authority should closely co-operate with the supervisory authority to which the complaint has been lodged according to the provisions on co-operation and consistency laid down in this Regulation. In such cases, by any data subject and should investigate the matter. The investigation following a complaint should be carried out, subject to judicial review, to the extent that is appropriate in the specific case.	

Thethe lead supervisory authority
should, when taking measures
intended to produce legal effects,
including the imposition of
administrative fines, take utmost
account of the view of the inform
the data subject of the progress and
the outcome of the complaint
within a reasonable period. If the
case requires further investigation
or coordination with another
supervisory authority , intermediate
information should be given to the
data subject to which the complaint
has been lodged and which should
remain competent to carry out any
investigation on the territory of its
own Member State in liaison with
the competent supervisory
authority.
www.
(101b) The supervisory authority
receiving a complaint or detecting
or being informed otherwise of
situations that entail possible
infringements of the Regulation
should seek an amicable settlement
and, if this proves unsuccessful,
exercise its full range of powers in
exercise as jun range of powers in

cases where another supervisory authority should act as a lead supervisory authority for the processing activities of the controller or processor but the concrete subject matter of a complaint or the possible infringement concerns only processing activities of the controller or processor in the one Member State where the complaint has been lodged or the possible infringement detected and the matter does not substantially affect or is not likely to substantially affect data subjects in other Member States. This should include specific processing carried out in the territory of the Member State of the supervisory authority or with regard to data subjects on the territory of that Member State; or to processing that is carried out in the context of an offer of goods or services specifically aimed at data subjects in the territory of the Member State of the supervisory authority; or that has to be assessed taking into account relevant legal obligations under national law.

(102) Awareness raising activities by supervisory authorities addressed to the public should include specific measures directed at controllers and processors, including micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, as well as data subjects.	(102) Awareness raising activities by supervisory authorities addressed to the public should include specific measures directed at controllers and processors, including micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, as well as data subjects.	(102) Awareness raising activities by supervisory authorities addressed to the public should include specific measures directed at controllers and processors, including micro, small and medium-sized enterprises, as well as data subjects individuals in particular in the educational context.	
(103) The supervisory authorities should assist each other in performing their duties and provide mutual assistance, so as to ensure the consistent application and enforcement of this Regulation in the internal market.	(103) The supervisory authorities should assist each other in performing their duties and provide mutual assistance, so as to ensure the consistent application and enforcement of this Regulation in the internal market.	(103) The supervisory authorities should assist each other in performing their duties tasks and provide mutual assistance, so as to ensure the consistent application and enforcement of this Regulation in the internal market. Where a supervisory authority requesting mutual assistance, in the case of no response of the requested supervisory authority within one month of receiving the request, adopts a provisional measure, such provisional measure should be duly justified and only of a temporary nature.	

(104) Each supervisory authority should have the right to participate in joint operations between supervisory authorities. The requested supervisory authority should be obliged to respond to the request in a defined time period.	(104) Each supervisory authority should have the right to participate in joint operations between supervisory authorities. The requested supervisory authority should be obliged to respond to the request in a defined time period.	(104) Each supervisory authority should have the right to participate in joint operations between supervisory authorities. The requested supervisory authority should be obliged to respond to the request in a defined time period.	
	Amendment 71		
(105) In order to ensure the consistent application of this Regulation throughout the Union, a consistency mechanism for cooperation between the supervisory authorities themselves and the Commission should be established. This mechanism should in particular apply where a supervisory authority intends to take a measure as regards processing operations that are related to the offering of goods or services to data subjects in several Member States, , or to the monitoring such data subjects, or that might substantially affect the free flow of personal data. It should also apply where any supervisory authority or the Commission	(105) In order to ensure the consistent application of this Regulation throughout the Union, a consistency mechanism for cooperation between the supervisory authorities themselves and the Commission should be established. This mechanism should in particular apply where a supervisory authority intends to take a measure as regards processing operations that are related to the offering of goods or services to data subjects in several Member States, or to the monitoring of such data subjects, or that might substantially affect the free flow of personal data. It should also apply where any supervisory authority or the Commission	(105) In order to ensure the consistent application of this Regulation throughout the Union, a consistency mechanism for cooperation between the supervisory authorities themselves and the Commission should be established. This mechanism should in particular apply where a supervisory authority intends to take adopt a measure intended to produce legal effects as regards processing operations that are related to the offering of goods or services to data subjects in several Member States, , or to the monitoring such data subjects, or that might which substantially affect a significant number of data subjects in several Member States.	

requests that the matter should be requests that the matter should be the free flow of personal data. It dealt with in the consistency dealt with in the consistency should also apply where any mechanism. This mechanism mechanism. Furthermore, the data concerned supervisory authority or should be without prejudice to any the Commission requests that the subjects should have the right to measures that the Commission may obtain consistency, if they deem a **such** matter should be dealt with in take in the exercise of its powers measure by a Data Protection the consistency mechanism. This under the Treaties. Authority of a Member State has mechanism should be without not fulfilled this criterion. This prejudice to any measures that the mechanism should be without Commission may take in the prejudice to any measures that the exercise of its powers under the Commission may take in the Treaties. exercise of its powers under the Treaties. (106) In application of the (106) In application of the (106) In application of the consistency mechanism, the consistency mechanism, the consistency mechanism, the European Data Protection Board European Data Protection Board European Data Protection Board should, within a determined period should, within a determined period should, within a determined period of time, issue an opinion, if a of time, issue an opinion, if a of time, issue an opinion, if a simple majority of its members so simple majority of its members so simple majority of its members so decides or if so requested by any decides or if so requested by any decides or if so requested by any supervisory authority or the supervisory authority or the concerned supervisory authority Commission. concerned or the Commission. The Commission. European Data Protection Board should also be empowered to adopt legally binding decisions in case of disputes between supervisory authorities. For that purposes it should issue, in principle with a two-third majority of its members,

	Amendment 72	legally binding decisions in clearly defined cases where there are conflicting views among supervisory authorities in particular in the cooperation mechanism between the lead supervisory authority and concerned supervisory authorities on the merits of the case, notably whether there is an infringement of this Regulation or not.	
	(106a) In order to ensure the consistent application of this Regulation, the European Data Protection Board may in individual cases adopt a decision which is binding on the competent supervisory authorities.		
	Amendment 73		
(107) In order to ensure compliance with this Regulation, the Commission may adopt an opinion on this matter, or a decision, requiring the supervisory authority to suspend its draft measure.	deleted	deleted	

(108) There may be an urgent need to act in order to protect the interests of data subjects, in particular when the danger exists that the enforcement of a right of a data subject could be considerably impeded. Therefore, a supervisory authority should be able to adopt provisional measures with a specified period of validity when applying the consistency mechanism.

(108) There may be an urgent need to act in order to protect the interests of data subjects, in particular when the danger exists that the enforcement of a right of a data subject could be considerably impeded. Therefore, a supervisory authority should be able to adopt provisional measures with a specified period of validity when applying the consistency mechanism.

(108) There may be an urgent need to act in order to protect the *rights* and freedoms interests of data subjects, in particular when the danger exists that the enforcement of a right of a data subject could be considerably impeded. Therefore, a supervisory authority should be able to adopt provisional measures with a specified period of validity when applying the consistency mechanism.

(109) The application of this mechanism should be a condition for the legal validity and enforcement of the respective decision by a supervisory authority. In other cases of cross-border relevance, mutual assistance and joint investigations might be carried out between the concerned supervisory authorities on a bilateral or multilateral basis without triggering the consistency mechanism.

(109) The application of this mechanism should be a condition for the legal validity and enforcement of the respective decision by a supervisory authority. In other cases of cross-border relevance, mutual assistance and joint investigations might be carried out between the concerned supervisory authorities on a bilateral or multilateral basis without triggering the consistency mechanism.

(109) The application of this mechanism should be a condition for the legal validity and enforcement of the respective decision-lawfulness of a measure intended to produce legal effects by a supervisory authority in those cases where its application is mandatory. In other cases of crossborder relevance. the co-operation mechanism between the lead supervisory authority and concerned supervisory authorities should be applied and mutual assistance and joint investigations operations might be carried out

		between the concerned supervisory authorities on a bilateral or multilateral basis without triggering the consistency mechanism.	
	Amendment 74		
(110) At Union level, a European Data Protection Board should be set up. It should replace the Working Party on the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data established by Directive 95/46/EC. It should consist of a head of a supervisory authority of each Member State and of the European Data Protection Supervisor. The Commission should participate in its activities. The European Data Protection Board should contribute to the consistent application of this Regulation throughout the Union, including by advising the Commission and promoting cooperation of the supervisory authorities throughout the Union. The European Data Protection Board should act independently when exercising its tasks.	(110) At Union level, a European Data Protection Board should be set up. It should replace the Working Party on the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data established by Directive 95/46/EC. It should consist of a head of a supervisory authority of each Member State and of the European Data Protection Supervisor. The Commission should participate in its activities. The European Data Protection Board should contribute to the consistent application of this Regulation throughout the Union, including by advising the Commission institutions of the Union and promoting co-operation of the supervisory authorities throughout the Union, including the coordination of joint operations. The European Data	(110) In order to promote the consistent application of this Regulation, At Union level, a the European Data Protection Board should be set up as an independent body of the Union. To fulfil its objectives, the European Data Protection Board should have legal personality. The European Data Protection Board should be represented by its Chair. It should replace the Working Party on the Protection of Individuals with Regard to the Processing of Personal Data established by Directive 95/46/EC. It should consist of a head of a supervisory authority of each Member State or his or her representative-and of. the The Commission and the European Data Protection Supervisor. The Commission should participate in its activities	

Protection Board should act independently when exercising its tasks. The European Data Protection Board should strengthen the dialogue with concerned stakeholders such as data subjects' associations, consumer organisations, data controllers and other relevant stakeholders and experts.	without voting rights. The European Data Protection Board should contribute to the consistent application of this Regulation throughout the Union, including by advising the Commission, in particular on the level of protection in third countries or international organisations, and promoting co-operation of the supervisory authorities throughout	
	the Union. The European Data Protection Board should act independently when exercising its tasks.	
	(110a) The European Data Protection Board should be assisted by a secretariat provided by the secretariat of the European Data Protection Supervisor. The staff of the secretariat of the European Data Protection Supervisor involved in carrying out the tasks conferred on the European Data Protection Board by this Regulation should perform its tasks exclusively under the instructions of, and report to the	

		Chair of the European Data Protection Board. Organisational separation of staff should concern all services needed for the independent functioning of the European Data Protection Board.	
	Amendment 75		
(111) Every data subject should have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State and have the right to a judicial remedy if they consider that their rights under this Regulation are infringed or where the supervisory authority does not react on a complaint or does not act where such action is necessary to protect the rights of the data subject.	(111) Every data Data subject subjects should have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State and have the right to a an effective judicial remedy in accordance with Article 47 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights if they consider that their rights under this Regulation are infringed or where the supervisory authority does not react on a complaint or does not act where such action is necessary to protect the rights of the data subject.	(111) Every data subject should have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority, in particular in the Member State of his or her habitual residence, in any Member State and have the right to an effective judicial remedy in accordance with Article 47 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights if the data subject if they considers that their his or her rights under this Regulation are infringed or where the supervisory authority does not react on a complaint, partially or wholly rejects or dismisses a complaint or does not act where such action is necessary to protect the rights of the data subject. The investigation following a complaint should be carried out, subject to judicial review, to the extent that is appropriate in the specific case.	

		The supervisory authority should inform the data subject of the progress and the outcome of the complaint within a reasonable period. If the case requires further investigation or coordination with another supervisory authority, intermediate information should be given to the data subject. In order to facilitate the submission of complaints, each supervisory authority should take measures such as providing a complaint submission form which can be completed also electronically, without excluding other means of communication.	
	Amendment 76		
(112) Any body, organisation or association which aims to protects the rights and interests of data subjects in relation to the protection of their data and is constituted according to the law of a Member State should have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority or exercise the right to a judicial remedy on behalf of data	(112) Any body, organisation or association which aims to protects the rights and interests of data subjects in relation to the protection of their data acts in the public interest and is constituted according to the law of a Member State should have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority on behalf of data subjects	(112) Where a data subject considers that his or her rights under this Regulation are infringed, he or she should have the right to mandate aAny body, organisation or association which aims to protects the rights and interests of data subjects in relation to the protection of their data and is constituted according to the law of	

subjects, or to lodge, independently of a data subject's complaint, an own complaint where it considers that a personal data breach has occurred. with their consent or exercise the right to a judicial remedy on behalf of if mandated by the data subjectssubject, or to lodge, independently of a data subject's complaint, an own complaint where it considers that a personal data breach of this Regulation has occurred.

a Member State. should have the right to lodge a complaint on his or her behalf with a supervisory authority or exercise the right to a judicial remedy on behalf of data subjects. Member States may provide that such a body, organisation or association should have the right, or to lodge, independently of a data subject's mandate, in such Member State a complaint, and/or have the right to an own-effective judicial remedy complaint-where it has reasons to considers that the rights of a data subject have been infringed as a result of the processing of a personal data breach has occurred which is not in compliance with this Regulation. This body, organisation or association may not be allowed to claim compensation on a data subject's behalf.

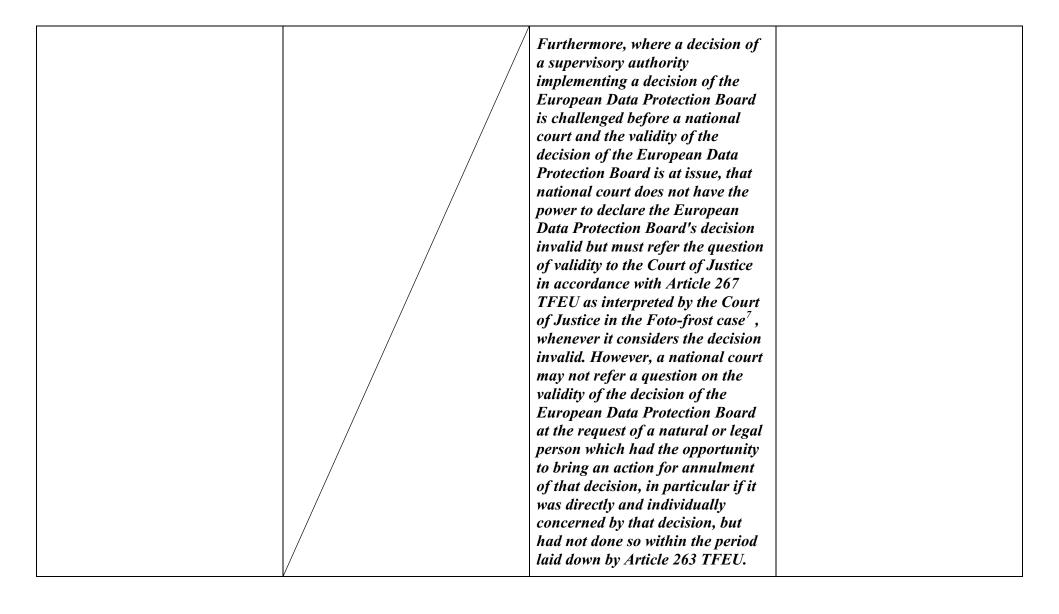
(113) Each natural or legal person should have the right to a judicial remedy against decisions of a supervisory authority concerning them. Proceedings against a supervisory authority should be brought before the courts of the Member State, where the supervisory authority is established.

(113) Each natural or legal person should have the right to a judicial remedy against decisions of a supervisory authority concerning them. Proceedings against a supervisory authority should be brought before the courts of the Member State, where the supervisory authority is established.

(113) Each Any natural or legal person should have has the right to bring an action for annulment of decisions of the European Data Protection Board before the Court of Justice of the European Union (the "Court of Justice") under the conditions provided for in Article 263 TFEU. As addressees of such decisions, the concerned supervisory authorities who wish to challenge them, have to bring action within two months of their notification to them, in accordance with Article 263 TFEU. Where decisions of the European Data Protection Board are of direct and individual concern to a controller. processor or the complainant, the latter may bring an action for annulment against those decisions and they should do so within two months of their publication on the website of the European Data Protection Board, in accordance with Article 263 TFEU. Without prejudice to this right under

Article 263 TFEU, each natural or legal person should have an effective judicial remedy before the competent national court against a decisions of a supervisory authority which produces legal effects concerning themthis person. Such a decision concerns in particular the exercise of investigative, corrective and authorisation powers by the supervisory authority or the dismissal or rejection of complaints. However, this right does not encompass other measures of supervisory authorities which are not legally binding, such as opinions issued by or advice provided by the

supervisory authority. Proceedings against a supervisory authority should be brought before the courts of the Member State, where the supervisory authority is established and should be conducted in accordance with the national procedural law of that Member State. Those courts should exercise full jurisdiction which should include jurisdiction to examine all questions of fact and law relevant to the dispute before it. Where a complaint has been rejected or dismissed by a supervisory authority, the complainant may bring proceedings to the courts in the same Member State. In the context of judicial remedies relating to the application of this Regulation, national courts which consider a decision on the question necessary to enable them to give judgment, may, or in the case provided for in Article 267 TFEU, must, request the Court of Justice to give a preliminary ruling on the interpretation of Union law including this Regulation.



⁷ Case C-314/85

10391/15 VH/np 181
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

(113a) Where a court seized with a proceeding against a decision of a supervisory authority has reason to believe that proceedings concerning the same processing such as the same subject matter as regards processing of the same controller or processor activities or the same cause of action are brought before a competent court in another Member State, it should contact that court in order to confirm the existence of such related proceedings. If related proceedings are pending before a court in another Member State, any court other than the court first seized may stay its proceedings or may, on request of one of the parties, decline jurisdiction in favour of the court first seized if the latter has jurisdiction over the proceedings in question and its law permits the consolidation of such related proceedings. Proceedings are deemed to be related where they are so closely connected that it is expedient to hear and determine them together to avoid the risk of irreconcilable judgments resulting from separate proceedings.

	Amendment 77		
(114) In order to strengthen the judicial protection of the data subject in situations where the competent supervisory authority is established in another Member State than the one where the data subject is residing, the data subject may request any body, organisation or association aiming to protect the rights and interests of data subjects in relation to the protection of their data to bring on the data subject's behalf proceedings against that supervisory authority to the competent court in the other Member State.	(114) In order to strengthen the judicial protection of the data subject in situations where the competent supervisory authority is established in another Member State than the one where the data subject is residing, the data subject may request mandate any body, organisation or association aiming to protect the rights and interests of data subjects in relation to the protection of their data acting in the public interest to bring on the data subject's behalf proceedings against that supervisory authority to the competent court in the other Member State.	deleted	

	Amendment 78	
(115) In situations where the competent supervisory authority established in another Member State does not act or has taken insufficient measures in relation to a complaint, the data subject may request the supervisory authority in the Member State of his or her habitual residence to bring proceedings against that supervisory authority to the competent court in the other Member State. The requested supervisory authority may decide, subject to judicial review, whether it is appropriate to follow the request or not.	(115) In situations where the competent supervisory authority established in another Member State does not act or has taken insufficient measures in relation to a complaint, the data subject may request the supervisory authority in the Member State of his or her habitual residence to bring proceedings against that supervisory authority to the competent court in the other Member State. <i>This does not apply to non-EU residents</i> . The requested supervisory authority may decide, subject to judicial review, whether it is appropriate to follow the request or not.	deleted

	Amendment 79		
(116) For proceedings against a controller or processor, the plaintiff should have the choice to bring the action before the courts of the Member States where the controller or processor has an establishment or where the data subject resides, unless the controller is a public authority acting in the exercise of its public powers.	(116) For proceedings against a controller or processor, the plaintiff should have the choice to bring the action before the courts of the Member States where the controller or processor has an establishment or, in case of EU residence, where the data subject resides, unless the controller is a public authority of the Union or a Member State acting in the exercise of its public powers.	(116) For proceedings against a controller or processor, the plaintiff should have the choice to bring the action before the courts of the Member States where the controller or processor has an establishment or where the data subject resides, unless the controller is a public authority acting in the exercise of its public powers.	
(117) Where there are indications that parallel proceedings are pending before the courts in different Member States, the courts should be obliged to contact each other. The courts should have the possibility to suspend a case where a parallel case is pending in another Member State. Member States should ensure that court actions, in order to be effective, should allow the rapid adoption of measures to remedy or prevent an infringement of this Regulation.	(117) Where there are indications that parallel proceedings are pending before the courts in different Member States, the courts should be obliged to contact each other. The courts should have the possibility to suspend a case where a parallel case is pending in another Member State. Member States should ensure that court actions, in order to be effective, should allow the rapid adoption of measures to remedy or prevent an infringement of this Regulation.	deleted	

	Amendment 80		
(118) Any damage which a person may suffer as a result of unlawful processing should be compensated by the controller or processor, who may be exempted from liability if they prove that they are not responsible for the damage, in particular where he establishes fault on the part of the data subject or in case of force majeure.	(118) Any damage, whether pecuniary or not, which a person may suffer as a result of unlawful processing should be compensated by the controller or processor, who may be exempted from liability only if they prove he proves that they are he is not responsible for the damage, in particular where he establishes fault on the part of the data subject or in case of force majeure.	(118) Any damage which a person may suffer as a result of unlawful processing that is not in compliance with this Regulation should be compensated by the controller or processor, who may should be exempted from liability if they prove that they are not in any way responsible for the damage, in particular where he establishes fault on the part of the data subject or in case of force majeure. The concept of damage should be broadly interpreted in the light of the case law of the Court of Justice of the European Union in a manner which fully reflects the objectives of this Regulation. This is without prejudice to any claims for damage deriving from the violation of other rules in Union or Member State law. When reference is made to a processing that is not in compliance with this Regulation it	

also covers processing that is not in compliance with delegated and implementing acts adopted in accordance with this Regulation and national law specifying rules of this Regulation.

Data subjects should receive full and effective compensation for the damage they have suffered. Where controllers or processors are involved in the same processing each controller or processor should be held liable for the entire damage. However, where they are joined to the same judicial proceedings, in accordance with national law, compensation may be apportioned according to the responsibility of each controller or processor for the damage caused by the processing, provided that full and effective compensation of the data subject who suffered the damage is ensured. Any controller or processor who has paid full compensation, may subsequently institute recourse proceedings against other controllers or processors involved in the same processing.

I	T	1
	(118a) Where specific rules on jurisdiction are contained in this Regulation, in particular as regards proceedings seeking a judicial remedy including compensation, against a controller or processor, general jurisdiction rules such as those of Regulation (EU) No 1215/2012 should not prejudice the application of such specific rules.	
	(118b) In order to strengthen the enforcement of the rules of this Regulation, penalties and administrative fines may be imposed for any infringement of the Regulation, in addition to, or instead of appropriate measures imposed by the supervisory authority pursuant to this Regulation. In a case of a minor infringement or if the fine likely to be imposed would constitute a disproportionate burden to a natural person, a reprimand may be issued instead of a fine. Due regard should however be given to the nature, gravity and duration of	

-		
	the infringement, the intentional character of the infringement, actions taken to mitigate the damage suffered, degree of responsibility or any relevant previous infringements, the manner in which the infringement became known to the supervisory authority, compliance with measures ordered against the controller or processor, adherence to a code of conduct and any other aggravating or mitigating factor.	
	The imposition of penalties and administrative fines should be subject to adequate procedural safeguards in conformity with general principles of Union law and the Charter of Fundamental Rights, including effective judicial protection and due process. Where the national law of a Member State does not provide for administrative fines, such Member State may abstain from providing administrative fines for infringements of this Regulation that are already subject to crimina	

		sanctions in their national law ensuring that these criminal sanctions are effective, proportionate and dissuasive, taking into account the level of administrative fines provided for in this Regulation.	
	Amendment 81		
(119) Penalties should be imposed to any person, whether governed by private or public law, who fails to comply with this Regulation. Member States should ensure that the penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive and should take all measures to implement the penalties.	(119) Penalties should be imposed to any person, whether governed by private or public law, who fails to comply with this Regulation. Member States should ensure that the penalties should be effective, proportionate and dissuasive and should take all measures to implement the penalties. The rules on penalties should be subject to appropriate procedural safeguards in conformity with the general principles of Union law and the Charter of Fundamental Rights, including those concerning the right to an effective judicial remedy, due process and the principle of ne bis in idem.	(119) Member States may lay down the rules on criminal sanctions for infringements of this Regulation, including for infringements of national rules adopted pursuant to and within the limits of Penalties should be imposed to any person, whether governed by private or public law, who fails to comply with this Regulation. These criminal sanctions may also allow for the deprivation of the profits obtained through infringements of this Regulation. However, the imposition of criminal sanctions for infringements of such national rules and of administrative sanctions Member States should be	

		effective, proportionate and dissuasive and should take all measures to implement the penalties.not lead to the breach of the principle of ne bis in idem, as interpreted by the Court of Justice.	
	Amendment 82		
	(119a) In applying penalties, Member States should show full respect for appropriate procedural safeguards, including the right to an effective judicial remedy, due process, and the principle of ne bis in idem.		
(120) In order to strengthen and harmonise administrative sanctions against infringements of this Regulation, each supervisory authority should have the power to sanction administrative offences. This Regulation should indicate these offences and the upper limit for the related administrative fines, which should be fixed in each individual case proportionate to the specific situation, with due regard in particular to the nature, gravity and duration of the breach.	(120) In order to strengthen and harmonise administrative sanctions against infringements of this Regulation, each supervisory authority should have the power to sanction administrative offences. This Regulation should indicate these offences and the upper limit for the related administrative fines, which should be fixed in each individual case proportionate to the specific situation, with due regard in particular to the nature, gravity and duration of the breach.	(120) In order to strengthen and harmonise administrative sanctions penalties against infringements of this Regulation, each supervisory authority should have the power to impose sanction administrative offencesfines. This Regulation should indicate these offencesand, the upper limit and criteria for fixing the related administrative fines, which should be fixed determined by the competent supervisory authority in each individual case, taking into	

The consistency mechanism may also be used to cover divergences in the application of administrative sanctions. The consistency mechanism may also be used to cover divergences in the application of administrative sanctions.

account all relevant circumstances of proportionate to the specific situation, with due regard in particular to the nature, gravity and duration of the breach and of its consequences and the measures taken to ensure compliance with the obligations under the Regulation and to prevent or mitigate the consequences of the infringement. Where the fines are imposed on persons that are not a commercial undertaking, the supervisory authority should take account of the general level of income in the Member State in considering the appropriate amount of fine. The consistency mechanism may also be used to promote a consistent cover divergences in the application of administrative sanctions fines. It should be for the Member States to determine whether and to which extent public authorities should be subject to administrative fines. Imposing an administrative fine or giving a warning does not affect the application of other powers of the supervisory authorities or of other sanctions under the Regulation.

	Amendment 83	(120a) Where this Regulation does not harmonise administrative penalties or where necessary in other cases, for example in cases of serious infringements of the Regulation, Member States should implement a system which provides for effective, proportionate and dissuasive penalties. The nature of such penalties (criminal or administrative) should be determined by national law.	
(121) The processing of personal data solely for journalistic purposes, or for the purposes of artistic or literary expression should qualify for exemption from the requirements of certain provisions of this Regulation in order to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with the right to freedom of expression, and notably the right to receive and impart information, as guaranteed in particular by Article 11 of the	(121) The processing of personal data solely for journalistic purposes, or for the purposes of artistic or literary expression should qualify for exemption Whenever necessary, exemptions or derogations from the requirements of certain provisions of this Regulation for the processing of personal data should be provided for in order to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with the right to freedom of expression, and notably the right to receive and impart information, as guaranteed in particular by Article 11 of the	(121) Member States law should reconcile the rules governing freedom of expression and information, including journalistic, academic, artistic and or literary expression with the right to the protection of personal data pursuant to this Regulation. The processing of personal data solely for journalistic purposes, or for the purposes of academic, artistic or literary expression should be subject to qualify for exemption from the requirements of certain provisions of this Regulation in order to reconcile the right to the	

Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union. This should apply in particular to processing of personal data in the audiovisual field and in news archives and press libraries. Therefore, Member States should adopt legislative measures, which should lay down exemptions and derogations which are necessary for the purpose of balancing these fundamental rights. Such exemptions and derogations should be adopted by the Member States on general principles, on the rights of the data subject, on controller and processor, on the transfer of data to third countries or international organisations, on the independent supervisory authorities and on co-operation and consistency. This should not, however, lead Member States to lay down exemptions from the other provisions of this Regulation. In order to take account of the importance of the right to freedom of expression in every democratic society, it is necessary to interpret notions relating to that freedom, such as journalism, broadly. Therefore, Member States should classify activities as 'journalistic'

Charterof Fundamental Rights of the European Union. This should apply in particular to processing of personal data in the audiovisual field and in news archives and press libraries. Therefore, Member States should adopt legislative measures, which should lay down exemptions and derogations which are necessary for the purpose of balancing these fundamental rights. Such exemptions and derogations should be adopted by the Member States on general principles, on the rights of the data subject, on controller and processor, on the transfer of data to third countries or international organisations, on the independent supervisory authorities, and on co-operation and consistency and on specific data *processing situations*. This should not, however, lead Member States to lay down exemptions from the other provisions of this Regulation. In order to take account of the importance of the right to freedom of expression in every democratic society, it is necessary to interpret notions relating to that freedom, such as journalism, broadly. Therefore, Member States should

protection of personal data with the right to freedom of expression, and notably the right to receive and impart information, as guaranteed in particular by Article 11 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union. derogations or exemptions from certain provisions of this Regulation if necessary to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data, with the right to freedom of expression and information, as guaranteed by Article 11 of the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union. This should apply in particular to processing of personal data in the audiovisual field and in news archives and press libraries. Therefore, Member States should adopt legislative measures, which should lay down exemptions and derogations which are necessary for the purpose of balancing these fundamental rights. Such exemptions and derogations should be adopted by the Member States on general principles, on the rights of the data subject, on controller and processor, on the transfer of data to third countries or international organisations, on the

for the purpose of the exemptions and derogations to be laid down under this Regulation if the object of these activities is the disclosure to the public of information, opinions or ideas, irrespective of the medium which is used to transmit them. They should not be limited to media undertakings and may be undertaken for profitmaking or for non-profit making purposes.

elassify activities as "journalistie" for the purpose of the exemptions and derogations to be laid down under this Regulation if the object of these to cover all activities is which aim at the disclosure to the public of information, opinions or ideas, irrespective of the medium which is used to transmit them, also taking into account technological development. They should not be limited to media undertakings and may be undertaken for profitmaking or for non-profit making purposes.

independent supervisory authorities and on co-operation and consistency. In case these exemptions or derogations differ from one Member State to another, the national law of the Member State to which the controller is subject should apply. This should not, however, lead Member States to lay down exemptions from the other provisions of this Regulation. In order to take account of the importance of the right to freedom of expression in every democratic society, it is necessary to interpret notions relating to that freedom, such as journalism, broadly. Therefore, Member States should classify activities as 'journalistic' for the purpose of the exemptions and derogations to be laid down under this Regulation if the object of these activities is the disclosure to the public of information, opinions or ideas, irrespective of the medium which is used to transmit them. They should not be limited to media undertakings and may be undertaken for profitmaking or for non-profit making

	purposes. In order to take account of the importance of the right to freedom of expression in every democratic society, it is necessary to interpret notions relating to that freedom, such as journalism, broadly.	
	(121a) This Regulation allows the principle of public access to official documents to be taken into account when applying the provisions set out in this Regulation. Public access to official documents may be considered as a public interest. Personal data in documents held by a public authority or a public body should be able to be publicly disclosed by this authority or body if the disclosure is provided for by Union law or Member State law to which the public authority or public body is subject. Such laws should reconcile public access to official documents and the reuse of public sector information with the right to the protection of personal data and may therefore provide for the necessary derogations from the rules of this	

regulation. The reference to public authorities and bodies should in this context include all authorities or other bodies covered by Member State law on public access to documents. Directive 2003/98/EC of the **European Parliament and of the** Council of 17 November 2003 on the re-use of public sector information leaves intact and in no way affects the level of protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data under the provisions of Union and national law, and in particular does not alter the obligations and rights set out in this Regulation. In particular, that Directive should not apply to documents access to which is excluded or restricted by virtue of the access regimes on the grounds of protection of personal data, and parts of documents accessible by virtue of those regimes which contain personal data the re-use of which has been defined by law as being

		incompatible with the law concerning the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data.	
(122) The processing of personal data concerning health, as a special category of data which deserves higher protection, may often be justified by a number of legitimate reasons for the benefit of individuals and society as a whole, in particular in the context of ensuring continuity of cross-border healthcare. Therefore this Regulation should provide for harmonised conditions for the processing of personal data concerning health, subject to specific and suitable safeguards so as to protect the fundamental rights and the personal data of individuals. This includes the right for individuals to have access to their personal data concerning their health, for example the data in their medical records containing such information as diagnosis, examination results, assessments by treating physicians and any treatment or interventions provided.	data concerning health, as a special category of data which deserves higher protection, may often be justified by a number of legitimate reasons for the benefit of individuals and society as a whole, in particular in the context of ensuring continuity of cross-border healthcare. Therefore this Regulation should provide for harmonised conditions for the processing of personal data concerning health, subject to specific and suitable safeguards so as to protect the fundamental rights and the personal data of individuals. This includes the right for individuals to have access to their personal data concerning their health, for example the data in their medical records containing such information as diagnosis, examination results, assessments by treating physicians and any treatment or interventions provided.	deleted	

	Amendment 84		
	(122a) A professional who processes personal data concerning health should receive, if possible, anonymised or pseudonymised data, leaving the knowledge of the identity only to the General general Practitioner practitioner or to the Specialist specialist who has requested such data processing.		
	Amendment 85		
(123) The processing of personal data concerning health may be necessary for reasons of public interest in the areas of public health, without consent of the data subject. In that context, 'public health' should be interpreted as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work, meaning all elements related to health, namely health status, including morbidity and disability, the	(123) The processing of personal data concerning health may be necessary for reasons of public interest in the areas of public health, without consent of the data subject. In that context, 'public health' should be interpreted as defined in Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work, meaning all elements related to health, namely health status, including morbidity and disability, the	deleted	

10391/15 VH/np 199
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

determinants having an effect on that health status, health care needs, resources allocated to health care, the provision of, and universal access to, health care as well as health care expenditure and financing, and the causes of mortality. Such processing of personal data concerning health for reasons of public interest should not result in personal data being processed for other purposes by third parties such as employers, insurance and banking companies.

determinants having an effect on that health status, health care needs, resources allocated to health care, the provision of, and universal access to, health care as well as health care expenditure and financing, and the causes of mortality. Such processing of personal data concerning health for reasons of public interest should not result in personal data being processed for other purposes by third parties such as employers, insurance and banking companies.

^{1b} Regulation (EC) No 1338/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on Community statistics on public health and health and safety at work (OJ L 354, 31.12.2008, p. 70).

	Amendment 86		
	123a) The processing of personal data concerning health, as a special category of data, may be necessary for reasons of historical, statistical or scientific research. Therefore this Regulation foresees an exemption from the requirement of consent in cases of research that serves a high public interest.		
	Amendment 87		
(124) The general principles on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data should also be applicable to the employment context. Therefore, in order to regulate the processing of employees' personal data in the employment context, Member States should be able, within the limits of this Regulation, to adopt by law specific rules for the processing of personal data in the employment sector.	(124) The general principles on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data should also be applicable to the employment and the social security context. Therefore, in order Member States should be able to regulate the processing of employees' personal data in the employment and the processing of personal data in the social security context in accordance with the rules and minimum standards set out in, Member States should be able, within the limits of this Regulation, to adopt by law specific	(124) The general principles on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data should also be applicable to the employment context. Therefore, in order to regulate the processing of employees' personal data in the employment context, Member States should be able, within the limits of this Regulation, to adopt by law specific rules for the processing of personal data in the employment sector. National law or collective agreements (including 'works agreements') may provide for specific rules on the	

rules for. Where a statutory basis is provided in the Member State in question for the regulation of employment matters by agreement between employee representatives and the management of the undertaking or the controlling undertaking of a group of undertakings (collective agreement) or under Directive 2009/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹, the processing of personal data in the an employment sector context may also be regulated by such an agreement.

¹ Directive 2009/38/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the establishment of a European Works Council or a procedure in Community-scale undertakings and Community-scale groups of undertakings for the purposes of informing and consulting employees (OJ L 122, 16.5.2009, p. 28).

processing of employees' personal data in the employment context, in particular for the purposes of the recruitment, the performance of the contract of employment, including discharge of obligations laid down by law or by collective agreements, management, planning and organisation of work, equality and diversity in the workplace, health and safety at work, and for the purposes of the exercise and enjoyment, on an individual or collective basis, of rights and benefits related to employment, and for the purpose of the termination of the employment relationship.

(125) The processing of personal data for the purposes of historical, statistical or scientific research should, in order to be lawful, also respect other relevant legislation such as on clinical trials.

(125) The processing of personal data for the purposes of historical, statistical or scientific research should, in order to be lawful, also respect other relevant legislation such as on clinical trials.

(125) The processing of personal data for the purposes of historical, statistical or scientific research purposes and for archiving purposes in the public interest should, in addition to the general principles and specific rules of this Regulation, in particular as regards the conditions for in order to be lawful processing, also comply with respect to other relevant legislation such as on clinical trials. The further processing of personal data for historical, statistical and scientific purposes and for archiving purposes in the public interest should not be considered incompatible with the purposes for which the data are initially collected and may be processed for those purposes for a longer period than necessary for that initial purpose. Member States should be authorised to provide, under specific conditions and in the presence of appropriate safeguards for data subjects, specifications and derogations to the information requirements and the rights to

access, rectification, erasure, to be forgotten, restriction of processing and on the right to data portability and the right to object when processing personal data for historical, statistical or scientific purposes and for archiving purposes. The conditions and safeguards in question may entail specific procedures for data subjects to exercise those rights if this is appropriate in the light of the purposes sought by the specific processing along with technical and organisational measures aimed at minimising the processing of personal data in pursuance of the proportionality and necessity principles.

Amendment 88	
(125a) Personal data may also be processed subsequently by archive services whose main or mandatory task is to collect, conserve, provide information about, exploit and disseminate archives in the public interest. Member State legislation should reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with the rules on archives and on public access to administrative information. Member States should encourage the drafting, in particular by the European Archives Group, of rules to guarantee the confidentiality of data vis-à-vis third parties and the authenticity, integrity and proper conservation of data.	

(125aa) By coupling information from registries, researchers can obtain new knowledge of great value when it comes to e.g. widespread diseases as cardiovascular disease, cancer, depression etc. On the basis of registries, research results can be enhanced, as they draw on a larger population. Within social science, research on the basis of registries enables researchers to obtain essential knowledge about longterm impact of a number of social conditions e.g. unemployment, education, and the coupling of this information to other life conditions. Research results obtained on the basis of registries provide solid, high quality knowledge, which can provide the basis for the formulation and implementation of knowledgebased policy, improve the quality of life for a number of people, and improve the efficiency of social services etc.

	In order to facilitate scientific research, personal data can be processed for scientific purposes subject to appropriate conditions and safeguards set out in Member State or Union law. Hence consent from the data subject should not be necessary for each further processing for scientific purposes.	
	(125b) 'The importance of archives for the understanding of the history and culture of Europe' and 'that well-kept and accessible archives contribute to the democratic function of our societies', were underlined by Council Resolution of 6 May 2003 on archives in the Member States ⁸ . Where personal data are processed for archiving purposes, this Regulation should also apply to that processing, bearing in mind that this Regulation should not apply to deceased persons.	

⁸ OJ C 113, 13.5.2003, p.2.

10391/15 VH/np 207
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

Public authorities or public or private bodies that hold records of public interest should be services which, pursuant to Union or Member State law, have a legal obligation to acquire, preserve, appraise, arrange, describe, communicate, promote, disseminate and provide access to records of enduring value for general public interest. Member States should also be authorised to provide that personal data may be further processed for archiving purposes, for example with a view to providing specific information related to the political behaviour under former totalitarian state regimes.

	Amendment 89		
(126) Scientific research for the purposes of this Regulation should include fundamental research, applied research, and privately funded research and in addition should take into account the Union's objective under Article 179(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union of achieving a European Research Area.	(126) Scientific research for the purposes of this Regulation should include fundamental research, applied research, and privately funded research and in addition should take into account the Union's objective under Article 179(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union of achieving a European Research Area. The processing of personal data for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes should not result in personal data being processed for other purposes, unless with the consent of the data subject or on the basis of Union or Member State law.	(126) Where personal data are processed for Secientific research for the purposes, of this Regulation should also apply to that processing. For the purposes of this Regulation, processing of personal data for scientific purposes should include fundamental research, applied research, and privately funded research and in addition should take into account the Union's objective under Article 179(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union of achieving a European Research Area. Scientific purposes should also include studies conducted in the public interest in the area of public health. To meet the specificities of processing personal data for scientific purposes specific conditions should apply in particular as regards the publication or otherwise disclosure of personal data in the context of scientific purposes. If the result of scientific research in particular in the health	

	context gives reason for further measures in the interest of the data subject, the general rules of this Regulation should apply in view of those measures.	
	(126a) Where personal data are processed for historical purposes, this Regulation should also apply to that processing. This should also include historical research and research for genealogical purposes, bearing in mind that this Regulation should not apply to deceased persons.	
	(126b) For the purpose of consenting to the participation in scientific research activities in clinical trials the relevant provisions of Regulation (EU) No. 536/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council should apply.	

pri the	Al26c) Where personal data are processed for statistical purposes, this Regulation should apply to that processing. Union law or Member State law should, within the limits of this Regulation, determine statistical content, control of access, specifications for the processing of personal data for statistical purposes and appropriate measures to safeguard the rights and freedoms of the data subject and for guaranteeing statistical confidentiality.	
in no co of of no pi sh an w se T T E st	nformation which the Union and national statistical authorities collect for the production of official European and official national statistics should be protected. European statistics should be developed, produced and disseminated in conformity with the statistical principles as set out in Article 338(2) of the Freaty of the Functioning of the European Union, while national statistics should also comply with national law.	

Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the **Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation** (EC) No 322/97 on Community **Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom** establishing a Committee on the **Statistical Programmes of the European Communities provides** further specifications on statistical confidentiality for European statistics.

(127) As regards the powers of the supervisory authorities to obtain from the controller or processor access personal data and access to its premises, Member States may adopt by law, within the limits of this Regulation, specific rules in order to safeguard the professional or other equivalent secrecy obligations, in so far as necessary to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with an obligation of professional secrecy.

(127) As regards the powers of the supervisory authorities to obtain from the controller or processor access personal data and access to its premises, Member States may adopt by law, within the limits of this Regulation, specific rules in order to safeguard the professional or other equivalent secrecy obligations, in so far as necessary to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with an obligation of professional secrecy.

(127) As regards the powers of the supervisory authorities to obtain from the controller or processor access personal data and access to its premises, Member States may adopt by law, within the limits of this Regulation, specific rules in order to safeguard the professional or other equivalent secrecy obligations, in so far as necessary to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with an obligation of professional secrecy. This is without prejudice to existing Member State obligations to adopt professional secrecy where required by Union law.

Amendment 90 (128) This Regulation respects and (128) This Regulation respects and (128) This Regulation respects and does not prejudice the status under does not prejudice the status under does not prejudice the status under national law of churches and national law of churches and existing constitutional national law religious associations or religious associations or of churches and religious communities in the Member States, communities in the Member States, associations or communities in the as recognised in Article 17 of the as recognised in Article 17 of the Member States, as recognised in Treaty on the Functioning of the Treaty on the Functioning of the Article 17 of the Treaty on the European Union. As a European Union. As a consequence, Functioning of the European Union. consequence, where a church in a where a church in a Member State As a consequence, where a church Member State applies, at the time applies, at the time of entry into in a Member State applies, at the of entry into force of this time of entry into force of this force of this Regulation, Regulation, comprehensive rules comprehensive adequate rules Regulation, comprehensive rules relating to the protection of relating to the protection of relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the individuals with regard to the individuals with regard to the processing of personal data, these processing of personal data, these processing of personal data, these existing rules should continue to existing rules should continue to existing rules should continue to apply if they are brought in line apply if they are brought in line apply if they are brought in line with this Regulation. Such with this Regulation and with this Regulation. Such churches and religious associations should be churches and religious associations recognised as compliant. Such should be required to provide for churches and religious associations required to provide for the the establishment of a completely should be required to provide for establishment of a completely the establishment of a completely independent supervisory authority. independent supervisory authority. independent supervisory authority.

Amendment 91 (129) In order to fulfil the (129) In order to fulfil the (129) In order to fulfil the objectives of this Regulation, objectives of this Regulation, objectives of this Regulation, namely to protect the fundamental namely to protect the fundamental namely to protect the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural rights and freedoms of natural rights and freedoms of natural persons and in particular their right persons and in particular their right persons and in particular their right to the protection of personal data to the protection of personal data to the protection of personal data and to ensure the free movement of and to ensure the free movement of and to ensure the free movement of personal data within the Union, the personal data within the Union, the personal data within the Union, the power to adopt acts in accordance power to adopt acts in accordance power to adopt acts in accordance with Article 290 of the Treaty on with Article 290 of the Treaty on with Article 290 of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European the Functioning of the European the Functioning of the European Union should be delegated to the Union should be delegated to the Union should be delegated to the Commission. In particular, Commission. In particular, Commission. In particular, delegated acts should be adopted in delegated acts should be adopted in delegated acts should be adopted in respect of lawfulness of processing; respect of lawfulness of processing; respect of lawfulness of processing; specifying the criteria and specifying the criteria and specifying the criteria and conditions in relation to the consent conditions in relation to the consent conditions in relation to the consent of a child; processing of special of a child; processing of special of a child; processing of special categories of data; specifying the categories of data; specifying the categories of data; specifying the criteria and conditions for criteria and conditions for criteria and conditions for manifestly excessive requests and manifestly excessive requests and manifestly excessive requests and fees for exercising the rights of the fees for exercising the rights of the fees for exercising the rights of the data subject; criteria and data subject; criteria and data subject; criteria and requirements for the information to requirements for the information to requirements for the information to the data subject and in relation to the data subject and in relation to the data subject and in relation to the right of access conditions of the right of access; the right to be the right of access; the right to be forgotten and to erasure; measures icon-based mode for provision of forgotten and to erasure; measures based on profiling; criteria and information; the right to be based on profiling; criteria and requirements in relation to the forgotten and to-erasure; measures requirements in relation to the

responsibility of the controller and to data protection by design and by default: a processor: criteria and requirements for the documentation and the security of processing; criteria and requirements for establishing a personal data breach and for its notification to the supervisory authority, and on the circumstances where a personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the data subject; the criteria and conditions for processing operations requiring a data protection impact assessment; the criteria and requirements for determining a high degree of specific risks which require prior consultation; designation and tasks of the data protection officer; codes of conduct: criteria and requirements for certification mechanisms: criteria and requirements for transfers by way of binding corporate rules; transfer derogations; administrative sanctions; processing for health purposes; processing in the employment context and

based on profiling; criteria and requirements in relation to the responsibility of the controller and to data protection by design and by default; a processor; criteria and requirements for the documentation and the security of processing; criteria and requirements for establishing a personal data breach and for its notification to the supervisory authority, and on the circumstances where a personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the data subject; the criteria and conditions for processing operations requiring a data protection impact assessment; the criteria and requirements for determining a high degree of specific risks which require prior consultation; designation and tasks of the data protection officer; declaring that codes of conduct are in line with this Regulation; criteria and requirements for certification mechanisms: the adequate level of protection afforded by a third country or an international organisation; criteria

responsibility of the controller and to data protection by design and by default: a processor: criteria and requirements for the documentation and the security of processing; criteria and requirements for establishing a personal data breach and for its notification to the supervisory authority, and on the circumstances where a personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the data subject; the criteria and conditions for processing operations requiring a data protection impact assessment; the criteria and requirements for determining a high degree of specific risks which require prior consultation; designation and tasks of the data protection officer; codes of conduct: criteria and requirements for certification mechanisms: eriteria and requirements for transfers by way of binding corporate rules; transfer derogations; administrative sanctions; processing for health purposes; processing in the employment context and processing processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level. The Commission, when preparing and drawing-up delegated acts, should ensure a simultaneous, timely and appropriate transmission of relevant documents to the European Parliament and Council.

and requirements for transfers by way of binding corporate rules; transfer derogations; administrative sanctions; processing for health purposes; and processing in the employment context and processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level, in particular with the European Data **Protection Board.** The Commission, when preparing and drawing-up delegated acts, should ensure a simultaneous, timely and appropriate transmission of relevant documents to the European Parliament and to the Council.

for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes. It is of particular importance that the Commission carry out appropriate consultations during its preparatory work, including at expert level. The Commission, when preparing and drawing-up delegated acts, should ensure a simultaneous, timely and appropriate transmission of relevant documents to the European Parliament and Council.

Amendment 92 (130) In order to ensure uniform (130) In order to ensure uniform (130) In order to ensure uniform conditions for the implementation conditions for the implementation conditions for the implementation of this Regulation, implementing of this Regulation, implementing of this Regulation, implementing powers should be conferred on the powers should be conferred on the powers should be conferred on the Commission for: specifying Commission for: specifying Commission for: standard standard forms in relation to the standard forms for specific methods contractual clauses between processing of personal data of a to obtain verifiable consent in controllers and processors and child; standard procedures and relation to the processing of between processors, codes of forms for exercising the rights of personal data of a child; standard conduct specifying standard forms data subjects; standard forms for procedures and forms for exercising in relation to the processing of personal data of a child: standard the information to the data subject; the rights of the communication to procedures and forms for exercising standard forms and procedures in the data subjects on the exercise of relation to the right of access; the their rights; standard forms for the the rights of data subjects; standard forms for the information to the right to data portability; standard information to the data subject; forms in relation to the standard forms and procedures in data subject: standard forms and responsibility of the controller to relation to the right of access procedures in relation to the right of data protection by design and by including for communicating the access; the right to data portability; default and to the documentation: personal data to the data subject; standard forms in relation to the specific requirements for the the right to data portability; responsibility of the controller to security of processing; the standard data protection by design and by standard forms in relation to the responsibility of the controller to default and to the documentation: format and the procedures for the notification of a personal data data protection by design and by specific requirements for the default and to the documentation to security of processing; the standard breach to the supervisory authority and the communication of a be kept by the controller and the format and the procedures for the personal data breach to the data notification of a personal data processor; specific requirements for breach to the supervisory authority subject; standards and procedures the security of processing; the for a data protection impact standard format and the procedures and the communication of a assessment; forms and procedures personal data breach to the data **form** for the notification of a for prior authorisation and prior personal data breach to the subject; standards and procedures consultation; technical standards for a data protection impact

10391/15 VH/np 218
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

and mechanisms for certification: the adequate level of protection afforded by a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation; disclosures not authorized by Union law; mutual assistance; joint operations; decisions under the consistency mechanism. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers45. In this context, the Commission should consider specific measures for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.

supervisory authority and the communication of a personal data breach to the data subject for documenting a personal data breach; standards and procedures for a data protection impact assessment; forms and procedures for prior authorisation and prior consultation: technical standards and mechanisms for certification: the adequate level of protection afforded by a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation; disclosures not authorized by Union law; mutual assistance; joint operations; decisions under the consistency mechanism and information to the supervisory authority. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers In this

assessment; forms and procedures for prior authorisation and prior consultation: technical standards and mechanisms for certification: the adequate level of protection afforded by a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation; adopt standard data protection clauses; formats and procedures for the exchange of information between controllers, processors and supervisory authorities for binding corporate rules disclosures not authorized by Union law; mutual assistance; joint operations; decisions under the consistency mechanism the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection **Board**. Those powers should be exercised in accordance with Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general

context, the Commission should principles concerning mechanisms consider specific measures for for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of micro, small and medium-sized implementing powers. In this enterprises. context, the Commission should consider specific measures for micro, small and medium-sized ¹ Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of enterprises. the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by the Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers (OJ L 55,

28.2.2011, p. 13).

10391/15 220 VH/np DGD₂C

Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 February 2011 laying down the rules and general principles concerning mechanisms for control by Member States of the Commission's exercise of implementing powers, OJ L 55, 28.2.2011, p. 13.

Amendment 93 (131) The examination procedure (131) The examination procedure (131)The examination procedure should be used for the adoption of should be used for the adoption of should be used for the adoption of specifying standard forms in specifying standard forms in specifying standard forms in relation to the consent of a child: relation to the: for specific methods relation to the consent of a child; standard procedures and forms for standard procedures and forms for to obtain verifiable consent in exercising the rights of data relation to the processing of exercising the rights of data subjects; standard forms for the subjects; standard forms for the personal data of a child; standard information to the data subject; procedures and forms for exercising information to the data subject; standard forms and procedures in the the communication to the data standard forms and procedures in relation to the right of access;, the subjects on the exercise of their relation to the right of access;, the right to data portability; standard rights of data subjects; standard right to data portability; standard forms in relation to the forms for the information to the forms in relation to the responsibility of the controller to data subject: standard forms and responsibility of the controller to data protection by design and by data protection by design and by procedures in relation to the right of default and to the documentation; access including for default and to the documentation; specific requirements for the specific requirements for the communicating the personal data security of processing; the standard to the data subject; the right to security of processing; the standard format and the procedures for the data portability; standard forms in format and the procedures for the notification of a personal data relation to the responsibility of notification of a personal data breach to the supervisory authority documentation to be kept by the breach to the supervisory authority and the communication of a and the communication of a controller to data protection by personal data breach to the data design and by default and to the personal data breach to the data subject; standards and procedures documentation and the processor; subject; standards and procedures specific requirements for the for a data protection impact for a data protection impact assessment; forms and procedures security of processing; the standard assessment; forms and procedures for prior authorisation and prior format and the procedures for the for prior authorisation and prior consultation; technical standards notification of a personal data consultation implementing acts on and mechanisms for certification: standard contractual clauses

the adequate level of protection afforded by a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation; disclosures not authorized by Union law; mutual assistance; joint operations; decisions under the consistency mechanism, given that those acts are of general scope.

breach to the supervisory authority and the communication of for documenting a personal data breach to the data subject; standards and procedures for a data protection impact assessment: forms and procedures for prior authorisation and prior consultation; technical standards and mechanisms for certification; the adequate level of protection afforded by a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation; disclosures not authorized by Union law; mutual assistance; joint operations; decisions under the consistency mechanism, and information to the supervisory authority, given that those acts are of general scope.

between controllers and processors and between processors; codes of conduct: technical standards and mechanisms for certification; the adequate level of protection afforded by a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation; disclosures not authorized by Union law; mutual assistance; joint operations; decisions under the consistency mechanism, adopt standard data protection clauses; formats and procedures for the exchange of information by electronic means between controllers, processors and supervisory authorities for binding corporate rules; mutual assistance; the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection **Board** given that those acts are of general scope.

	Amendment 94		
(132) The Commission should adopt immediately applicable implementing acts where, in duly justified cases relating to a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation which does not ensure an adequate level of protection and relating to matters communicated by supervisory authorities under the consistency mechanism, imperative grounds of urgency so require.	deleted	(132) The Commission should adopt immediately applicable implementing acts where, in duly justified cases relating to a third country or a territory or a processing sector within that third country or an international organisation which does not ensure an adequate level of protection and relating to matters communicated by supervisory authorities under the consistency mechanism, imperative grounds of urgency so require.	
(133) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely to ensure an equivalent level of protection of individuals and the free flow of data throughout the Union, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States and can therefore, by reason of the scale or effects of the action, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance	(133) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely to ensure an equivalent level of protection of individuals and the free flow of data throughout the Union, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States and but can thereforerather, by reason of the scale or effects of the action, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union.	(133) Since the objectives of this Regulation, namely to ensure an equivalent level of protection of individuals and the free flow of data throughout the Union, cannot be sufficiently achieved by the Member States and can therefore, by reason of the scale or effects of the action, be better achieved at Union level, the Union may adopt measures, in accordance with the principle of subsidiarity as set out in Article 5 of the Treaty on European Union. In accordance	

with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective.	In accordance with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective.	with the principle of proportionality as set out in that Article, this Regulation does not go beyond what is necessary in order to achieve that objective.	
	Amendment 95		
(134) Directive 95/46/EC should be repealed by this Regulation. However, Commission decisions adopted and authorisations by supervisory authorities based on Directive 95/46/EC should remain in force.	(134) Directive 95/46/EC should be repealed by this Regulation. However, Commission decisions adopted and authorisations by supervisory authorities based on Directive 95/46/EC should remain in force. Commission decisions and authorisations by supervisory authorities relating to transfers of personal data to third countries pursuant to Article 41(8) should remain in force for a transition period of five years after the entry into force of this Regulation unless amended, replaced or repealed by the Commission before the end of this period.	(134) Directive 95/46/EC should be repealed by this Regulation. Processing already under way on the date of the entry into force of this Regulation should be brought into conformity with this Regulation within the period of two years after which this Regulation enters into force. However, Commission decisions adopted and authorisations by supervisory authorities based on where such processing is in compliance with Directive 95/46/EC, the requirements of this Regulation concerning the carrying out of data protection impact assessments and the prior consultation of the supervisory authority should not apply to the processing operations already under way prior to the entry into	

force of this Regulation, given that these requirements, by their very nature, are to be met prior to the processing. Where such processing is in compliance with Directive 95/46/EC, it is also not necessary for the data subject to give his or her consent again so as to allow the controller to continue such processing after the data of application of this Regulation. Commission decisions adopted and authorisations by supervisory authorities based on Directive 95/46/EC remain in force until amended, replaced or repealed should remain in force.

(135) This Regulation should apply to all matters concerning the protection of fundamental rights and freedom vis-à-vis the processing of personal data, which are not subject to specific obligations with the same objective set out in Directive 2002/58/EC, including the obligations on the controller and the rights of individuals. In order to clarify the relationship between this Regulation and Directive 2002/58/EC, the latter Directive should be amended accordingly.

(135) This Regulation should apply to all matters concerning the protection of fundamental rights and freedom vis-à-vis the processing of personal data, which are not subject to specific obligations with the same objective set out in Directive 2002/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council¹, including the obligations on the controller and the rights of individuals. In order to clarify the relationship between this Regulation and Directive 2002/58/EC, the latter Directive should be amended accordingly.

¹ Directive 2202/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 2002 concerning the processing of personal data and the protection of privacy in the electronic communications sector (Directive on privacy and electronic communications) (OJ L 201, 31.07.2002, P.37)

(135) This Regulation should apply to all matters concerning the protection of fundamental rights and freedom vis-à-vis the processing of personal data, which are not subject to specific obligations with the same objective set out in Directive 2002/58/EC. including the obligations on the controller and the rights of individuals. In order to clarify the relationship between this Regulation and Directive 2002/58/EC, the latter Directive should be amended accordingly. Once this Regulation is adopted, Directive 2002/58/EC should be reviewed in particular in order to ensure consistency with this Regulation.

(136) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of provisions of the Schengen acquis to the extent that it applies to the processing of personal data by authorities involved in the implementation of that acquis, as provided for by the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis⁴⁶.

⁴⁶ OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 36.

(136) As regards Iceland and Norway, this Regulation constitutes a development of provisions of the Schengen *acquis* to the extent that it applies to the processing of personal data by authorities involved in the implementation of that acquis, within the meaning of as provided for by the Agreement concluded by the Council of the European Union and the Republic of Iceland and the Kingdom of Norway concerning the latters' association of those two States with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹.

¹ OJ L 176, 10.7.1999, p. 36.

(137) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of provisions of the Schengen acquis to the extent that it applies to the processing of personal data by authorities involved in the implementation of that acquis, as provided for by the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning the association of the Swiss Confederation with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis⁴⁷.

⁴⁷OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52

(137) As regards Switzerland, this Regulation constitutes a development of provisions of the Schengen *acquis* to the extent that it applies to the processing of personal data by authorities involved in the implementation of that acquis, within the meaning of as provided for by the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation concerning on the association of the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹.

¹OJ L 53, 27.2.2008, p. 52

(138) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of provisions of the Schengen acquis to the extent that it applies to the processing of personal data by authorities involved in the implementation of that acquis, as provided for by the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis⁴⁸.

(138) As regards Liechtenstein, this Regulation constitutes a development of provisions of the Schengen *acquis* to the extent that it applies to the processing of personal data by authorities involved in the implementation of that acquis, within the meaning of as provided for by the Protocol between the European Union, the European Community, the Swiss Confederation and the Principality of Liechtenstein on the accession of the Principality of Liechtenstein to the Agreement between the European Union, the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Swiss Confederation's association with the implementation, application and development of the Schengen acquis¹.

deleted

⁴⁸ OJ L 160 of 18.6.2011, p. 19

¹OJ L 160 of 18.6.2011, p. 19

(139) In view of the fact that, as underlined by the Court of Justice of the European Union, the right to the protection of personal data is not an absolute right, but must be considered in relation to its function in society and be balanced with other fundamental rights, in accordance with the principle of proportionality, this Regulation respects all fundamental rights and observes the principles recognised in the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union as enshrined in the Treaties, notably the right to respect for private and family life, home and communications, the right to the protection of personal data, the freedom of thought, conscience and religion, the freedom of expression and information, the freedom to conduct a business, the right to an effective remedy and to a fair trial as well as cultural, religious and linguistic diversity.business, the right to an effective remedy and to a fair trial as well as cultural. religious and linguistic diversity.

(139) In view of the fact that, as underlined by the Court of Justice of the European Union, the right to the protection of personal data is not an absolute right, but must be considered in relation to its function in society and be balanced with other fundamental rights, in accordance with the principle of proportionality, this Regulation respects all fundamental rights and observes the principles recognised in the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union as enshrined in the Treaties, notably the right to respect for private and family life, home and communications, the right to the protection of personal data, the freedom of thought, conscience and religion, the freedom of expression and information, the freedom to conduct a business, the right to an effective remedy and to a fair trial as well as cultural, religious and linguistic diversity.business, the right to an effective remedy and to a fair trial as well as cultural. religious and linguistic diversity

deleted

HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	HAVE ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:	
CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER I GENERAL PROVISIONS	
Article 1	Article 1	Article 1	
Subject matter and objectives	Subject matter and objectives	Subject matter and objectives	
1. This Regulation lays down rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and rules relating to the free movement of personal data.	1. This Regulation lays down rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and rules relating to the free movement of personal data	1. This Regulation lays down rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data and rules relating to the free movement of personal data.	
2. This Regulation protects the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons, and in particular their right to the protection of personal data.	2. This Regulation protects the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons, and in particular their right to the protection of personal data.	2. This Regulation protects the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons, and in particular their right to the protection of personal data.	

2a. Member States may maintain or introduce more specific provisions to adapt the application of the rules of this Regulation with regard to the processing of personal data for compliance with a legal obligation or for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller or for other specific processing situations as provided for in Article 6(1)(c) and (e) by determining more precisely specific requirements for the processing and other measures to ensure lawful and fair processing including for other specific processing situations as provided for in Chapter IX.

3. The free movement of personal data within the Union shall neither be restricted nor prohibited for reasons connected with the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data.	3. The free movement of personal data within the Union shall neither be restricted nor prohibited for reasons connected with the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data.	3. The free movement of personal data within the Union shall neither be restricted nor prohibited for reasons connected with the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data.	
Article 2	Article 2	Article 2	
Material scope	Material scope	Material scope	
	Amendment 96		
1. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data wholly or partly by automated means, and to the processing other than by automated means of personal data which form part of a filing system or are intended to form part of a filing system.	1. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data wholly or partly by automated means, <i>irrespective of the method of processing</i> , and to the processing other than by automated means of personal data which form part of a filing system or are intended to form part of a filing system.	1. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data wholly or partly by automated means, and to the processing other than by automated means of personal data which form part of a filing system or are intended to form part of a filing system.	
2. This Regulation does not apply to the processing of personal data:	2. This Regulation does not apply to the processing of personal data:	2. This Regulation does not apply to the processing of personal data:	

(a) in the course of an activity which falls outside the scope of Union law, in particular concerning national security;	(a) in the course of an activity which falls outside the scope of Union law, in particular concerning national security;	(a) in the course of an activity which falls outside the scope of Union law, in particular concerning national security;	
(b) by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies;	deleted	(b) by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies;	
(c) by the Member States when carrying out activities which fall within the scope of Chapter 2 of the Treaty on European Union;	(c) by the Member States when carrying out activities which fall within the scope of Chapter 2 <i>of Title V</i> of the Treaty on European Union;	(c) by the Member States when carrying out activities which fall within the scope of Chapter 2 <i>of Title V of</i> the Treaty on European Union;	
(d) by a natural person without any gainful interest in the course of its own exclusively personal or household activity;	(d) by a natural person without any gainful interest in the course of its own an exclusively personal or household activity. This exemption shall also apply to a publication of personal data where it can be reasonably expected that it they will be only accessed by a limited number of persons;	(d) by a natural person without any gainful interest in the course of its own exclusively <i>a</i> personal or household activity;	

(e) by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties.	(e) by competent <i>public</i> authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties.	(e) by competent authorities for the purposes of prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences, or the execution of criminal penalties or the safeguarding against and the prevention of threats to public security.	
3. This Regulation shall be without prejudice to the application of Directive 2000/31/EC, in particular of the liability rules of intermediary service providers in Articles 12 to 15 of that Directive.	3. This Regulation shall be without prejudice to the application of Directive 2000/31/EC, in particular of the liability rules of intermediary service providers in Articles 12 to 15 of that Directive.	deleted	
Article 3	Article 3	Article 3	
Article 3 Territorial scope	Article 3 Territorial scope	Article 3 Territorial scope	

2. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data of data subjects residing in the Union by a controller not established in the Union, where the processing activities are related to:	2. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data of data subjects residing-in the Union by a controller <i>or processor</i> not established in the Union, where the processing activities are related to:	2. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data of data subjects residing in the Union by a controller not established in the Union, where the processing activities are related to:	
(a) the offering of goods or services to such data subjects in the Union; or	(a) the offering of goods or services, irrespective of whether a payment of the data subject is required, to such data subjects in the Union; or	(a) the offering of goods or services, irrespective of whether a payment by the data subject is required, to such data subjects in the Union; or	
(b) the monitoring of their behaviour.	(b) the monitoring of their behaviour such data subjects.	(b) the monitoring of their behaviour as far as their behaviour takes place within the European Union.	
3. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data by a controller not established in the Union, but in a place where the national law of a Member State applies by virtue of public international law.	3. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data by a controller not established in the Union, but in a place where the national law of a Member State applies by virtue of public international law.	3. This Regulation applies to the processing of personal data by a controller not established in the Union, but in a place where the national law of a Member State applies by virtue of public international law.	

Article 4	Article 4	Article 4	
Definitions	Definitions	Definitions	
	Amendment 98		
For the purposes of this Regulation:	For the purposes of this Regulation:	For the purposes of this Regulation:	
(1) 'data subject' means an identified natural person or a natural person who can be identified, directly or indirectly, by means reasonably likely to be used by the controller or by any other natural or legal person, in particular by reference to an identification number, location data, online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that person;	deleted	(1) 'personal data' means any information relating to 'data subject' means an identified or identifiable natural person ("data subject-or a natural an identifiable person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, by means reasonably likely to be used by the controller or by any other natural or legal person, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that person;	

(2) 'personal data' means any information relating to a data subject;	(2) 'personal data' means any information relating to a an identified or identifiable natural person ('data subject'); an identifiable person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, unique identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social or gender identity of that person;	deleted	
	(2a) 'pseudonymous data' means personal data that cannot be attributed to a specific data subject without the use of additional information, as long as such additional information is kept separately and subject to technical and organisational measures to ensure non-attribution;		

	(2b) 'encrypted data' means personal data, which through technological protection measures is rendered unintelligible to any person who is not authorised to access them;		
(3) 'processing' means any operation or set of operations which is performed upon personal data or sets of personal data, whether or not by automated means, such as collection, recording, organization, structuring, storage, adaptation or alteration, retrieval, consultation, use, disclosure by transmission, dissemination or otherwise making available, alignment or combination, erasure or destruction;	is performed upon personal data or sets of personal data, whether or not by automated means, such as collection, recording, organization, structuring, storage, adaptation or alteration, retrieval, consultation, use, disclosure by transmission, dissemination or otherwise making available, alignment or	(3) 'processing' means any operation or set of operations which is performed upon personal data or sets of personal data, whether or not by automated means, such as collection, recording, organization, structuring, storage, adaptation or alteration, retrieval, consultation, use, disclosure by transmission, dissemination or otherwise making available, alignment or combination, <i>restriction</i> , erasure or destruction;	

(3a) 'profiling' means any form of automated processing of personal data intended to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to a natural person or to analyse or predict in particular that natural person's performance at work, economic situation, location, health, personal preferences, reliability or behaviour;		
	(3a) 'restriction of processing' means the marking of stored personal data with the aim of limiting their processing in the future;	
	(3b) 'pseudonymisation' means the processing of personal data in such a way that the data can no longer be attributed to a specific data subject without the use of additional information, as long as such additional information is kept separately and subject to technical and organisational measures to ensure non-attribution to an identified or identifiable person.	

(4) 'filing system' means any structured set of personal data which are accessible according to specific criteria, whether centralized, decentralized or dispersed on a functional or geographical basis;	(4) 'filing system' means any structured set of personal data which are accessible according to specific criteria, whether centralized, decentralized or dispersed on a functional or geographical basis;	(4) 'filing system' means any structured set of personal data which are accessible according to specific criteria, whether centralized, decentralized or dispersed on a functional or geographical basis;	
(5) 'controller' means the natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body which alone or jointly with others determines the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data; where the purposes, conditions and means of processing are determined by Union law or Member State law, the controller or the specific criteria for his nomination may be designated by Union law or by Member State law;	(5) 'controller' means the natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body which alone or jointly with others determines the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data; where the purposes, conditions and means of processing are determined by Union law or Member State law, the controller or the specific criteria for his nomination may be designated by Union law or by Member State law;	(5) 'controller' means the natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body which alone or jointly with others determines the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data; where the purposes, conditions and means of processing are determined by Union law or Member State law, the controller or the specific criteria for his nomination may be designated by Union law or by Member State law;	
(6) 'processor' means a natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body which processes personal data on behalf of the controller;	(6) 'processor' means a natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body which processes personal data on behalf of the controller;	(6) 'processor' means a natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body which processes personal data on behalf of the controller;	

(7) 'recipient' means a natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body to which the personal data are disclosed;	(7) 'recipient' means a natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body to which the personal data are disclosed;	(7) 'recipient' means a natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body to which the personal data are disclosed, whether a third party or not; however, authorities which may receive data in the framework of a particular inquiry shall not be regarded as recipients;	
	(7a) 'third party' means any natural or legal person, public authority, agency or any other body other than the data subject, the controller, the processor and the persons who, under the direct authority of the controller or the processor, are authorized to process the data;		
(8) 'the data subject's consent' means any freely given specific, informed and explicit indication of his or her wishes by which the data subject, either by a statement or by a clear affirmative action, signifies agreement to personal data relating to them being processed;	(8) 'the data subject's consent' means any freely given specific, informed and explicit indication of his or her wishes by which the data subject, either by a statement or by a clear affirmative action, signifies agreement to personal data relating to them being processed;	(8) 'the data subject's consent' means any freely given, specific, and informed and explicit indication of his or her wishes by which the data subject, either by a statement or by a clear affirmative action, signifies agreement to personal data relating to them being processed;	

(9) 'personal data breach' means a breach of security leading to the accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to, personal data transmitted, stored or otherwise processed;	(9) 'personal data breach' means a breach of security leading to the accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to, personal data transmitted, stored or otherwise processed;	(9) 'personal data breach' means a breach of security leading to the accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to, personal data transmitted, stored or otherwise processed;	
(10) 'genetic data' means all data, of whatever type, concerning the characteristics of an individual which are inherited or acquired during early prenatal development;	(10) 'genetic data' means all personal data, of whatever type, concerning relating to the genetic characteristics of an individual which are have been inherited or acquired during early prenatal development as they result from an analysis of a biological sample from the individual in question, in particular by chromosomal, desoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) or ribonucleic acid (RNA) analysis or analysis of any other element enabling equivalent information to be obtained;	(10) 'genetic data' means all personal data, of whatever type, concerning relating to the genetic characteristics of an individual which are inherited or acquired during early prenatal development that have been inherited or acquired, which give unique information about the physiology or the health of that individual, resulting in particular from an analysis of a biological sample from the individual in question;	

(11) 'biometric data' means any data relating to the physical, physiological or behavioural characteristics of an individual which allow their unique identification, such as facial images, or dactyloscopic data;	(11) 'biometric data' means any <i>personal</i> data relating to the physical, physiological or behavioural characteristics of an individual which allow his or her unique identification, such as facial images, or dactyloscopic data;	(11) 'biometric data' means any personal data resulting from specific technical processing relating to the physical, physiological or behavioural characteristics of an individual which allows or confirms the their unique identification of that individual, such as facial images, or dactyloscopic data;	
(12) 'data concerning health' means any information which relates to the physical or mental health of an individual, or to the provision of health services to the individual;	(12) 'data concerning health' means any information personal data which relate to the physical or mental health of an individual, or to the provision of health services to the individual;	(12) 'data concerning health' means data related any information which relates to the physical or mental health of an individual, which reaveal information about his or her health statusor to the provision of health services to the individual;	
		(12a) 'profiling' means any form of automated processing of personal data consisting of using those data to evaluate personal aspects relating to a natural person, in particular to analyse and predict aspects concerning performance at work, economic situation, health, personal preferences, or interests, reliability or behaviour, location or movements;	

- (13) 'main establishment' means as regards the controller, the place of its establishment in the Union where the main decisions as to the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data are taken; if no decisions as to the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data are taken in the Union, the main establishment is the place where the main processing activities in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller in the Union take place. As regards the processor, 'main establishment' means the place of its central administration in the Union:
- (13) 'main establishment' means as regards the controller, the place of its establishment of the undertaking or group of undertakings in the Union, whether controller or processor, where the main decisions as to the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data are taken.; if no decisions as to the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data are taken in the Union, the main establishment is the place where the main processing activities in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller in the Union take place. As regards the processor, 'main establishment' means the place of its central administration in the Union The following objective criteria may be considered among others: the location of the controller or processor's headquarters; the location of the entity within a group of undertakings which is best placed in terms of management functions and administrative responsibilities to deal with and enforce the rules as set out in this Regulation; the
- (13) 'main establishment' means
- as regards the a controller with establishments in more than one Member State, the place of its establishment central administration in the Union where unless the main decisions as to on the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data are taken in another establishment of the controller in the Union and the latter establishment has the power to have such decisions implemented, in this case the establishment having taken such decisions shall be considered as the main establishment.

If no decisions as to the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data are taken in the Union, the main establishment is the place where the main processing activities in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller in the Union take place.

	location where effective and real management activities are exercised determining the data processing through stable arrangements;	- As as regards the a processor with establishments in more than one Member State, 'main establishment' means the place of its central administration in the Union, and, if the processor has no central administration in the Union, the establishment of the processor in the Union where the main processing activities in the context of the activities of an establishment of the processor take place to the extent that the processor is subject to specific obligations under this Regulation;	
(14) 'representative' means any natural or legal person established in the Union who, explicitly designated by the controller, acts and may be addressed by any supervisory authority and other bodies in the Union instead of the controller, with regard to the obligations of the controller under this Regulation;	(14) 'representative' means any natural or legal person established in the Union who, explicitly designated by the controller, acts and may be addressed by any supervisory authority and other bodies in the Union instead of represents the controller, with regard to the obligations of the controller under this Regulation;	(14) 'representative' means any natural or legal person established in the Union who, explicitly designated by the controller in writing pursuant to Article 25, represents acts and may be addressed by any supervisory authority and other bodies in the Union instead of the controller, with regard to the obligations of the controller under this Regulation;	

(15) 'enterprise' means any entity engaged in an economic activity, irrespective of its legal form, thus including, in particular, natural and legal persons, partnerships or associations regularly engaged in an economic activity;	(15) 'enterprise' means any entity engaged in an economic activity, irrespective of its legal form, thus including, in particular, natural and legal persons, partnerships or associations regularly engaged in an economic activity;	(15) 'enterprise' means any <i>natural</i> or legal person entity engaged in an economic activity, irrespective of its legal form, thus-including, in particular, natural and legal persons, partnerships or associations regularly engaged in an economic activity;	
(16) 'group of undertakings' means a controlling undertaking and its controlled undertakings;	(16) 'group of undertakings' means a controlling undertaking and its controlled undertakings;	(16) 'group of undertakings' means a controlling undertaking and its controlled undertakings;	
(17) 'binding corporate rules' means personal data protection policies which are adhered to by a controller or processor established on the territory of a Member State of the Union for transfers or a set of transfers of personal data to a controller or processor in one or more third countries within a group of undertakings;	(17) 'binding corporate rules' means personal data protection policies which are adhered to by a controller or processor established on the territory of a Member State of the Union for transfers or a set of transfers of personal data to a controller or processor in one or more third countries within a group of undertakings;	(17) 'binding corporate rules' means personal data protection policies which are adhered to by a controller or processor established on the territory of a Member State of the Union for transfers or a set of transfers of personal data to a controller or processor in one or more third countries within a group of undertakings or group of enterprises engaged in a joint economic activity;	
(18) 'child' means any person below the age of 18 years;	(18) 'child' means any person below the age of 18 years;	deleted	

(19) 'supervisory authority' means a public authority which is established by a Member State in accordance with Article 46.	(19) 'supervisory authority' means a public authority which is established by a Member State in accordance with Article 46.	(19) 'supervisory authority' means an <i>independent</i> public authority which is established by a Member State in accordance with <i>pursuant</i> to Article 46.	
		19a) 'concerned supervisory authority' means - a supervisory authority which is concerned by the processing, because: a) the controller or processor is established on the territory of the Member State of that supervisory authority; b) data subjects residing in this Member State are substantially affected or likely to be substantially affected by the processing; or c) the underlying complaint has been lodged to that supervisory authority.	

(19b) "transnational processing of personal data" means either: (a) processing which takes place in the context of the activities of establishments in more than one Member State of a controller or a processor in the Union and the controller or processor is established in more than one Member State; or (b) processing which takes place in the context of the activities of a single establishment of a controller or processor in the Union but which substantially affects or is likely to substantially affect data subjects in more than one Member State.
(19c) "relevant and reasoned objection" means: an objection as to whether there is an infringement of this Regulation or not, or, as the case may be, whether the envisaged action in relation to the controller or processor is in conformity with the

	Regulation. The objection shall clearly demonstrate the significance of the risks posed by the draft decision as regards the fundamental rights and freedoms of data subjects and where applicable, the free flow of personal data.	
	(20) 'Information Society service' means any service as defined by Article 1 (2) of Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 June 1998 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations and of rules on Information Society services.	
	(21) 'international organisation' means an organisation and its subordinate bodies governed by public international law or any other body which is set up by, or on the basis of, an agreement between two or more countries;	

CHAPTER II PRINCIPLES	CHAPTER II PRINCIPLES	CHAPTER II PRINCIPLES	
Article 5	Article 5	Article 5	
Principles relating to personal data processing	Principles relating to personal data processing	Principles relating to personal data processing	
	Amendment 99		
Personal data must be:	1. Personal data mustshall be:	Personal data must be:	
(a) processed lawfully, fairly and in a transparent manner in relation to the data subject;	(a) processed lawfully, fairly and in a transparent manner in relation to the data subject (lawfulness, fairness and transparency);	(a) processed lawfully, fairly and in a transparent manner in relation to the data subject;	
(b) collected for specified, explicit and legitimate purposes and not further processed in a way incompatible with those purposes;	(b) collected for specified, explicit and legitimate purposes and not further processed in a way incompatible with those purposes (purpose limitation);	(b) collected for specified, explicit and legitimate purposes and not further processed in a way incompatible with those purposes; further processing of personal data for archiving purposes in the public interest or scientific, statistical or historical purposes shall in accordance with Article 83 not be considered incompatible with the initial purposes;	

(c) adequate, relevant, and limited to the minimum necessary in relation to the purposes for which they are processed; they shall only be processed if, and as long as, the purposes could not be fulfilled by processing information that does not involve personal data;	(c) adequate, relevant, and limited to the minimum necessary in relation to the purposes for which they are processed; they shall only be processed if, and as long as, the purposes could not be fulfilled by processing information that does not involve personal data (data minimisation);	(c) adequate, relevant, and <i>not</i> excessive limited to the minimum necessary in relation to the purposes for which they are processed; they shall only be processed if, and as long as, the purposes could not be fulfilled by processing information that does not involve personal data;	
(d) accurate and kept up to date; every reasonable step must be taken to ensure that personal data that are inaccurate, having regard to the purposes for which they are processed, are erased or rectified without delay;	(d) accurate and, where necessary, kept up to date; every reasonable step must be taken to ensure that personal data that are inaccurate, having regard to the purposes for which they are processed, are erased or rectified without delay (accuracy).	(d) accurate and, where necessary, kept up to date; every reasonable step must be taken to ensure that personal data that are inaccurate, having regard to the purposes for which they are processed, are erased or rectified without delay;	
(e) kept in a form which permits identification of data subjects for no longer than is necessary for the purposes for which the personal data are processed; personal data may be stored for longer periods insofar as the data will be processed solely for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes in accordance with the rules and conditions of Article 83 and if a	(e) kept in a form which permits direct or indirect identification of data subjects for no longer than is necessary for the purposes for which the personal data are processed; personal data may be stored for longer periods insofar as the data will be processed solely for historical, statistical or scientific research or for archive purposes in accordance with the rules and	(e) kept in a form which permits identification of data subjects for no longer than is necessary for the purposes for which the personal data are processed; personal data may be stored for longer periods insofar as the data will be processed solely for archiving purposes in the public interest, or scientific, historical, statistical, or scientific research or historical purposes in	

periodic review is carried out to assess the necessity to continue the storage;	conditions of Article Articles 83 and 83a and if a periodic review is carried out to assess the necessity to continue the storage, and if appropriate technical and organizational measures are put in place to limit access to the data only for these purposes (storage minimisation);	accordance with the rules and eonditions of Article 83 and if a periodic review is carried out to assess the necessity to continue the storagesubject to implementation of the appropriate technical and organisational measures required by the Regulation in order to safeguard the rights and freedoms of data subject;	
	(ea) processed in a way that effectively allows the data subject to exercise his or her rights (effectiveness);		
	(eb) processed in a way that protects against unauthorised or unlawful processing and against accidental loss, destruction or damage, using appropriate technical or organisational measures (integrity);		
		(ee) processed in a manner that ensures appropriate security of the personal data.	

(f) processed under the responsibility and liability of the controller, who shall ensure and demonstrate for each processing operation the compliance with the provisions of this Regulation.	(f) processed under the responsibility and liability of the controller, who shall ensure and <i>be able to</i> demonstrate for each processing operation the compliance with the provisions of this Regulation (accountability).	deleted	
		2. The controller shall be responsible for compliance with paragraph 1.	
Article 6	Article 6	Article 6	
Lawfulness of processing	Lawfulness of processing	Lawfulness of processing	
	Amendment 100		
1. Processing of personal data shall be lawful only if and to the extent that at least one of the following applies:	1. Processing of personal data shall be lawful only if and to the extent that at least one of the following applies:	1. Processing of personal data shall be lawful only if and to the extent that at least one of the following applies:	
(a) the data subject has given consent to the processing of their	(a) the data subject has given consent to the processing of their	(a) the data subject has given <i>unambiguous</i> consent to the	

(b) processing is necessary for the performance of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract;	(b) processing is necessary for the performance of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract;	(b) processing is necessary for the performance of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract;	
(c) processing is necessary for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject;	(c) processing is necessary for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject;	(c) processing is necessary for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject;	
(d) processing is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject;	(d) processing is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject;	(d) processing is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject <i>or of another person</i> ;	
(e) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller;	(e) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller;	(e) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller;	
(f) processing is necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by a controller, except where such interests are overridden by the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject which require protection of personal data, in particular where the data subject is a child. This shall not apply to processing carried out	(f) processing is necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or, in case of disclosure, by the third party to whom the data is are disclosed, and which meet the reasonable expectations of the data subject based on his or her relationship with the controller, except where such interests are	(f) processing is necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by a-the controller or by a third party, except where such interests are overridden by the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject which require protection of personal data, in particular where the data subject is a child. This shall not apply to	

by public authorities in the performance of their tasks.	overridden by the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject which require protection of personal data, in particular where the data subject is a child. This shall not apply to processing carried out by public authorities in the performance of their tasks.	processing carried out by public authorities in the performance exercise of their tasks.	
2. Processing of personal data which is necessary for the purposes of historical, statistical or scientific research shall be lawful subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83.	2. Processing of personal data which is necessary for the purposes of historical, statistical or scientific research shall be lawful subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83.	2. Processing of personal data which is necessary for <i>archiving</i> thepurposes <i>in the public interest</i> , <i>or</i> offor historical, statistical or scientific research <i>purposes</i> shall be lawful subject <i>also</i> to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83.	
3. The basis of the processing referred to in points (c) and (e) of paragraph 1 must be provided for in:	3. The basis of the processing referred to in points (e) and (e) of paragraph 1 must be provided for in:	3. The basis of for the processing referred to in points (c) and (e) of paragraph 1 must be provided for established in accordance with:	
(a) Union law, or	(a) Union law, or	(a) Union law, or	
(b) the law of the Member State to which the controller is subject.	(b) the law of the Member-State to which the controller is subject.	(b) <i>national</i> the law of the Member State to which the controller is subject.	

The purpose of the processing shall be determined in this legal basis or as regards the processing referred to in point (e) of paragraph 1, be necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller. This legal basis may contain specific provisions to adapt the application of rules of this Regulation, inter alia the general conditions governing the lawfulness of data processing by the controller, the type of data which are subject to the processing, the data subjects concerned; the entities to, and the purposes for which the data may be disclosed; the purpose limitation; storage periods and processing operations and processing procedures, including measures to ensure lawful and fair processing, including for other specific processing situations as provided for in Chapter IX.

	3a. In order to ascertain whether a purpose of further processing is compatible with the one for which the data are initially collected, the controller shall take into account, unless the data subject has given consent, inter alia:	
	(a) any link between the purposes for which the data have been collected and the purposes of the intended further processing;	
	(b) the context in which the data have been collected;	
	(c) the nature of the personal data, in particular whether special categories of personal data are processed, pursuant to Article 9;	
	(d) the possible consequences of the intended further processing for data subjects;	
	(e) the existence of appropriate safeguards.	

The law of the Member State must meet an objective of public interest or must be necessary to protect the rights and freedoms of others, respect the essence of the right to the protection of personal data and be proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued. The law of the Member State must meet an objective of public interest or must be necessary to protect the rights and freedoms of others, respect the essence of the right to the protection of personal data and be proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued. Within the limits of this Regulation, the law of the Member State may provide details of the lawfulness of processing, particularly as regards data controllers, the purpose of processing and purpose limitation, the nature of the data and the data subjects, processing measures and procedures, recipients, and the duration of storage.

deleted

4. Where the purpose of further processing is not compatible with the one for which the personal data have been collected, the processing must have a legal basis at least in one of the grounds referred to in points (a) to (e) of paragraph 1. This shall in particular apply to any change of terms and general conditions of a contract.	deleted	4. Where the purpose of further processing is not incompatible with the one for which the personal data have been collected by the same controller, the further processing must have a legal basis at least in one of the grounds referred to in points (a) to (e) of paragraph 1. This shall in particular apply to any change of terms and general conditions of a contract. Further processing by the same controller for incompatible purposes on grounds of legitimate interests of that controller or a third party shall be lawful if these interests override the interests of the data subject.	
5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the conditions referred to in point (f) of paragraph 1 for various sectors and data processing situations, including as regards the processing of personal data related to a child.	deleted	deleted	

Article 7	Article 7	Article 7	
Conditions for consent	Conditions for consent	Conditions for consent	
	Amendment 101		
1. The controller shall bear the burden of proof for the data subject's consent to the processing of their personal data for specified purposes.	1. Where processing is based on consent, Tthe controller shall bear the burden of proof for the data subject's consent to the processing of their his or her personal data for specified purposes.	1. Where Article 6(1)(a) applies the controller shall bear the burden of proof for the data subject's be able to demonstrate that unambiguous consent to the processing of their personal data for specified purposes was given by the data subject.	
		1a. Where Article 9(2)(a) applies, the controller shall be able to demonstrate that explicit consent was given by the data subject.	
2. If the data subject's consent is to be given in the context of a written declaration which also concerns another matter, the requirement to give consent must be presented distinguishable in its appearance from this other matter.	2. If the data subject's consent is given in the context of a written declaration which also concerns another matter, the requirement to give consent must be presented clearly distinguishable in its appearance from this other matter. Provisions on the data subject's consent which are partly in violation of this Regulation are fully void.	2. If the data subject's consent is to be given in the context of a written declaration which also concerns another matters, the requirement to giverequest for consent must be presented in a manner which is clearly distinguishable in its appearance from thise other matters, in an intelligible and easily accessible form, using clear and plain language.	

3. The data subject shall have the right to withdraw his or her consent at any time. The withdrawal of consent shall not affect the lawfulness of processing based on consent before its withdrawal.	3. Notwithstanding other legal grounds for processing, Tthe data subject shall have the right to withdraw his or her consent at any time. The withdrawal of consent shall not affect the lawfulness of processing based on consent before its withdrawal. It shall be as easy to withdraw consent as to give it. The data subject shall be informed by the controller if withdrawal of consent may result in the termination of the services provided or of the relationship with the controller.	3. The data subject shall have the right to withdraw his or her consent at any time. The withdrawal of consent shall not affect the lawfulness of processing based on consent before its withdrawal. <i>Prior to giving consent, the data subject shall be informed thereof.</i>	
4. Consent shall not provide a legal basis for the processing, where there is a significant imbalance between the position of the data subject and the controller.	4. Consent shall not provide a legal basis for the processing, where there is a significant imbalance between the position of the data subject and the controller be purpose-limited and shall lose its validity when the purpose ceases to exist or as soon as the processing of personal data is no longer necessary for carrying out the purpose for which they were originally collected. The execution of a contract or the provision of a service shall not be made	deleted	

	conditional on the consent to the processing of data that is not necessary for the execution of the contract or the provision of the service pursuant to Article 6(1), point (b).		
Article 8	Article 8	Article 8	
Processing of personal data of a child	Processing of personal data of a chitd	Conditions applicable to child's consent in relation to information society services	
	Amendment 102		
1. For the purposes of this Regulation, in relation to the offering of information society services directly to a child, the processing of personal data of a child below the age of 13 years shall only be lawful if and to the extent that consent is given or authorised by the child's parent or custodian. The controller shall make reasonable efforts to obtain verifiable consent, taking into consideration available technology.	1. For the purposes of this Regulation, in relation to the offering of information society goods or services directly to a child, the processing of personal data of a child below the age of 13 years shall only be lawful if and to the extent that consent is given or authorised by the child's parent or eustodianlegal guardian. The controller shall make reasonable efforts to obtain verifiable verify such consent, taking into consideration available technology without causing otherwise unnecessary processing of personal data.	1. For the purposes of this Regulation Where Article 6 (1)(a) applies, in relation to the offering of information society services directly to a child, the processing of personal data of a child below the age of 13 years shall only be lawful if and to the extent that such consent is given or authorised by the holder of parental responsibility over the child's parent or custodianis given by the child in circumstances where it is treated as valid by Union or Member State law.	

10391/15 VH/np 263
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

	1a. Information provided to children, parents and legal guardians in order to express consent, including about the controller's collection and use of personal data, should be given in a clear language appropriate to the intended audience.		
		(1a) The controller shall make reasonable efforts to verify in such cases that consent is given or authorised by the holder of parental responsibility over the child, taking into consideration available technology.	
2. Paragraph 1 shall not affect the general contract law of Member States such as the rules on the validity, formation or effect of a contract in relation to a child.	2. Paragraph 1 shall not affect the general contract law of Member States such as the rules on the validity, formation or effect of a contract in relation to a child.	2. Paragraph 1 shall not affect the general contract law of Member States such as the rules on the validity, formation or effect of a contract in relation to a child.	

3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the methods to obtain verifiable consent referred to in paragraph 1. In doing so, the Commission shall consider specific measures for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.	3. The Commission European Data Protection Board shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose entrusted with the task of further specifying the criteria and requirements issuing guidelines, recommendations and best practices for the methods to obtain verifiable of verifying consent referred to in paragraph 1, in accordance with Article 66. In doing so, the Commission shall consider specific measures for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.	deleted	
4. The Commission may lay down standard forms for specific methods to obtain verifiable consent referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Article 9	Article 9	Article 9	
	Amendment 103		
Processing of special categories of personal data	Processing of special Special categories of personal data	Processing of special categories of personal data	
1. The processing of personal data, revealing race or ethnic origin, political opinions, religion or beliefs, trade-union membership, and the processing of genetic data or data concerning health or sex life or criminal convictions or related security measures shall be prohibited.	1. The processing of personal data, revealing race or ethnic origin, political opinions, religion or <i>philosophical</i> beliefs, <i>sexual orientation or gender identity</i> , trade-union membership <i>and activities</i> , and the processing of genetic <i>or biometric</i> data or data concerning health or sex lifeor, <i>administrative sanctions</i> , <i>judgments</i> , criminal <i>or suspected offences</i> , convictions or related security measures shall be prohibited.	1. The processing of personal data, revealing race racial or ethnic origin, political opinions, religionus or philosophical beliefs, tradeunion membership, and the processing of genetic data or data concerning health or sex life or eriminal convictions or related security measures shall be prohibited.	
2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply where:	2. Paragraph 1 shall not applywhere if one of the following applies:	2. Paragraph 1 shall not apply <i>if</i> one of the following applies:	

(a) the data subject has given consent to the processing of those personal data, subject to the conditions laid down in Articles 7 and 8, except where Union law or Member State law provide that the prohibition referred to in paragraph 1 may not be lifted by the data subject; or	(a) the data subject has given consent to the processing of those personal data <i>for one or more specified purposes</i> , subject to the conditions laid down in Articles 7 and 8, except where Union law or Member State law provide that the prohibition referred to in paragraph 1 may not be lifted by the data subject; or	(a) the data subject has given <i>explicit</i> consent to the processing of those personal data, subject to the conditions laid down in Articles 7 and 8, except where Union law or Member State law provide that the prohibition referred to in paragraph 1 may not be lifted by the data subject; or	
	(aa) processing is necessary for the performance or execution of a contract to which the data subject is party or in order to take steps at the request of the data subject prior to entering into a contract;		
(b) processing is necessary for the purposes of carrying out the obligations and exercising specific rights of the controller in the field of employment law in so far as it is authorised by Union law or Member State law providing for adequate safeguards; or	(b) processing is necessary for the purposes of carrying out the obligations and exercising specific rights of the controller in the field of employment law in so far as it is authorised by Union law or Member State law or collective agreements providing for adequate safeguards for the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject such as right to non-discrimination, subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 82; or	(b) processing is necessary for the purposes of carrying out the obligations and exercising specific rights of the controller or of the data subject in the field of employment and social security and social protection law in so far as it is authorised by Union law or Member State law or a collective agreement pursuant to Member State law providing for adequate safeguards; or	

(c) processing is necessary to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another person where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent; or	(c) processing is necessary to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another person where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent; or	(c) processing is necessary to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another person where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent; or	
(d) processing is carried out in the course of its legitimate activities with appropriate safeguards by a foundation, association or any other non-profit-seeking body with a political, philosophical, religious or trade-union aim and on condition that the processing relates solely to the members or to former members of the body or to persons who have regular contact with it in connection with its purposes and that the data are not disclosed outside that body without the consent of the data subjects; or	(d) processing is carried out in the course of its legitimate activities with appropriate safeguards by a foundation, association or any other non-profit-seeking body with a political, philosophical, religious or trade-union aim and on condition that the processing relates solely to the members or to former members of the body or to persons who have regular contact with it in connection with its purposes and that the data are not disclosed outside that body without the consent of the data subjects; or	(d) processing is carried out in the course of its legitimate activities with appropriate safeguards by a foundation, association or any other non-profit-seeking body with a political, philosophical, religious or trade-union aim and on condition that the processing relates solely to the members or to former members of the body or to persons who have regular contact with it in connection with its purposes and that the data are not disclosed outside that body without the consent of the data subjects; or	
(e) the processing relates to personal data which are manifestly made public by the data subject; or	(e) the processing relates to personal data which are manifestly made public by the data subject; or	(e) the processing relates to personal data which are manifestly made public by the data subject; or	

(f) processing is necessary for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims; or	(f) processing is necessary for the establishment, exercise of defence of legal claims; or	(f) processing is necessary for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims or whenever courts are acting in their judicial capacity; or	
(g) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest, on the basis of Union law, or Member State law which shall provide for suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests; or	(g) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the for reasons of high public interest, on the basis of Union law, or Member State law which shall be proportionate to the aim pursued, respect the essence of the right to data protection and provide for suitable measures to safeguard the fundamental rights and the data subject's legitimate interests of the data subject; or	(g) processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the reasons of public interest, on the basis of Union law, or Member State law which shall provide for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests; or	

(h) processing of data concerning health is necessary for health purposes and subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 81; or	(h) processing of data concerning health is necessary for health purposes and subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 81; or	(h) processing of data concerning health-is necessary for health purposes the purposes of preventive or occupational medicine, for the assessment of the working capacity of the employee, medical diagnosis, the provision of health or social care or treatment or the management of health or social care systems and services on the basis of Union law or Member State law or pursuant to contract with a health professional and subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 81 paragraph 4; or	
		(ha)	

		(hb) processing is necessary for reasons of public interest in the area of public health, such as protecting against serious crossborder threats to health or ensuring high standards of quality and safety of health care and of medicinal products or medical devices, on the basis of Union law or Member State law which provides for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the rights and freedoms of the data subject; or	
(i) processing is necessary for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83; or	(i) processing is necessary for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83; or	(i) processing is necessary for archiving purposes in the public interest or historical, statistical or scientific research purposes and subject to the conditions and safeguards laid down in Union or Member State law, including those referred to in Article 83.	
	(ia) processing is necessary for archive services subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83a; or		

(j) processing of data relating to criminal convictions or related security measures is carried out either under the control of official authority or when the processing is necessary for compliance with a legal or regulatory obligation to which a controller is subject, or for the performance of a task carried out for important public interest reasons, and in so far as authorised by Union law or Member State law providing for adequate safeguards. A complete register of criminal convictions shall be kept only under the control of official authority.

(j) processing of data relating to administrative sanctions, judgments, criminal offences, convictions or related security measures is carried out either under the control of official authority or when the processing is necessary for compliance with a legal or regulatory obligation to which a controller is subject, or for the performance of a task carried out for important public interest reasons, and in so far as authorised by Union law or Member State law providing for adequate safeguards-A complete for the fundamental rights and the interests of the data subject. Any register of criminal convictions shall be kept only under the control of official authority.

deleted

3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria, conditions and appropriate safeguards for the processing of the special categories of personal data referred to in paragraph 1 and the exemptions laid down in paragraph 2.	3. The Commission European Data Protection Board shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purposeentrusted with the task of further specifying the criteria, conditions and appropriate safeguards issuing guidelines, recommendations and best practices for the processing of the special categories of personal data referred to in paragraph 1 and the exemptions laid down in paragraph 2, in accordance with Article 66.	deleted	
		4. Personal data referred to in paragraph 1 may on the basis of Union or Member State law be processed for the purposes referred to in point (h) of paragraph 2 when those data are processed by or under the responsibility of a professional subject to the obligation of professional secrecy under Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies or by another person also subject to an obligation of secrecy under Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies or by another person also subject to an obligation of secrecy under Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies.	

	5. Member States may maintain or introduce more specific provisions with regard to genetic data or health data. This includes the possibility for Member States to introduce further conditions for the processing of these data.	
	Article 9a	
	Processing of data relating to criminal convitions and offences	
	Processing of data relating to criminal convictions and offences or related security measures based on Article 6(1) may only be carried out either under the control of official authority or when the processing is authorised by Union law or Member State law providing for adequate safeguards for the rights and freedoms of data subjects. A complete register of criminal convictions may be kept only under the control of official authority.	

Article 10	Article 10	Article 10	
Processing not allowing identification	Processing not allowing identification	Processing not allowing requiring identification	
	Amendment 104		
If the data processed by a controller do not permit the controller to identify a natural person, the controller shall not be obliged to acquire additional information in order to identify the data subject for the sole purpose of complying with any provision of this Regulation.	1. If the data processed by a controller do not permit the controller or processor to directly or indirectly identify a natural person, or consist only of pseudonymous data, the controller shall not be obliged to process or acquire additional information in order to identify the data subject for the sole purpose of complying with any provision of this Regulation.	If the data processed by purposes for which a controller processes personal data do not permitor do no longer require the identification of a data subject by the controller to identify a natural person, the controller shall not be obliged to maintain or acquire additional information nor to engage in additional processing in order to identify the data subject for the sole purpose of complying with any provision of this Regulation.	
	2. Where the data controller is unable to comply with a provision of this Regulation because of paragraph 1, the controller shall not be obliged to comply with that particular provision of this Regulation. Where as a consequence the data controller is unable to comply with a request of the data subject, it shall inform the data subject accordingly.		

damages resulting from an unlawful processing operation. Such rights shall in general be exercised free of charge. The data controller shall respond to requests from the data subject within a reasonable period of time.		
	2. Where, in such cases the controller is not in a position to identify the data subject, articles 15, 16, 17, 17a, 17b and 18 do not apply except where the data subject, for the purpose of exercising his or her rights under these articles, provides additional information enabling his or her identification.	

CHAPTER III RIGHTS OF THE DATA SUBJECT	CHAPTER III RIGHTS OF THE DATA SUBJECT	CHAPTER III RIGHTS OF THE DATA SUBJECT	
	Article 10 a (new)		
	Amendment 105		
	General principles for the rights of the data subject rights		
	1. The basis of data protection is clear and unambiguous rights for the data subject which shall be respected by the data controller. The provisions of this Regulation aim to strengthen, clarify, guarantee and where appropriate, codify these rights.		

damages resulting from an unlawful processing operation. Such rights shall in general be exercised free of charge. The data controller shall respond to requests from the data subject within a reasonable period of time.	
2. Such rights include, inter alia, the provision of clear and easily understandable information regarding the processing of the data subject's his or her personal data, the right of access, rectification and erasure of their his or her data, the right to obtain data, the right to object to profiling, the right to lodge a complaint with the competent data protection authority and to bring legal proceedings as well as the right to compensation and	

SECTION 1 TRANSPARENCY AND MODALITIES	SECTION 1 TRANSPARENCY AND MODALITIES	SECTION 1 TRANSPARENCY AND MODALITIES	
Article 11	Article 11	Article 11	
Transparent information and communication	Transparent information and communication	Transparent information and communication	
	Amendment 106		
1. The controller shall have transparent and easily accessible policies with regard to the processing of personal data and for the exercise of data subjects' rights.	1. The controller shall have <i>concise</i> , transparent, <i>clear</i> and easily accessible policies with regard to the processing of personal data and for the exercise of data subjects' rights	deleted	

2. The controller shall provide any information and any communication relating to the processing of personal data to the data subject in an intelligible form, using clear and plain language, adapted to the data subject, in particular for any information addressed specifically to a child.	2. The controller shall provide any information and any communication relating to the processing of personal data to the data subject in an intelligible form, using clear and plain language, adapted to the data subject, in particular for any information addressed specifically to a child.	deleted	
Article 12	Article 12	Article 12	
Procedures and mechanisms for exercising the rights of the data subject	Procedures and mechanisms for exercising the rights of the data subject	Procedures and mechanisms Transparent information, communication and modalities for exercising the rights of the data subject	
	Amendment 107		
1. The controller shall establish procedures for providing the information referred to in Article 14 and for the exercise of the rights of data subjects referred to in Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19. The controller shall provide in particular mechanisms for facilitating the request for the actions referred to in Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19.	1. The controller shall establish procedures for providing the information referred to in Article 14 and for the exercise of the rights of data subjects referred to in Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19. The controller shall provide in particular mechanisms for facilitating the request for the actions referred to in Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19.	1. The controller shall establish procedures for providing the take appropriate measured to provide any information referred to in Article 14 and 14a for the exercise of the rights of data subjects referred to in Article 13 and any communication under Articles 15 to 19 and 32 relating to the processing of personal data to the	

10391/15 VH/np 280 DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

Where personal data are processed by automated means, the controller shall also provide means for requests to be made electronically. Where personal data are processed by automated means, the controller shall also provide means for requests to be made electronically where possible. data subject in an intelligible and easily accessible form, using clear and plain language. The information shall be provided in writing, or by other means, where appropriately in electronic form. Where the data subject makes the request in electronic form, the information may as a rule be provided in electronic form, unless otherwise requested by the data subject. When requested by the data subject, the information may be given orally provided that the identity of the data subject is proven other means. The controller shall provide in particular mechanisms for facilitating the request for the actions referred to in Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19. Where personal data are processed by automated means, the controller shall also provide means for requests to be made electronically.

		1a. The controller shall facilitate the exercise of data subject rights under Articles 15 to 19. In cases referred to in Article 10 (2) the controller shall not refuse to act on the request of the data subject for exercising his/her rights under Articles 15 to 19, unless the controller demonstrates that he/she is not in a position to identify the data subject.	
2. The controller shall inform the data subject without delay and, at the latest within one month of receipt of the request, whether or not any action has been taken pursuant to Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19 and shall provide the requested information. This period may be prolonged for a further month, if several data subjects exercise their rights and their cooperation is necessary to a reasonable extent to prevent an unnecessary and disproportionate effort on the part of the controller. The information shall be given in writing. Where the data subject makes the request in electronic	2. The controller shall inform the data subject without <i>undue</i> delay and, at the latest within one month 40 calendar days of receipt of the request, whether or not any action has been taken pursuant to Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19 and shall provide the requested information. This period may be prolonged for a further month, if several data subjects exercise their rights and their cooperation is necessary to a reasonable extent to prevent an unnecessary and disproportionate effort on the part of the controller. The information shall be given in writing and, where possible, the controller may provide remote	2. The controller shall provide information on action taken on a rquest under Articles 15 and 16 to 19 to the data subject without undue delay and, at the latest within one month of receipt of the request, whether or not any action has been taken pursuant to Article 13 and Articles 15 to 19 and shall provide the requested information. This period may be prolonged extended for a further two months when necessary, taking into account the complexity of the requests and the number of the requests., if several data subjects exercise their rights and their cooperation is necessary to a	

form, the information shall be provided in electronic form, unless otherwise requested by the data subject.	access to a secure system which would provide the data subject with direct access to their his or her personal data. Where the data subject makes the request in electronic form, the information shall be provided in electronic form where possible, unless otherwise requested by the data subject.	reasonable extent to prevent an unnecessary and disproportionate effort on the part of the controller. The information shall be given in writing. Where the extended period applies, the data subject makes the request in electronic form, the information shall be provided in electronic form, unless otherwise requested by the data subjectinformed within one month of receipt of the request of the reasons for the delay.	
3. If the controller refuses to take action on the request of the data subject, the controller shall inform the data subject of the reasons for the refusal and on the possibilities of lodging a complaint to the supervisory authority and seeking a judicial remedy.	3. If the controller refuses to does not take action at the request of the data subject, the controller shall inform the data subject of the reasons for the refusalinaction and on the possibilities of lodging a complaint to the supervisory authority and seeking a judicial remedy.	3. If the controller refuses todoes not take action on the request of the data subject, the controller shall inform the data subject without delay and at the latest within one month of receipt of the request of the reasons for the refusalnot taking action and on the possibilities possibility of lodging a complaint to the a supervisory authority and seeking a judicial remedy.	

4. The information and the actions taken on requests referred to in paragraph 1 shall be free of charge. Where requests are manifestly excessive, in particular because of their repetitive character, the controller may charge a fee for providing the information or taking the action requested, or the controller may not take the action requested. In that case, the controller shall bear the burden of proving the manifestly excessive character of the request.	4. The information and the actions taken on requests referred to in paragraph 1 shall be free of charge. Where requests are manifestly excessive, in particular because of their repetitive character, the controller may charge a <i>reasonable</i> fee <i>taking into account the administrative costs</i> for providing the information or taking the action requested, or the controller may not take the action requested. In that case, the controller shall bear the burden of proving the manifestly excessive character of the request.	4. The iInformation and the actions taken on requests referred to in paragraph Iprovided under Articles 14 and 14a and any communication under Articles 16 to 19 and 32 shall be provided free of charge. Where requests from a data subject are manifestly unfounded or excessive, in particular because of their repetitive character, the controller may charge a fee for providing the information or taking the action requested, or the controller may not take the action requested refuse to act on the request. In that case, the controller shall bear the burden of proving demonstrating the manifestly unfounded or excessive character of the request.	
		4a. Without prejudice to Article 10, where the controller has reasonable doubts concerning the identity of the individual making the request referred to in Articles 15 to 19, the controller may request the provision of additional information necessary to confirm the identity of the data subject.	

5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and conditions for the manifestly excessive requests and the fees referred to in paragraph 4.	deleted	deleted	
6. The Commission may lay down standard forms and specifying standard procedures for the communication referred to in paragraph 2, including the electronic format. In doing so, the Commission shall take the appropriate measures for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Article 13	Article 13	Article 13	
	Amendment 108		
Rights in relation to recipients	Rights in relation to recipients Notification requirement in the event of rectification and erasure	Rights in relation to recipients	
The controller shall communicate any rectification or erasure carried out in accordance with Articles 16 and 17 to each recipient to whom the data have been disclosed, unless this proves impossible or involves a disproportionate effort.	The controller shall communicate any rectification or erasure carried out in accordance with Articles 16 and 17 to each recipient to whom the data have been disclosed transferred, unless this proves impossible or involves a disproportionate effort. The controller shall inform the data subject about those recipients if the data subject requests this.	deleted	

Article 13 a (new)	
Amendment 109	
Standardised information policies	
1. Where personal data relating to a data subject are collected, the controller shall provide the data subject with the following particulars before providing information pursuant to Article 14:	
(a) whether personal data are collected beyond the minimum necessary for each specific purpose of the processing;	
(b) whether personal data are retained beyond the minimum necessary for each specific purpose of the processing;	
(c) whether personal data are processed for purposes other than the purposes for which they were collected;	
(d) whether personal data are disseminated to commercial third parties;	

10391/15 VH/np 287
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

(e) whether personal data are sold or rented out;	
(f) whether personal data are retained in encrypted form.	
2. The particulars referred to in paragraph 1 shall be presented pursuant to Annex to this Regulation in an aligned tabular format, using text and symbols, in the following three columns:	
(a) the first column depicts graphical forms symbolising those particulars;	
(b) the second column contains essential information describing those particulars;	
(c) the third column depicts graphical forms indicating whether a specific particular is met.	

3. The information referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be presented in an easily visible and clearly legible way and shall appear in a language easily understood by the consumers of the Member States to whom the information is provided. Where the particulars are presented electronically, they shall be machine readable.	
4. Additional particulars shall not be provided. Detailed explanations or further remarks regarding the particulars referred to in paragraph 1 may be provided together with the other information requirements pursuant to Article 14.	
5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt, after requesting an opinion of the European Data Protection Board, delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the particulars referred to in paragraph 1 and their presentation as referred to in paragraph 2 and in the Annex to this Regulation.	

10391/15 VH/np 289
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

SECTION 2	SECTION 2	SECTION 2	
INFORMATION AND ACCESS TO DATA	INFORMATION AND ACCESS TO DATA	INFORMATION AND ACCESS TO DATA	
Article 14	Article 14	Article 14	
Information to the data subject	Information to the data-subject	Information to be provided where the data are collected from the data subject	
	Amendment 110		
1. Where personal data relating to a data subject are collected, the controller shall provide the data subject with at least the following information:	1. Where personal data relating to a data subject are collected, the controller shall provide the data subject with at least the following information, after the particulars pursuant to Article 13a have been provided:	1. Where personal data relating to a data subject are collected <i>from</i> the data subject, the controller shall, at the time when personal data are obtained, provide the data subject with at least the following information:	
(a) the identity and the contact details of the controller and, if any, of the controller's representative and of the data protection officer;	(a) the identity and the contact details of the controller and, if any, of the controller's representative and of the data protection officer;	(a) the identity and the contact details of the controller and, if any, of the controller's representative; the controller shall also include the contact details and of the data protection officer, if any;	

(b) the purposes of the processing for which the personal data are intended, including the contract terms and general conditions where the processing is based on point (b) of Article 6(1) and the legitimate interests pursued by the controller where the processing is based on point (f) of Article 6(1);	(b) the purposes of the processing for which the personal data are intended, as well as information regarding the security of the processing of personal data, including the contract terms and general conditions where the processing is based on point (b) of Article 6(1) and the legitimate interests pursued by the controller where the processing is based on, where applicable, information on how they implement and meet the requirements of point (f) of Article 6(1);	(b) the purposes of the processing for which the personal data are intended, including the contract terms and general conditions where the processing is based on point (b) of Article 6(1) and the legitimate interests pursued by the controller where the processing is based on point (f) of Article 6(1); as well as the legal basis of the processing.	
		1a. In addition to the information referred to in paragraph 1, the controller shall at the time when personal data are obtained provide the data subject with such further information that is necessary to ensure fair and transparent processing, having regard to the specific circumstances and context in which the personal data are processed:	

(c) the period for which the personal data will be stored;	(c) the period for which the personal data will be stored, or if this is not possible, the criteria used to determine this period;	deleted	
		(b) where the processing is based on point (f) of Article 6(1), the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or by a third party;	
		(fc) the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data;	
		(gd) where applicable, that the controller intends to transfer personal data to a recipient in a third country or international organisation and on the level of protection afforded by that third country or international organisation by reference to an adequacy decision by the Commission;	

(d) the existence of the right to request from the controller access to and rectification or erasure of the personal data concerning the data subject or to object to the processing of such personal data;	(d) the existence of the right to request from the controller access to and rectification or erasure of the personal data concerning the data subject, or to object to the processing of such personal data, or to obtain data;	(de) the existence of the right to request from the controller access to and rectification or erasure of the personal data or restriction of processing of personal data concerning the data subject or and to object to the processing of such personal data as well as the right to data portability;	
(e) the right to lodge a complaint to the supervisory authority and the contact details of the supervisory authority;	(e) the right to lodge a complaint towith the supervisory authority and the contact details of the supervisory authority;	(ef) the right to lodge a complaint to the a supervisory authority and the contact details of the supervisory authority;	
(f) the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data;	(f) the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data;	moved under (c)	
(g) where applicable, that the controller intends to transfer to a third country or international organisation and on the level of protection afforded by that third country or international organisation by reference to an adequacy decision by the Commission;	(g) where applicable, that the controller's intends to transfer the data to a third country or international organisation and on the level of protection afforded by that third country or international organisation by reference to the existence or absence of an adequacy decision by the Commission, or in case of transfers referred to in Article 42, Articleor 43, or point (h) of Article 44(1), reference to the appropriate safeguards and the means to obtain a copy of them;	moved under (d) modified	

10391/15 VH/np 293
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

	(g) whether the provision of personal data is a statutory or contractual requirement, or a requirement necessary to enter into a contract, as well as whether the data subject is obliged to provide the data and of the possible consequences of failure to provide such data;	
(ga) where applicable, information about the existence of profiling, of measures based on profiling, and the envisaged effects of profiling on the data subject;		
(gb) meaningful information about the logic involved in any automated processing;		
	(h) the existence of automated decision making including profiling referred to in Article 20(1) and (3) and information concerning the logic involved, as well as the significance and the envisaged consequences of such processing for the data subject.	

(h) any further information necessary to guarantee fair processing in respect of the data subject, having regard to the specific circumstances in which the personal data are collected.	(h) any further information which is necessary to guarantee fair processing in respect of the data subject, having regard to the specific circumstances in which the personal data are collected or processed, in particular the existence of certain processing activities and operations for which a personal data impact assessment has indicated that there may be a high risk;	deleted	
	(ha) where applicable, information whether personal data was were provided to public authorities during the last consecutive 12-month period.		
		1b. Where the controller intends to further process the data for a purpose other than the one for which the data were collected the controller shall provide the data subject prior to that further processing with information on that other purpose and with any relevant further information as referred to in paragraph 1a.	

2. Where the personal data are collected from the data subject, the controller shall inform the data subject, in addition to the information referred to in paragraph 1, whether the provision of personal data is obligatory or voluntary, as well as the possible consequences of failure to provide such data.	2. Where the personal data are collected from the data subject, the controller shall inform the data subject, in addition to the information referred to in paragraph 1, whether the provision of personal data is obligatory mandatory or voluntary optional, as well as the possible consequences of failure to provide such data.	deleted	
	2a. In deciding on further information which is necessary to make the processing fair under point (h) of paragraph 1, controllers shall have regard to any relevant guidance under Article 3834.		
3. Where the personal data are not collected from the data subject, the controller shall inform the data subject, in addition to the information referred to in paragraph 1, from which source the personal data originate.	3. Where the personal data are not collected from the data subject, the controller shall inform the data subject, in addition to the information referred to in paragraph 1, from which source the <i>specific</i> personal data originate. <i>If personal data originate from publicly available sources, a general indication may be given.</i>	deleted	
4. The controller shall provide the information referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3:	4. The controller shall provide the information referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3:	deleted	

(a) at the time when the personal data are obtained from the data subject; or	(a) at the time when the personal data are obtained from the data subject <i>or without undue delay</i> where the above is not feasible; or	deleted	
	(aa) on-at the request by-of a body, organization or association referred to in Article 73;		
(b) where the personal data are not collected from the data subject, at the time of the recording or within a reasonable period after the collection, having regard to the specific circumstances in which the data are collected or otherwise processed, or, if a disclosure to another recipient is envisaged, and at the latest when the data are first disclosed.	(b) where the personal data are not collected from the data subject, at the time of the recording or within a reasonable period after the collection, having regard to the specific circumstances in which the data are collected or otherwise processed, or, if a disclosure transfer to another recipient is envisaged, and at the latest when the data are first disclosed at the time of the first transfer, or, if the data are to be used for communication with the data subject concerned, at the latest at the time of the first communication to that data subject; or	deleted	

	(ba) only on request where the data are processed by a small or micro enterprise which processes personal data only as an ancillary activity.		
5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall not apply, where:	5. Paragraphs 1 to 4 shall not apply, where:	5. Paragraphs 1, to 41a and 1b shall not apply, where and insofar as the data subject already has the information.	
(a) the data subject has already the information referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3; or	(a) the data subject has already the information referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3; or	merged with above 5.	
(b) the data are not collected from the data subject and the provision of such information proves impossible or would involve a disproportionate effort; or	(b) the data are processed for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Articles 81 and 83, are not collected from the data subject and the provision of such information proves impossible or would involve a disproportionate effort and the controller has published the information for anyone to retrieve; or	deleted	

(c) the data are not collected from the data subject and recording or disclosure is expressly laid down by law; or	(c) the data are not collected from the data subject and recording or disclosure is expressly laid down by law to which the controller is subject, which provides appropriate measures to protect the data subject's legitimate interests, considering the risks represented by the processing and the nature of the personal data; or	deleted	
(d) the data are not collected from the data subject and the provision of such information will impair the rights and freedoms of others, as defined in Union law or Member State law in accordance with Article 21.	(d) the data are not collected from the data subject and the provision of such information will impair the rights and freedoms of others other natural persons, as defined in Union law or Member State law in accordance with Article 21;	deleted	
	(da) the data are processed in the exercise of his profession by, or are entrusted or become known to, a person who is subject to an obligation of professional secrecy regulated by Union or Member State law or to a statutory obligation of secrecy, unless the data is collected directly from the data subject.		

6. In the case referred to in point (b) of paragraph 5, the controller shall provide appropriate measures to protect the data subject's legitimate interests.	6. In the case referred to in point (b) of paragraph 5, the controller shall provide appropriate measures to protect the data subject's <i>rights or</i> legitimate interests.	deleted	
7. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria for categories of recipients referred to in point (f) of paragraph 1, the requirements for the notice of potential access referred to in point (g) of paragraph 1, the criteria for the further information necessary referred to in point (h) of paragraph 1 for specific sectors and situations, and the conditions and appropriate safeguards for the exceptions laid down in point (b) of paragraph 5. In doing so, the Commission shall take the appropriate measures for micro, small and medium-sized-enterprises.	deleted	deleted	

8. The Commission may lay down	deleted	deleted	
standard forms for providing the			
information referred to in			
paragraphs 1 to 3, taking into			
account the specific characteristics			
and needs of various sectors and			
data processing situations where			
necessary. Those implementing acts			
shall be adopted in accordance with			
the examination procedure referred			
to in Article 87(2).			

	Article 14a	
	Information to be provided where the data have not been obtained from the data subject	
	1. Where personal data have not been obtained from the data subject, the controller shall provide the data subject with the following information:	
	(a) the identity and the contact details of the controller and, if any, of the controller's representative; the controller shall also include the contact details of the data protection officer, if any;	
	(b) the purposes of the processing for which the personal data are intended as well as the legal basis of the processing.	

	2. In addition to the information referred to in paragraph 1, the controller shall provide the data subject with such further information that is necessary to ensure fair and transparent processing in respect of the data subject, having regard to the specific circumstances and context in which the personal data are processed:	
	(a) the categories of personal data concerned;	
	(b)	
	(c) where the processing is based on point (f) of Article 6(1), the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or by a third party;	
	(d) the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data;	
	(da) where applicable, that the controller intends to transfer personal data to a recipient in a third country or international organisatio;	

	(e) the existence of the right to request from the controller access to and rectification or erasure of the personal data or restriction of processing of personal data concerning the data subject and to object to the processing of such personal data as well as the right to data portability;	
	(ea) where the processing is based on point (a) of Article 6(1) or point (a) of Article 9(2), the existence of the right to withdraw consent at any time, without affecting the lawfulness of processing based on consent before its withdrawal;	
	(f) the right to lodge a complaint to a supervisory authority;	
	(g) from which source the personal data originate, unless the data originate from publicly accessible sources;	

decisio profili 20(1) d concer well as envisa	e existence of automated on making including ing referred to in Article and (3) and information rning the logic involved, as the significance and the aged consequences of such ssing for the data subject.	
the inf	controller shall provide formation referred to in raphs 1 and 2:	
after o the late having circum	thin a reasonable period obtaining the data, but at test within one month, g regard to the specific nstances in which the data ocessed, or	
recipie	a disclosure to another ent is envisaged, at the when the data are first sed.	

	3a. Where the controller intends to further process the data for a purpose other than the one for which the data were obtained, the controller shall provide the data subject prior to that further processing with information on that other purpose and with any relevant further information as referred to in paragraph 2	
	4. Paragraphs 1 to 3 shall not apply where and insofar as:	
	(a) the data subject already has the information; or	
	(b) the provision of such information proves impossible or would involve a disproportionate effort; in such cases the controller shall take appropriate measures to protect the data subject's rights and freedoms and legitimate interests; or	

	(c) obtaining or disclosure is expressly laid down by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject, which provides appropriate measures to protect the data subject's legitimate interests; or	
	(d)	
	(e) where the data must remain confidential in accordance with Union or Member State law.	

Article 15	Article 15	Article 15	
	Amendment 111		
Right of access for the data subject	Right of to access and to obtain data for the data subject	Right of access for the data subject	
1. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller at any time, on request, confirmation as to whether or not personal data relating to the data subject are being processed. Where such personal data are being processed, the controller shall provide the following information:	1. The Subject to Article 12(4), the data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller at any time, on request, confirmation as to whether or not personal data relating to the data subject are being processed. Where such personal data are being processed, and, in clear and plain language, the controller shall provide the following information:	1. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller at <i>reasonable intervals and free</i> of charge any time, on request, confirmation as to whether or not personal data relating to the data subject concerning him or her are being processed and . Wwhere such personal data are being processed, the controller shall provideaccess to the data and the following information:	
(a) the purposes of the processing;	(a) the purposes of the processing for each category of personal data;	(a) the purposes of the processing;	
(b) the categories of personal data concerned;	(b) the categories of personal data concerned;	deleted	
(c) the recipients or categories of recipients to whom the personal data are to be or have been disclosed, in particular to recipients in third countries;	(c) the recipients or categories of recipients to whom the personal data are to be or have been disclosed, in particular including to recipients in third countries;	(c) the recipients or categories of recipients to whom the personal data are to be or have been or will be disclosed, in particular to recipients in third countries or international organisations;	

10391/15 VH/np 308
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

(d) the period for which the personal data will be stored;	(d) the period for which the personal data will be stored, or if this is not possible, the criteria used to determine this period;	(d) where possible, the envisaged period for which the personal data will be stored;	
(e) the existence of the right to request from the controller rectification or erasure of personal data concerning the data subject or to object to the processing of such personal data;	(e) the existence of the right to request from the controller rectification or erasure of personal data concerning the data subject or to object to the processing of such personal data;	(e) the existence of the right to request from the controller rectification or erasure of personal data or restriction of the processing of personal data concerning the data subject or to object to the processing of such personal data;	
(f) the right to lodge a complaint to the supervisory authority and the contact details of the supervisory authority;	(f) the right to lodge a complaint to with the supervisory authority and the contact details of the supervisory authority;	(f) the right to lodge a complaint to a supervisory authority;	
(g) communication of the personal data undergoing processing and of any available information as to their source;	deleted	(g) where communication of the personal data undergoing processing and of are not collected from the data subject, any available information as to their source;	

(h) the significance and envisaged consequences of such processing, at least in the case of measures referred to in Article 20.	(h) the significance and envisaged consequences of such processing, at least in the case of measures referred to in Article 20.;	(h) in the case of decisions based on automated processing including profiling referred to in Article 20(1) and (3), information concerning the logic involved as well as the significance and envisaged consequences of such processing, at least in the case of measures referred to in Article 20.	
	(ha) meaningful information about the logic involved in any automated processing;		
	(hb) without prejudice to Article 21, in the event of disclosure of personal data to a public authority as a result of a public authority request, confirmation of the fact that such a request has been made.		
		1a. Where personal data are transferred to a third country or to an international organisation, the data subject shall have the right to be informed of the appropriate safeguards pursuant to Article 42 relating to the transfer.	

		1b. On request and without an excessive charge, the controller shall provide a copy of the personal data undergoing processing to the data subject.	
2. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller communication of the personal data undergoing processing. Where the data subject makes the request in electronic form, the information shall be provided in electronic form, unless otherwise requested by the data subject.	2. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller communication of the personal data undergoing processing. Where the data subject makes the request in electronic form, the information shall be provided in an electronic form and structured format, unless otherwise requested by the data subject. Without prejudice to Article 10, the controller shall take all reasonable steps to verify that the person requesting access to the data is the data subject.	deleted	

2a. Where the data subject has provided the personal data where the personal data where the personal data are processed by electronic means, the data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller a copy of the provided personal data in an electronic and interoperable format which is commonly used and allows for further use by the data subject without hindrance from the controller from whom the personal data are withdrawn. Where technically feasible and available, the data shall be transferred directly from controller to controller at the request of the data subject.	
2b. This Article shall be without prejudice to the obligation to delete data when no longer necessary under point (e) of Article 5(1).	
2c. There shall be no right of access in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 when data within the meaning of point (da) of Article 14(5) are concerned, except if the data subject is empowered to lift the secrecy in question and acts accordingly.	

		2a. The right to obtain a copy referred to in paragraph 1b shall not apply where such copy cannot be provided without disclosing personal data of other data subjects or confidential data of the controller. Furthermore, this right shall not apply if disclosing personal data would infringe intellectual property rights in relation to processing of those personal data.	
3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the communication to the data subject of the content of the personal data referred to in point (g) of paragraph 1.	deleted	deleted	

4. The Commission may specify standard forms and procedures for	deleted	deleted	
requesting and granting access to			
the information referred to in			
paragraph 1, including for			
verification of the identity of the			
data subject and communicating the			
personal data to the data subject,			
taking into account the specific			
features and necessities of various			
sectors and data processing			
situations. Those implementing acts			
shall be adopted in accordance with			
the examination procedure referred			
to in Article 87(2).			

SECTION 3 RECTIFICATION AND ERASURE	SECTION 3 RECTIFICATION AND ERASURE	SECTION 3 RECTIFICATION AND ERASURE	
Article 16	Article 16	Article 16	
Right to rectification	Right to rectification	Right to rectification	
The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller the rectification of personal data relating to them which are inaccurate. The data subject shall have the right to obtain completion of incomplete personal data, including by way of supplementing a corrective statement.	The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller the rectification of personal data relating to them which are inaccurate. The data subject shall have the right to obtain completion of incomplete personal data, including by way of supplementing a corrective statement.	The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller without undue delay the rectification of personal data relating to them concerning him or her which are inaccurate. Having regard the purposes for which data were processed, The the data subject shall have the right to obtain completion of incomplete personal data, including by way means of supplementing providing a corrective supplementary statement.	

Article 17	Article 17	Article 17	
	Amendment 112		
Right to be forgotten and to erasure	Right to be forgotten and to erasure	Right to erasure and to be forgotten and to erasure	
1. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller the erasure of personal data relating to them and the abstention from further dissemination of such data, especially in relation to personal data which are made available by the data subject while he or she was a child, where one of the following grounds applies:	1. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller the erasure of personal data relating to him or her and the abstention from further dissemination of such data, especially in relation to personal data which are made available by the data subject while he or she was a child, and to obtain from third parties the erasure of any links to, or copy or replication of, those data where one of the following grounds applies:	1. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller shall have the obligation to erase the erasure of personal data relating to them and the abstention from further dissemination of such data, especially in relation to personal data which are made available by without undue delay, especially in relation to personal which are collected when the data subject while he or she was a child, and the data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller the erasure of personal data concerning him or her without undue delay where one of the following grounds applies:	
(a) the data are no longer necessary in relation to the purposes for which they were collected or otherwise processed;	(a) the data are no longer necessary in relation to the purposes for which they were collected or otherwise processed;	(a) the data are no longer necessary in relation to the purposes for which they were collected or otherwise processed;	

(b) the data subject withdraws consent on which the processing is based according to point (a) of Article 6(1), or when the storage period consented to has expired, and where there is no other legal ground for the processing of the data;	(b) the data subject withdraws consent on which the processing is based according to point (a) of Article 6(1), or when the storage period consented to has expired, and where there is no other legal ground for the processing of the data;	(b) the data subject withdraws consent on which the processing is based according to point (a) of Article 6(1), or <i>point (a) of Article 9(2) and</i> when the storage period consented to has expired, and where there is no other legal ground for the processing of the data;	
(c) the data subject objects to the processing of personal data pursuant to Article 19;	(c) the data subject objects to the processing of personal data pursuant to Article 19;	(c) the data subject objects to the processing of personal data pursuant to Article 19(1) and there are no overriding legitimate grounds for the processing or the data subject objects to the processing of personal data pursuant to Article 19(2);	
	(ca) a court or regulatory authority based in the Union has ruled as final and absolute that the data concerned must be erased;		
(d) the processing of the data does not comply with this Regulation for other reasons.	(d) the processing of the data does not comply with this Regulation for other reasons has have been unlawfully processed.	(d) the processing of the data does not comply with this Regulation for other reasons have been unlawfully processed;	

	(e) the data have to be erased for compliance with a legal obligation to which the controller is subject.	
1a. The application of paragraph 1 shall be dependent upon the ability of the controller to verify that the person requesting the erasure is the data subject.		
	1a. The data subject shall have also the right to obtain from the controller the erasure of personal data concerning him or her, without undue delay, if the data have been collected in relation to the offering of information society services referred to in Article 8(1).	

2. Where the controller referred to in paragraph 1 has made the personal data public, it shall take all reasonable steps, including technical measures, in relation to data for the publication of which the controller is responsible, to inform third parties which are processing such data, that a data subject requests them to erase any links to, or copy or replication of that personal data. Where the controller has authorised a third party publication of personal data, the controller shall be considered responsible for that publication.

2. Where the controller referred to in paragraph 1 has made the personal data public without a justification based on Article 6(1), it shall take all reasonable steps, including technical measures, in relation to data for the publication of which the controller is responsible, to inform third parties which are processing such data, that a data subject requests them to erase any links to, or copy or replication of that personal data. Where the controller has authorised a third party publication of personal data, the controller shall be considered responsible for that publication to have the data erased, including by third parties, without prejudice to Article 77. The controller shall inform the data subject, where possible, of the action taken by the relevant third parties.

deleted

		2a. Where the controller has made the personal data public and is obliged pursuant to paragraph 1 to erase the data, the controller, taking account of available technology and the cost of implementation, shall take reasonable steps, including technical measures, to inform controllers which are processing the data, that the data subject has requested the erasure by such controllers of any links to, or copy or replication of that personal data.	
3. The controller shall carry out the erasure without delay, except to the extent that the retention of the personal data is necessary:	3. The controller <i>and</i> , <i>where applicable</i> , <i>the third party</i> shall carry out the erasure without delay, except to the extent that the retention of the personal data is necessary:	3. The controller shall carry out the erasure without delay, except Paragraphs 1 and 2a shall not apply to the extent that the retention processing of the personal data is necessary:	
(a) for exercising the right of freedom of expression in accordance with Article 80;	(a) for exercising the right of freedom of expression in accordance with Article 80;	(a) for exercising the right of freedom of expression in accordance with Article 80 and information;	

		(b) for compliance with a legal obligation which requires processing of personal data by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject or for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller;	
(b) for reasons of public interest in the area of public health in accordance with Article 81;	(b) for reasons of public interest in the area of public health in accordance with Article 81;	(bc) for reasons of public interest in the area of public health in accordance with Article 819(2)(h) and (hb) as well as Article 9(4);	
(c) for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes in accordance with Article 83;	(c) for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes in accordance with Article 83;	(ed) for archiving purposes in the public interest or for scientific, historical, statistical and historicalscientific research purposes in accordance with Article 83;	
(d) for compliance with a legal obligation to retain the personal data by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject; Member State laws shall meet an objective of public interest, respect the essence of the right to the protection of personal data and be proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued;	(d) for compliance with a legal obligation to retain the personal data by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject; Member State laws shall meet an objective of public interest, respect the right to the protection of personal data and be proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued;	deleted	

(e) in the cases referred to in paragraph 4.	(e) in the cases referred to in paragraph 4.	deleted	
		(g) for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims.	
4. Instead of erasure, the controller shall restrict processing of personal data where:	4. Instead of erasure, the controller shall restrict processing of personal data in such a way that it is not subject to the normal data access and processing operations and cannot be changed anymore, where:	deleted	
(a) their accuracy is contested by the data subject, for a period enabling the controller to verify the accuracy of the data;	(a) their accuracy is contested by the data subject, for a period enabling the controller to verify the accuracy of the data;	deleted	
(b) the controller no longer needs the personal data for the accomplishment of its task but they have to be maintained for purposes of proof;	(b) the controller no longer needs the personal data for the accomplishment of its task but they have to be maintained for purposes of proof;	deleted	
(c) the processing is unlawful and the data subject opposes their erasure and requests the restriction of their use instead;	(c) the processing is unlawful and the data subject opposes their erasure and requests the restriction of their use instead;	deleted	

	(ca) a court or regulatory authority based in the Union has ruled as final and absolute than the processing that the data concerned must be restricted;	
(d) the data subject requests to transmit the personal data into another automated processing system in accordance with Article 18(2).	(d) the data subject requests to transmit the personal data into another automated processing system in accordance with <i>paragraphs 2a of</i> Article 18(2).15;	deleted
	(da) the particular type of storage technology does not allow for erasure and has been installed before the entry into force of this Regulation.	
5. Personal data referred to in paragraph 4 may, with the exception of storage, only be processed for purposes of proof, or with the data subject's consent, or for the protection of the rights of another natural or legal person or for an objective of public interest.	5. Personal data referred to in paragraph 4 may, with the exception of storage, only be processed for purposes of proof, or with the data subject's consent, or for the protection of the rights of another natural or legal person or for an objective of public interest.	deleted

6. Where processing of personal data is restricted pursuant to paragraph 4, the controller shall inform the data subject before lifting the restriction on processing.	6. Where processing of personal data is restricted pursuant to paragraph 4, the controller shall inform the data subject before lifting the restriction on processing.	deleted	
7. The controller shall implement mechanisms to ensure that the time limits established for the erasure of personal data and/or for a periodic review of the need for the storage of the data are observed.	deleted	deleted	
8. Where the erasure is carried out, the controller shall not otherwise process such personal data.	8. Where the erasure is carried out, the controller shall not otherwise process such personal data.	deleted	
	8a. The controller shall implement mechanisms to ensure that the time limits established for the erasure of personal data and/or for a periodic review of the need for the storage of the data are observed.		
9. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying:	9. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt, after requesting an opinion of the European Data Protection Board, delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying:	deleted	

(a) the criteria and requirements for the application of paragraph 1 for specific sectors and in specific data processing situations;	(a) the criteria and requirements for the application of paragraph 1 for specific sectors and in specific data processing situations;	deleted	
(b) the conditions for deleting links, copies or replications of personal data from publicly available communication services as referred to in paragraph 2;	(b) the conditions for deleting links, copies or replications of personal data from publicly available communication services as referred to in paragraph 2;	deleted	
(c) the criteria and conditions for restricting the processing of personal data referred to in paragraph 4.	(c) the criteria and conditions for restricting the processing of personal data referred to in paragraph 4.	deleted	
		Article 17a	
		Right to restriction of processing	
		Right to restriction of processing 1. The data subject shall have the right to obtain from the controller the restriction of the processing of personal data where:	

	(b) the controller no longer needs the personal data for the purposes of the processing, but they are required by the data subject for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims; or	
	(c) he or she has objected to processing pursuant to Article 19(1) pending the verification whether the legitimate grounds of the controller override those of the data subject.	
	2.	
	3. Where processing of personal data has been restricted under paragraph 1, such data may, with the exception of storage, only be processed with the data subject's consent or for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims or for the protection of the rights of another natural or legal person or for reasons of important public interest.	

	4. A data subject who obtained the restriction of processing pursuant to paragraph 1 shall be informed by the controller before the restriction of processing is lifted.	
	Article 17b	
	Notification obligation regarding rectification, erasure or restriction	
	The controller shall communicate any rectification, erasure or restriction of processing carried out in accordance with Articles 16, 17(1) and 17a to each recipient to whom the data have been disclosed, unless this proves impossible or involves disproportionate effort.	

Article 18	Article 18	Article 18	
	Amendment 113		
Right to data portability	Right to data portability	Right to data portability	
1. The data subject shall have the right, where personal data are processed by electronic means and in a structured and commonly used format, to obtain from the controller a copy of data undergoing processing in an electronic and structured format which is commonly used and allows for further use by the data subject.	deleted	deleted	
2. Where the data subject has provided the personal data and the processing is based on consent or on a contract, the data subject shall have the right to transmit those personal data and any other information provided by the data subject and retained by an automated processing system, into another one, in an electronic format which is commonly used, without hindrance from the controller from whom the personal data are withdrawn.	deleted	2. Where tThe data subject has provided shall have the right to receive the personal data concerning him or her, which he or she has provided and the processing is based on consent or on a contract, the data subject shall have the right to transmit those personal data and any other information provided by the data subject and retained by an automated processing system, into another one, in an electronic	

10391/15 VH/np 328
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

	format which is to a ontroller, in a structured and commonly used and machine-readable format and have the right to transmit those data to another controller without hindrance from the controller from whom the personal data are withdrawn to which the data have been provided, where:	
	(a) the processing is based on consent pursuant to point (a) of Article 6(1)or point (a) of Article 9 (2) or on a contract pursuant to point (b) of Article 6 (1); and	
	(b) the processing is carried out by automated means.	
	2a. The exercise of this right shall be without prejudice to Article 17. The right referred to in paragraph 2 shall not apply to processing necessary for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest or in the exercise of official authority vested in the controller.	

		2aa. The right referred to in paragraph 2 shall not apply if disclosing personal data would infringe intellectual property rights in relation to the processing of those personal data.	
3. The Commission may specify the electronic format referred to in paragraph 1 and the technical standards, modalities and procedures for the transmission of personal data pursuant to paragraph 2. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

SECTION 4 RIGHT TO OBJECT AND PROFILING	SECTION 4 RIGHT TO OBJECT AND PROFILING	SECTION 4 RIGHT TO OBJECT AND PROFILING-AUTOMATED INDIVIDUAL DECISION MAKING	
Article 19	Article 19	Article 19	
Right to object	Right to object	Right to object	
	Amendment 114		
1. The data subject shall have the right to object, on grounds relating to their particular situation, at any time to the processing of personal data which is based on points (d), (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), unless the controller demonstrates compelling legitimate grounds for the processing which override the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject.	1. The data subject shall have the right to object, on grounds relating to their particular situation, at any time to the processing of personal data which is based on points (d), and (e) and (f) of Article 6(1), unless the controller demonstrates compelling legitimate grounds for the processing which override the interests or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject.	1. The data subject shall have the right to object, on grounds relating to their his or her particular situation, at any time to the processing of personal data concerning him or her which is based on points (e) and or (f) of Article 6(1); the first sentence of Article 6(4) in conjunction with point (e) of Article 6(1) or the second sentence of Article 6(4). The controller shall no longer process the personal data unless the controller demonstrates compelling legitimate grounds for	

		the processing which override the interests, or fundamental rights and freedoms of the data subject or for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims.	
2. Where personal data are processed for direct marketing purposes, the data subject shall have the right to object free of charge to the processing of their personal data for such marketing. This right shall be explicitly offered to the data subject in an intelligible manner and shall be clearly distinguishable from other information.	2. Where the processing of personal data are processed for direct marketing purposes is based on point (f) of Article 6(1), the data subject shall have, at any time and without any further justification, the right to object free of charge in general or for any particular purpose to the processing of his or her personal data for such marketing. This right shall be explicitly offered to the data subject in an intelligible manner and shall be clearly distinguishable from other information.	2. Where personal data are processed for direct marketing purposes, the data subject shall have the right to object free of charge at any time to the processing of their personal data concerning him or her for such marketing. At the latest at the time of the first communication with the data subject, Tthis right shall be explicitly offered to brought to the attention of the data subject in an intelligible manner and shall be clearly distinguishable presented clearly and separately from any other information.	

2a. The right referred to in paragraph 2 shall be explicitly offered to the data subject in an intelligible manner and form, using clear and plain language, in particular if addressed specifically to a child, and shall be clearly distinguishable from other information.		
	2a. Where the data subject objects to the processing for direct marketing purposes, the personal data shall no longer be processed for such purposes.	
2b. In the context of the use of information society services, and notwithstanding Directive 2002/58/EC, the right to object may be exercised by automated means using a technical standard which allows the data subject to clearly express his or her wishes.		

		2aa. Where personal data are processed for historical, statistical or scientific purposes the data subject, on grounds relating to his or her particular situation, shall have the right to object to processing of personal data concerning him or her, unless the processing is necessary for the performance of a task carried out for reasons of public interest.	
3. Where an objection is upheld pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2, the controller shall no longer use or otherwise process the personal data concerned.	3. Where an objection is upheld pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2, the controller shall no longer use or otherwise process the personal data concerned <i>for the purposes determined in the objection</i> .	deleted	

Article 20	Article 20	Article 20	
	Amendment 115		
Measures based on profiling	Measures based on profiling	<i>Measures based on</i> <i>profiling</i> Automated individual decision making	
1. Every natural person shall have the right not to be subject to a measure which produces legal effects concerning this natural person or significantly affects this natural person, and which is based solely on automated processing intended to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to this natural person or to analyse or predict in particular the natural person's performance at work, economic situation, location, health, personal preferences, reliability or behaviour.	1. Without prejudice to the provisions in Article 6, Every every natural person shall have the right to object not to be subject to a measure which produces legal effects concerning this natural person or significantly affects this natural person, and which is based solely on automated processing intended to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to this natural person or to analyse or predict in particular the natural person's performance at work, economic situation, location, health, personal preferences, reliability or behaviour profiling in accordance with Article 19. The data subject shall be informed about the right to object to profiling in a highly visible manner.	1. Every natural person The data subject shall have the right not to be subject to a measure which produces legal effects concerning this natural person or significantly affects this natural person, and which decision is based solely on automated processing, intended to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to this natural person or to analyse or predict in particular the natural person's performance at work, economic situation, location, health, personal preferences, reliability or behaviour including profiling, which produces legal effects concerning him or her or significantly affects him or her.	

1a. Paragraph 1 shall not apply if the decision:
(a) is necessary for entering into, or performance of, a contract between the data subject and a data controller; or
(b) is authorized by Union or Member State law to which the controller is subject and which also lays down suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's rights and freedoms and legitimate interests; or
(c) is based on the data subject's explicit consent.
1b. In cases referred to in paragraph 1a (a) and (c) the data controller shall implement suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's rights and freedoms and legitimate interests, at least the right to obtain human intervention on the part of the controller, to express his or her point of view and to contest the decision.

2. Subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, a person may be subjected to a measure of the kind referred to in paragraph 1 only if the processing:	2. Subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, a person may be subjected to a measure of the kind referred to in paragraph 1 profiling which leads to measures producing legal effects concerning the data subject or does similarly significantly affect the interests, rights or freedoms of the concerned data subject only if the processing:	deleted	
(a) is carried out in the course of the entering into, or performance of, a contract, where the request for the entering into or the performance of the contract, lodged by the data subject, has been satisfied or where suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests have been adduced, such as the right to obtain human intervention; or	(a) is carried out in the course of necessary for the entering into, or performance of, a contract, where the request for the entering into or the performance of the contract, lodged by the data subject, has been satisfied or where, provided that suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests have been adduced, such as the right to obtain human intervention; or	deleted	
(b) is expressly authorized by a Union or Member State law which also lays down suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests; or	(b) is expressly authorized by a Union or Member State law which also lays down suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests;	deleted	

(c) is based on the data subject's consent, subject to the conditions laid down in Article 7 and to suitable safeguards.	(c) is based on the data subject's consent, subject to the conditions laid down in Article 7 and to suitable safeguards.	deleted	
3. Automated processing of personal data intended to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to a natural person shall not be based solely on the special categories of personal data referred to in Article 9.	3. Automated processing of personal data intended to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to a natural person Profiling that has the effect of discriminating against individuals on the basis of race or ethnic origin, political opinions, religion or beliefs, trade union membership, sexual orientation or gender identity, or that results in measures which have such effect, shall be prohibited. The controller shall implement effective protection against possible discrimination resulting from profiling. Profiling shall not be based solely on the special categories of personal data referred to in Article 9.	2. Automated processing of personal data intended to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to a natural person Decisions referred to in paragraph 1a shall not be based solely on the special categories of personal data referred to in Article 9(1), unless points (a) or (g) of Article 9(2) apply and suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's rights and freedoms and legitimate interests are in place.	

4. In the cases referred to in paragraph 2, the information to be provided by the controller under Article 14 shall include information as to the existence of processing for a measure of the kind referred to in paragraph 1 and the envisaged effects of such processing on the data subject.	deleted	deleted	
5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and conditions for suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests referred to in paragraph 2.	5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and conditions for Profiling which leads to measures producing legal effects concerning the data subject or does similarly significantly affect the interests, rights or freedoms of the concerned data subject shall not be based solely or predominantly on automated processing and shall include human assessment, including an explanation of the decision reached after such an assessment. The suitable measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests referred to in	deleted	

paragraph 2 shall include the right to obtain human assessment and an explanation of the decision reached after such assessment.	
5a. The European Data Protection Board shall be entrusted with the task of issuing guidelines, recommendations and best practices in accordance with point (b) of Article 66(1) for further specifying the criteria and conditions for profiling pursuant to paragraph 2.	

SECTION 5 RESTRICTIONS	SECTION 5 RESTRICTIONS	SECTION 5 RESTRICTIONS	
Article 21	Article 21	Article 21	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Amendment 116		
1. Union or Member State law may restrict by way of a legislative measure the scope of the obligations and rights provided for in points (a) to (e) of Article 5 and Articles 11 to 20 and Article 32, when such a restriction constitutes a necessary and proportionate measure in a democratic society to safeguard:	1. Union or Member State law may restrict by way of a legislative measure the scope of the obligations and rights provided for in points (a) to (e) of Article 5 and Articles 11 to 2019 and Article 32, when such a restriction constitutes meets a clearly defined objective of public interest, respects the essence of the right to protection of personal data, is proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued and respects the fundamental rights and interests of the data subject and is a necessary and proportionate measure in a democratic society to safeguard:	1. Union or Member State law to which the data controller or processor is subject may restrict by way of a legislative measure the scope of the obligations and rights provided for in points (a) to (e) of Article 5 and Articles 11-12 to 20 and Article 32, as well as Article 5 in so far as its provisions correspond to the rights and obligations provided for in Articles 12 to 20, when such a restriction constitutes a necessary and proportionate measure in a democratic society to safeguard:	
		(aa) national security;	

		(ab) defence;	
(a) public security;	(a) public security;	(a) public security;	
(b) the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of criminal offences;	(b) the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of criminal offences;	(b) the prevention, investigation, detection and or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties or the safeguarding against and the prevention of threats to public security;	
(c) other public interests of the Union or of a Member State, in particular an important economic or financial interest of the Union or of a Member State, including monetary, budgetary and taxation matters and the protection of market stability and integrity;	(c) other public interests of the Union or of a Member State, in particular an important economic or financial interest of the Union or of a Member State, including monetary, budgetary and taxation matters and the protection of market stability and integrity;	(c) other <i>important objectives of general</i> public interests of the Union or of a Member State, in particular an important economic or financial interest of the Union or of a Member State, including monetary, budgetary and taxation matters, <i>public health and social security</i> , and the protection of market stability and integrity;	
		(ca) the protection of judicial independence and judicial proceedings;	

(d) the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of breaches of ethics for regulated professions;	(d) the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of breaches of ethics for regulated professions;	(d) the prevention, investigation, detection and prosecution of breaches of ethics for regulated professions;	
(e) a monitoring, inspection or regulatory function connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority in cases referred to in (a), (b), (c) and (d);	(e) a monitoring, inspection or regulatory function connected, even occasionally, with in the framework of the exercise of official a competent public authority in cases referred to in (a), (b), (c) and (d);	(e) a monitoring, inspection or regulatory function connected, even occasionally, with the exercise of official authority in cases referred to in (aa), (ab), (a) (b), (c) and (d);	
(f) the protection of the data subject or the rights and freedoms of others.	(f) the protection of the data subject or the rights and freedoms of others.	(f) the protection of the data subject or the rights and freedoms of others-;	
		(g) the enforcement of civil law claims.	
2. In particular, any legislative measure referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain specific provisions at least as to the objectives to be pursued by the processing and the determination of the controller.	2. In particular, any legislative measure referred to in paragraph 1 must be necessary and proportionate in a democratic society and shall contain specific provisions at least as to the objectives to be pursued by the processing and the determination of the controller.: (a) the objectives to be pursued by the processing;	2. In particular, a Any legislative measure referred to in paragraph 1 shall contain specific provisions at least, where relevant, as to the objectives to be pursued by the processing and the determination purposes of the processing or categories of processing, the categories of personal data, the scope of the restrictions introduced, the specification of the controller or categories of	

 (b) the determination of the controller; (c) the specific purposes and means of processing; (d) the safeguards to prevent abuse or unlawful access or transfer; (e) the right of data subjects to be informed about the restriction. 	controllers, the storage periods and the applicable safeguards taking into account the nature, scope and purposes of the processing or categories of processing and the risks for the rights and freedoms of data subjects.	
2a. Legislative measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall neither permit nor oblige private controllers to retain data additional to those strictly necessary for the original purpose.		

CHAPTER IV CONTROLLER AND PROCESSOR	CHAPTER IV CONTROLLER AND PROCESSOR	CHAPTER IV CONTROLLER AND PROCESSOR	
SECTION 1 GENERAL OBLIGATIONS	SECTION 1 GENERAL OBLIGATIONS	SECTION 1 GENERAL OBLIGATIONS	
Article 22	Article 22	Article 22	
	Amendment 117		
Responsibility of the controller	Responsibility and accountability of the controller	Responsibility-Obligations of the controller	
1. The controller shall adopt policies and implement appropriate measures to ensure and be able to demonstrate that the processing of personal data is performed in compliance with this Regulation.	1. The controller shall adopt appropriate policies and implement appropriate an demonstrable technical and organisational measures to ensure and be able to demonstrate in a transparent manner that the processing of personal data is performed in compliance with this Regulation, having regard to the state of the art, the nature of personal data processing, the context, scope and purposes of processing, the risks for the rights and freedoms of the	1. Taking into account the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing as well as the likelihood and severity of risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals, Tthe controller shall adopt policies and implement appropriate measures to ensure and be able to demonstrate that the processing of personal data is performed in compliance with this Regulation.	

	data subjects and the type of the organisation, both at the time of the determination of the means for processing and at the time of the processing itself.		
	1a. Having regard to the state of the art and the cost of implementation, the controller shall take all reasonable steps to implement compliance policies and procedures that persistently respect the autonomous choices of data subjects. These compliance policies shall be reviewed at least every two years and updated where necessary.		
2. The measures provided for in paragraph 1 shall in particular include:	deleted	deleted	
(a) keeping the documentation pursuant to Article 28;	deleted	deleted	
(b) implementing the data security requirements laid down in Article 30;	deleted	deleted	
(c) performing a data protection impact assessment pursuant to Article 33;	deleted	deleted	

10391/15 VH/np 346
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

(d) complying with the requirements for prior authorisation or prior consultation of the supervisory authority pursuant to Article 34(1) and (2);	deleted	deleted	
(e) designating a data protection officer pursuant to Article 35(1).	deleted	deleted	
		2a. Where proportionate in relation to the processing activities, the measures referred to in paragraph 1 shall include the implementation of appropriate data protection policies by the controller.	
		2b. Adherence to approved codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38 or an approved certification mechanism pursuant to Article 39 may be used as an element to demonstrate compliance with the obligations of the controller.	
3. The controller shall implement mechanisms to ensure the verification of the effectiveness of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.	3. The controller shall implement mechanisms to ensure the verification of thebe able to demonstrate the adequacy and effectiveness of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.	deleted	

If proportionate, this verification shall be carried out by independent internal or external auditors.	If proportionate, this verification shall be carried out by independent internal or external auditors Any regular general reports of the activities of the controller, such as the obligatory reports by publicly traded companies, shall contain a summary description of the policies and measures referred to in paragraph 1.	
	3a. The controller shall have the right to transmit personal data inside the Union within the group of undertakings the controller is part of, where such processing is necessary for legitimate internal administrative purposes between connected business areas of the group of undertakings and an adequate level of data protection as well as the interests of the data subjects are safeguarded by internal data protection provisions or equivalent codes of conduct as referred to in Article 38.	

4. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of specifying any further criteria and requirements for appropriate measures referred to in paragraph 1 other than those already referred to in paragraph 2, the conditions for the verification and auditing mechanisms referred to in paragraph 3 and as regards the criteria for proportionality under paragraph 3, and considering	deleted	deleted	
* *			

Article 23	Article 23	Article 23	
Data protection by design and by default	Data protection by design and by default	Data protection by design and by default	
	Amendment 118		
1. Having regard to the state of the art and the cost of implementation, the controller shall, both at the time of the determination of the means for processing and at the time of the processing itself, implement appropriate technical and organisational measures and procedures in such a way that the processing will meet the requirements of this Regulation and ensure the protection of the rights of the data subject.	1. Having regard to the state of the art and the cost of implementation, current technical knowledge, international best practices and the risks represented by the data processing, the controller and the processor, if any, shall, both at the time of the determination of the purposes and means for processing and at the time of the processing itself, implement appropriate and proportionate technical and organisational measures and procedures in such a way that the processing will meet the requirements of this Regulation and ensure the protection of the rights of the data subject, in particular with regard to the principles laid down in Article 5. Data protection by design shall have particular regard to the entire lifecycle management of personal data from collection to processing to	1. Having regard to available technology the state of the art and the cost of implementation and taking account of the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing as well as the likelihood and severity of the risk for rights and freedoms of individuals posed by the processing, the controllers shall, both at the time of the determination of the means for processing and at the time of the processing itself, implement appropriate technical and organisational measures appropriate to the processing activity being carried out and its objectives, such as data minimisation and pseudonymisation, and procedures in such a way that the processing will meet the requirements of this Regulation and ensure protect the protection of the rights of the data subjects.	

10391/15 VH/np 350
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

deletion, systematically focusing on comprehensive procedural safeguards regarding the accuracy, confidentiality, integrity, physical security and deletion of personal data. Where the controller has carried out a data protection impact assessment pursuant to Article 33, the results shall be taken into account when developing those measures and procedures.	
1a. In order to foster its widespread implementation in different economic sectors, data protection by design shall be a prerequisite for public procurement tenders according to Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as well as according to Directive 2004/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (Utilities Directive).	
¹ Directive 2004/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts, public supply contracts and public	

	service contracts (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p. 114). ² Directive 2004/17/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sector (OJ L 134, 30.4.2004, p.1)		
2. The controller shall implement mechanisms for ensuring that, by default, only those personal data are processed which are necessary for each specific purpose of the processing and are especially not collected or retained beyond the minimum necessary for those purposes, both in terms of the amount of the data and the time of their storage. In particular, those mechanisms shall ensure that by default personal data are not made accessible to an indefinite number of individuals.	2. The controller shall implement mechanisms for ensuring ensure that, by default, only those personal data are processed which are necessary for each specific purpose of the processing and are especially not collected-or, retained or disseminated beyond the minimum necessary for those purposes, both in terms of the amount of the data and the time of their storage. In particular, those mechanisms shall ensure that by default personal data are not made accessible to an indefinite number of individuals and that data subjects are able to control the distribution of their personal data.	2. The controller shall implement mechanisms appropriate measures for ensuring that, by default, only those personal data are processed which are necessary for each specific purpose of the processing and are especially not collected or retained beyond the minimum necessary for those purposes, both in terms of are processed; this applies to the amount of the data collected, the extent of their processing, and the time period of their storage and their accessibility. Where the purpose of the processing is not intended to provide the public with informationIn particular, those	

		mechanisms shall ensure that by default personal data are not made accessible <i>without human intervention</i> to an indefinite number of individuals.	
		2a. An approved certification mechanism pursuant to Article 39 may be used as an element to demonstrate compliance with the requirements set out in paragraphs 1 and 2.	
3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of specifying any further criteria and requirements for appropriate measures and mechanisms referred to in paragraph 1 and 2, in particular for data protection by design requirements applicable across sectors, products and services.	deleted	deleted	
4. The Commission may lay down technical standards for the requirements laid down in paragraph 1 and 2. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Article 24	Article 24	Article 24	
Joint controllers	Joint controllers	Joint controllers	
	Amendment 119		
Where a controller determines the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data jointly with others, the joint controllers shall determine their respective responsibilities for compliance with the obligations under this Regulation, in particular as regards the procedures and mechanisms for exercising the rights of the data subject, by means of an arrangement between them.	Where a controllers jointly determine the purposes, conditions and means of the processing of personal data jointly with others, the joint controllers shall determine their respective responsibilities for compliance with the obligations under this Regulation, in particular as regards the procedures and mechanisms for exercising the rights of the data subject, by means of an arrangement between them. The arrangement shall duly reflect the joint controllers' respective effective roles and relationships vis-à-vis data subjects, and the essence of the arrangement shall be made available for the data subject. In case of unclarity of the responsibility, the controllers shall be jointly and severally liable.	1. Where two or more acontrollers jointly determines the purposes; conditions and means of the processing of personal data jointly with others, they are joint controllers. They shall in a transparent manner determine their respective responsibilities for compliance with the obligations under this Regulation, in particular as regards the procedures and mechanisms for exercising of the rights of the data subject and their respective duties to provide the information referred to in Articles 14 and 14a, by means of an arrangement between them unless, and in so far as, the respective responsibilities of the controllers are determined by Union or Member State law to which the controllers are subject. The arrangement shall designate which of the joint controllers shall act as single point of contact for data subjects to exercise their rights.	

10391/15 VH/np 354
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

	2. Irrespective of the terms of the arrangement referred to in paragraph 1, the data subject may exercise his or her rights under this Regulation in respect of and against each of the controllers.	
	3. The arrangement shall duly reflect the joint controllers' respective effective roles and relationships vis-à-vis data subjects, and the essence of the arrangement shall be made available for the data subject. Paragraph 2 does not apply where the data subject has been informed in a transparent and unequivocal manner which of the joint controllers is responsible, unless such arrangement other than one determined by Union or Member State law is unfair with regard to his or her rights.	

Article 25	Article 25	Article 25	
Representatives of controllers not established in the Union	Representatives of controllers not established in the Union	Representatives of controllers not established in the Union	
	Amendment 120		
1. In the situation referred to in Article 3(2), the controller shall designate a representative in the Union.	1. In the situation referred to in Article 3(2), the controller shall designate a representative in the Union.	1. In the situation referred to in <i>Where</i> Article 3(2) <i>applies</i> , the controller shall designate <i>in writing</i> a representative in the Union.	
2. This obligation shall not apply to:	2. This obligation shall not apply to:	2. This obligation shall not apply to:	
(a) a controller established in a third country where the Commission has decided that the third country ensures an adequate level of protection in accordance with Article 41; or	(a) a controller established in a third country where the Commission has decided that the third country ensures an adequate level of protection in accordance with Article 41; or	deleted	
(b) an enterprise employing fewer than 250 persons; or	(b) an enterprise employing fewer than 250 personsa controller processing personal data which relates to less than 5000 data subjects during any consecutive 12-month period and not processing special categories of personal data as referred to in Article 9(1), location data or data on children or employees in large-scale filing systems; or	(b) an enterprise employing fewer than 250 persons processing which is occasional and unlikely to result in a risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals, taking into account the nature, context, scope and purposes of the processing; or	

10391/15 VH/np 356
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

(c) a public authority or body; or	(c) a public authority or body; or	(c) a public authority or body; or	
(d) a controller offering only occasionally goods or services to data subjects residing in the Union.	(d) a controller offering only occasionally offering goods or services to data subjects residing in the Union, unless the processing of personal data concerns special categories of personal data as referred to in Article 9(1), location data or data on children or employees in large-scale filing systems.	deleted	
3. The representative shall be established in one of those Member States where the data subjects whose personal data are processed in relation to the offering of goods or services to them, or whose behaviour is monitored, reside.	3. The representative shall be established in one of those Member States where the data subjects whose personal data are processed in relation to the offering of goods or services to themthe data subjects, or whose behaviour is monitored, reside the monitoring of them, takes place.	3. The representative shall be established in one of those Member States where the data subjects whose personal data are processed in relation to the offering of goods or services to them, or whose behaviour is monitored, reside.	
		3a. The representative shall be mandated by the controller to be addressed in addition to or instead of the controller by, in particular, supervisory authorities and data subjects, on all issues related to the processing of personal data, for the purposes of ensuring compliance with this Regulation.	

10391/15 VH/np 357
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

- 4. The designation of a representative by the controller shall be without prejudice to legal actions which could be initiated against the controller itself.
- 4. The designation of a representative by the controller shall be without prejudice to legal actions which could be initiated against the controller itself.
- 4. The designation of a representative by the controller shall be without prejudice to legal actions which could be initiated against the controller itself.

Article 26	Article 26	Article 26	
Processor	Processor	Processor	
	Amendment 121		
1. Where a processing operation is to be carried out on behalf of a controller, the controller shall choose a processor providing sufficient guarantees to implement appropriate technical and organisational measures and procedures in such a way that the processing will meet the requirements of this Regulation and ensure the protection of the rights of the data subject, in particular in respect of the technical security measures and organizational measures governing the processing to be carried out and shall ensure compliance with those measures.	1. Where a processing operation is to be carried out on behalf of a controller, the controller shall choose a processor providing sufficient guarantees to implement appropriate technical and organisational measures and procedures in such a way that the processing will meet the requirements of this Regulation and ensure the protection of the rights of the data subject, in particular in respect of the technical security measures and organisational measures governing the processing to be carried out and shall ensure compliance with those measures.	1. Where a processing operation is to be carried out on behalf of a controller, the <i>The</i> controller shall ehoose use only aprocessors providing sufficient guarantees to implement appropriate technical and organisational measures and procedures in such a way that the processing will meet the requirements of this Regulationand ensure the protection of the rights of the data subject, in particular in respect of the technical security measures and organizational measures governing the processing to be carried out and shall ensure compliance with those measures.	

		1a. The processor shall not enlist another processor without the prior specific or general written consent of the controller. In the latter case, the processor should always inform the controller on any intended changes concerning the addition or replacement of other processors, thereby giving the opportunity to the controller to object to such changes.	
2. The carrying out of processing by a processor shall be governed by a contract or other legal act binding the processor to the controller and stipulating in particular that the processor shall:	2. The carrying out of processing by a processor shall be governed by a contract or other legal act binding the processor to the controller. The controller and the processor shall be free to determine respective roles and tasks with respect to the requirements of this Regulation, and shall provide that and stipulating in particular that the processor shall:	2. The carrying out of processing by a processor shall be governed by a contract or other a legal act under Union or Member State law binding the processor to the controller, setting out the subjectmatter and duration of the processing, the nature and purpose of the processing, the type of personal data and categories of data subjects, the rights of binding the processor to the controller and stipulating in particular that the processor shall:	

(a) act only on instructions from the controller, in particular, where the transfer of the personal data used is prohibited;	(a) act process personal data only on instructions from the controller, in particular, where the transfer of the personal data used is prohibited, unless otherwise required by Union law or Member State law;	(a) process the personal data act only on instructions from the controller, in particular, where the transfer of the personal data used is prohibited unless required to do so by Union or Member State law to which the processor is subject; in such a case, the processor shall inform the controller of that legal requirement before processing the data, unless that law prohibits such information on important grounds of public interest;	
(b) employ only staff who have committed themselves to confidentiality or are under a statutory obligation of confidentiality;	(b) employ only staff who have committed themselves to confidentiality or are under a statutory obligation of confidentiality;	deleted	
(c) take all required measures pursuant to Article 30;	(c) take all required measures pursuant to Article 30;	(c) take all required measures required pursuant to Article 30;	
(d) enlist another processor only with the prior permission of the controller;	(d) enlist determine the conditions for enlisting another processor only with the prior permission of the controller, unless otherwise determined;	(d) respect the conditions for enlisting another processor only with the prior permission such as a requirement of specific prior permission of the controller;	

(e) insofar as this is possible given the nature of the processing, create in agreement with the controller the necessary technical and organisational requirements for the fulfilment of the controller's obligation to respond to requests for exercising the data subject's rights laid down in Chapter III;	(e) insofar as this is possible given the nature of the processing, create in agreement with the controller the necessary appropriate and relevant technical and organisational requirements for the fulfilment of the controller's obligation to respond to requests for exercising the data subject's rights laid down in Chapter III;	(e) insofar as this is possible given taking into account the nature of the processing, assist ereate in agreement with the controller the necessary technical and organisational requirements for the fulfilment of the controller's obligation to in responding to requests for exercising the data subject's rights laid down in Chapter III;	
(f) assist the controller in ensuring compliance with the obligations pursuant to Articles 30 to 34;	(f) assist the controller in ensuring compliance with the obligations pursuant to Articles 30 to 34, taking into account the nature of processing and the information available to the processor;	(f) assist the controller in ensuring compliance with the obligations pursuant to Articles 30 to 34;	
(g) hand over all results to the controller after the end of the processing and not process the personal data otherwise;	(g) hand over return all results to the controller after the end of the processing, and not process the personal data otherwise and delete existing copies unless Union or Member State law requires storage of the data;	(g) hand over all results to return or delete, at the choice of the controller after the end of the processing and not process the personal data -otherwise upon the termination of the provision of data processing services specified in the contract or other legal act, unless there is a requirement to store the data under Union or Member State law to which the processor is subject;	

(h) make available to the controller and the supervisory authority all information necessary to control compliance with the obligations laid down in this Article.	(h) make available to the controller and the supervisory authority all information necessary to control demonstrate compliance with the obligations laid down in this Article and allow on-site inspections;	(h) make available to the controller and the supervisory authority all information necessary to control demonstrate compliance with the obligations laid down in this Article and allow for and contribute to audits conducted by the controller. The processor shall immediately inform the controller if, in his opinion, an instruction breaches this Regulation or Union or Member State data protection provisions.	
		2a. Where a processor enlists another processor for carrying out specific processing activities on behalf of the controller, the same data protection obligations as set out in the contract or other legal act between the controller and the processor as referred to in paragraph 2 shall be imposed on that other processor by way of a contract or other legal act under Union or Member State law, in particular providing sufficient guarantees to implement appropriate technical and	

organisational measures in such a way that the processing will meet the requirements of this Regulation. Where that other processor fails to fulfil its data protection obligations, the initial processor shall remain fully liable to the controller for the performance of that other processor's obligations.
2aa. Adherence of the processor to an approved code of conduct pursuant to Article 38 or an approved certification mechanism pursuant to Article 39 may be used as an element to demonstrate sufficient guarantees referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2a.
2ab. Without prejudice to an individual contract between the controller and the processor, the contract or the other legal act referred to in paragraphs 2 and 2a may be based, in whole or in part, on standard contractual clauses referred to in paragraphs 2b and 2c or on standard contractual clauses which are part of a

		certification granted to the controller or processor pursuant to Articles 39 and 39a.	
		2b. The Commission may lay down standard contractual clauses for the matters referred to in paragraph 2 and 2a and in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	
		2c. A supervisory authority may adopt standard contractual clauses for the matters referred to in paragraph 2 and 2a and in accordance with the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	
3. The controller and the processor shall document in writing the controller's instructions and the processor's obligations referred to in paragraph 2.	3. The controller and the processor shall document in writing the controller's instructions and the processor's obligations referred to in paragraph 2.	3. The controller and the processor shall document in writing the controller's instructions and the processor's obligations referred to in paragraph 2 The contract or the other legal act referred to in paragraphs 2 and 2a shall be in writing, including in an electronic form.	

	3a. The sufficient guarantees referred to in paragraph 1 may be demonstrated by adherence to codes of conduct or certification mechanisms pursuant to Articles 38 or 39 of this Regulation.		
4. If a processor processes personal data other than as instructed by the controller, the processor shall be considered to be a controller in respect of that processing and shall be subject to the rules on joint controllers laid down in Article 24.	4. If a processor processes personal data other than as instructed by the controller or becomes the determining party in relation to the purposes and means of data processing, the processor shall be considered to be a controller in respect of that processing and shall be subject to the rules on joint controllers laid down in Article 24.	deleted	
5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the responsibilities, duties and tasks in relation to a processor in line with paragraph 1, and conditions which allow facilitating the processing of personal data within a group of undertakings, in particular for the purposes of control and reporting.	deleted	deleted	

Article 27	Article 27	Article 27	
Processing under the authority of the controller and processor	Processing under the authority of the controller and processor	Processing under the authority of the controller and processor	
The processor and any person acting under the authority of the controller or of the processor who has access to personal data shall not process them except on instructions from the controller, unless required to do so by Union or Member State law.	The processor and any person acting under the authority of the controller or of the processor who has access to personal data shall not process them except on instructions from the controller, unless required to do so by Union or Member State law.	deleted	
Article 28	Article 28	Article 28	
Documentation	Documentation	Records of categories of personal data processing activities	
	Amendment 122		
1. Each controller and processor and, if any, the controller's representative, shall maintain documentation of all processing	1. Each controller and processor and, if any, the controller's representative, shall maintain regularly updated documentation	1. Each controller and processor and, if any, the controller's representative, shall maintain <i>a</i> record documentation of all	

2. The documentation shall contain at least the following information:	2. The In addition, each controller and processor shall maintain documentation shall contain at least of the following information:	[Merged with 1. above and slightly modified]	
(a) the name and contact details of the controller, or any joint controller or processor, and of the representative, if any;	(a) the name and contact details of the controller, or any joint controller or processor, and of the representative, if any;	(a) the name and contact details of the controller, or and any joint controller-or processor, and of the controller's representative and data protection officer, if any;	
(b) the name and contact details of the data protection officer, if any;	(b) the name and contact details of the data protection officer, if any;	deleted	
(c) the purposes of the processing, including the legitimate interests pursued by the controller where the processing is based on point (f) of Article 6(1);	deleted	(c) the purposes of the processing, including the legitimate interests pursued by the controller wherewhen the processing is based on point (f) of Article 6(1)(f);	
(d) a description of categories of data subjects and of the categories of personal data relating to them;	deleted	(d) a description of categories of data subjects and of the categories of personal data relating to them;	
(e) the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data, including the controllers to whom personal data are disclosed for the legitimate interest pursued by them;	(e) the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data, including name and contact details of the controllers to whom personal data are disclosed for the legitimate interest pursued by them, if any;	(e) the recipients or categories of recipients of to whom the personal data, including the controllers to whom personal data are have been or will be disclosed for the legitimate interest pursued by them in particular recipients in third countries;	

10391/15 VH/np 368
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

(f) where applicable, transfers of data to a third country or an international organisation, including the identification of that third country or international organisation and, in case of transfers referred to in point (h) of Article 44(1), the documentation of appropriate safeguards;	deleted	(f) where applicable, <i>the categories of</i> transfers of <i>personal</i> data to a third country or an international organisation, including the identification of that third country or international organisation and, in case of transfers referred to in point (h) of Article 44(1), the documentation of appropriate safeguards;	
(g) a general indication of the time limits for erasure of the different categories of data;	deleted	(g) where possible, the envisaged a general indication of the time limits for erasure of the different categories of data;	
(h) the description of the mechanisms referred to in Article 22(3).	deleted	(h) where possible, a general description of the technical and organisational security measures the description of the mechanisms referred to in Article 2230(31).	
		2a. Each processor shall maintain a record of all categories of personal data processing activities carried out on behalf of a controller, containing:	

(a) the name and contact details of the processor or processors and of each controller on behalf of which the processor is acting, and of the controller's representative, if any;
(b) the name and contact details of the data protection officer, if any;
(c) the categories of processing carried out on behalf of each controller;
(d) where applicable, the categories of transfers of personal data to a third country or an international organisation;
(e) where possible, a general description of the technical and organisational security measures referred to in Article 30(1).
3a. The records referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2a shall be in writing, including in an electronic or other non-legible form which is capable of being converted into a legible form.

3. The controller and the processor and, if any, the controller's representative, shall make the documentation available, on request, to the supervisory authority.	deleted	3. <i>On request</i> , T the controller and the processor and, if any, the controller's representative, shall make the documentation record available, on request, to the supervisory authority.	
4. The obligations referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to the following controllers and processors:	deleted	4. The obligations referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 <i>a</i> shall not apply to the following controllers and processors:	
(a) a natural person processing personal data without a commercial interest; or	deleted	(a) a natural person processing personal data without a commercial interest; or	
(b) an enterprise or an organisation employing fewer than 250 persons that is processing personal data only as an activity ancillary to its main activities.	deleted	(b) an enterprise or an organisation employing fewer than 250 persons that is unless the processing personal data only as an activity ancillary to its main activities it carries out is likely to result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of data subject such as discrimination, identity theft or fraud, unauthorized reversal of pseudonymisation, financial loss, damage to the reputation, loss of confidentiality of data protected by professional secrecy or any other economic or social disadvantage	

		for the data subjects, taking into account the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing.	
5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the documentation referred to in paragraph 1, to take account of in particular the responsibilities of the controller and the processor and, if any, the controller's representative.	deleted	deleted	
6. The Commission may lay down standard forms for the documentation referred to in paragraph 1. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Article 29	Article 29	Article 29	
Co-operation with the supervisory authority	Co-operation with the supervisory authority	Co-operation with the supervisory authority	
	Amendment 123		
1. The controller and the processor and, if any, the representative of the controller, shall co-operate, on request, with the supervisory authority in the performance of its duties, in particular by providing the information referred to in point (a) of Article 53(2) and by granting access as provided in point (b) of that paragraph.	1. The controller and, <i>if any</i> , the processor and, <i>if any</i> , the representative of the controller, shall co-operate, on request, with the supervisory authority in the performance of its duties, in particular by providing the information referred to in point (a) of Article 53(2) and by granting access as provided in point (b) of that paragraph.	deleted	
2. In response to the supervisory authority's exercise of its powers under Article 53(2), the controller and the processor shall reply to the supervisory authority within a reasonable period to be specified by the supervisory authority. The reply shall include a description of the measures taken and the results achieved, in response to the remarks of the supervisory authority.	2. In response to the supervisory authority's exercise of its powers under Article 53(2), the controller and the processor shall reply to the supervisory authority within a reasonable period to be specified by the supervisory authority. The reply shall include a description of the measures taken and the results achieved, in response to the remarks of the supervisory authority.	deleted	

SECTION 2 DATA SECURITY	SECTION 2 DATA SECURITY	SECTION 2 DATA SECURITY	
Article 30	Article 30	Article 30	
Security of processing	Security of processing	Security of processing	
	Amendment 124		
1. The controller and the processor shall implement appropriate technical and organisational measures to ensure a level of security appropriate to the risks represented by the processing and the nature of the personal data to be protected, having regard to the state of the art and the costs of their implementation.	1. The controller and the processor shall implement appropriate technical and organisational measures to ensure a level of security appropriate to the risks represented by the processing and the nature of the personal data to be protected, taking into account the results of a data protection impact assessment pursuant to Article 33, having regard to the state of the art and the costs of their implementation.	1. Having regard to available technology and the costs of implementation and taking into account the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing as well as the likelihood and severity of the risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals, \(\frac{1}{2} \) the controller and the processor shall implement appropriate technical and organisational measures, such as pseudonymisation of personal data to ensure a level of security appropriate to the risks represented by the processing and the nature of the personal data to be protected, having regard to the state of the art and the costs of their implementation.	

1a. Having regard to the state of the art and the cost of implementation, such a security policy shall include:	1a. In assessing the appropriate level of security account shall be taken in particular of the risks that are presented by data processing, in particular from accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to personal data transmitted, stored or otherwise processed.	
(a) the ability to ensure that the integrity of the personal data is validated;		
(b) the ability to ensure the ongoing confidentiality, integrity, availability and resilience of systems and services processing personal data;		
(c) the ability to restore the availability and access to data in a timely manner in the event of a physical or technical incident that impacts the availability, integrity and confidentiality of information systems and services;		

	(d) in the case of sensitive personal data processing according to Articles 8 and 9, additional security measures to ensure situational awareness of risks and the ability to take preventive, corrective and mitigating action in near real time against vulnerabilities or incidents detected that could pose a risk to the data;		
	(e) a process for regularly testing, assessing and evaluating the effectiveness of security policies, procedures and plans put in place to ensure ongoing effectiveness.		
2. The controller and the processor shall, following an evaluation of the risks, take the measures referred to in paragraph 1 to protect personal data against accidental or unlawful destruction or accidental loss and to prevent any unlawful forms of processing, in particular any unauthorised disclosure, dissemination or access, or alteration of personal data.	2. The controller and the processor shall, following an evaluation of the risks, take the measures referred to in paragraph 1 to protect personal data against accidental or unlawful destruction or accidental loss and to prevent any unlawful forms of processing, in particular any unauthorised disclosure, dissemination or access, or alteration of personal data. shall at least:	deleted	

(a) ensure that personal data can be accessed only by authorised personnel for legally authorised purposes;		
	2a. Adherence to approved codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38 or an approved certification mechanism pursuant to Article 39 may be used as an element to demonstrate compliance with the requirements set out in paragraph 1.	
(b) protect personal data stored or transmitted against accidental or unlawful destruction, accidental loss or alteration, and unauthorised or unlawful storage, processing, access or disclosure; and		
	2b. The controller and processor shall take steps to ensure that any person acting under the authority of the controller or the processor who has access to personal data shall not process them except on instructions from the controller, unless he or she is required to do so by Union or Member State law.	

	(c) ensure the implementation of a security policy with respect to the processing of personal data.		
3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and conditions for the technical and organisational measures referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, including the determinations of what constitutes the state of the art, for specific sectors and in specific data processing situations, in particular taking account of developments in technology and solutions for privacy by design and data protection by default, unless paragraph 4 applies.	3. The Commission European Data Protection Board shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and conditions entrusted with the task of issuing guidelines, recommendations and best practices in accordance with point (b) of Article 66(1) for the technical and organisational measures referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, including the determinations of what constitutes the state of the art, for specific sectors and in specific data processing situations, in particular taking account of developments in technology and solutions for privacy by design and data protection by default, unless paragraph 4 applies.	deleted	

4. The Commission may adopt, where necessary, implementing acts for specifying the requirements laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 to various situations, in particular to:	deleted	deleted	
(a) prevent any unauthorised access to personal data;	deleted	deleted	
(b) prevent any unauthorised disclosure, reading, copying, modification, erasure or removal of personal data;	deleted	deleted	
(c) ensure the verification of the lawfulness of processing operations.	deleted	deleted	
Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Article 31	Article 31	Article 31	
Notification of a personal data breach to the supervisory authority	Notification of a personal data breach to the supervisory authority	Notification of a personal data breach to the supervisory authority	
	Amendment 125		
1. In the case of a personal data breach, the controller shall without undue delay and, where feasible, not later than 24 hours after having become aware of it, notify the personal data breach to the supervisory authority. The notification to the supervisory authority shall be accompanied by a reasoned justification in cases where it is not made within 24 hours.	1. In the case of a personal data breach, the controller shall without undue delay and, where feasible, not later than 24 hours after having become aware of it, notify the personal data breach to the supervisory authority. The notification to the supervisory authority shall be accompanied by a reasoned justification in cases where it is not made within 24 hours.	1. In the case of a personal data breach which is likely to result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals, such as discrimination, identity theft or fraud, financial loss, unauthorized reversal of pseudonymisation, damage to the reputation, loss of confidentiality of data protected by professional secrecy or any other significant economic or social disadvantage, the controller shall without undue delay and, where feasible, not later than 24-72 hours after having become aware of it, notify the personal data breach to the supervisory authority competent in accordance with Article 51. The notification to the supervisory authority shall be accompanied by a reasoned justification in cases where it is not made within 24-72 hours.	

		1a. The notification referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required if a communication to the data subject is not required under Article 32(3)(a) and (b).	
2. Pursuant to point (f) of Article 26(2), the processor shall alert and inform the controller immediately after the establishment of a personal data breach.	2. Pursuant to point (f) of Article 26(2), the <i>The</i> processor shall alert and inform the controller immediately without undue delay after the establishment of a personal data breach.	2. Pursuant to point (f) of Article 26(2), the processor shall alertnotify and inform the controller immediately after the establishment without undue delay after becoming award of a personal data breach.	
3. The notification referred to in paragraph 1 must at least:	3. The notification referred to in paragraph 1 must at least:	3. The notification referred to in paragraph 1 must at least:	
(a) describe the nature of the personal data breach including the categories and number of data subjects concerned and the categories and number of data records concerned;	(a) describe the nature of the personal data breach including the categories and number of data subjects concerned and the categories and number of data records concerned;	(a) describe the nature of the personal data breach including where possible and appropriate, the approximate categories and number of data subjects concerned and the categories and approximate number of data records concerned;	
(b) communicate the identity and contact details of the data protection officer or other contact point where more information can be obtained;	(b) communicate the identity and contact details of the data protection officer or other contact point where more information can be obtained;	(b) communicate the identity and contact details of the data protection officer or other contact point where more information can be obtained;	

(c) recommend measures to mitigate the possible adverse effects of the personal data breach;	(c) recommend measures to mitigate the possible adverse effects of the personal data breach;	deleted	
(d) describe the consequences of the personal data breach;	(d) describe the consequences of the personal data breach;	(d) describe the <i>likely</i> consequences of the personal data breach <i>identified by the controller</i> ;	
(e) describe the measures proposed or taken by the controller to address the personal data breach.	(e) describe the measures proposed or taken by the controller to address the personal data breach and/or mitigate its effects. The information may if necessary be provided in phases.	(e) describe the measures <i>taken or</i> proposed or <i>to be</i> taken by the controller to address the personal data breach.; <i>and</i>	
		(f) where appropriate, indicate measures to mitigate the possible adverse effects of the personal data breach.	
		3a. Where, and in so far as, it is not possible to provide the information referred to in paragraph 3 (d), (e) and (f) at the same time as the information referred to in points (a) and (b) of paragraph 3, the controller shall provide this information without undue further delay.	

4. The controller shall document any personal data breaches, comprising the facts surrounding the breach, its effects and the remedial action taken. This documentation must enable the supervisory authority to verify compliance with this Article. The documentation shall only include the information necessary for that purpose.	4. The controller shall document any personal data breaches, comprising the facts surrounding the breach, its effects and the remedial action taken. This documentation must <i>be sufficient to</i> enable the supervisory authority to verify compliance with this Article <i>and with Article 30</i> . The documentation shall only include the information necessary for that purpose.	4. The controller shall document any personal data breaches <i>referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2</i> , comprising the facts surrounding the breach, its effects and the remedial action taken. This documentation must enable the supervisory authority to verify compliance with this Article. The documentation shall only include the information necessary for that purpose.	
	4a. The supervisory authority shall keep a public register of the types of breaches notified.		
5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for establishing the data breach referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 and for the particular circumstances in which a controller and a processor is required to notify the personal data breach.	5. The Commission European Data Protection Board shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose entrusted with the task of further specifying the criteria and requirements issuing guidelines, recommendations and best practices in accordance with point (b) of Article 66(1) for establishing the data breach and determining the undue delay referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 and for the	deleted	

	particular circumstances in which a controller and a processor isare required to notify the personal data breach.		
6. The Commission may lay down the standard format of such notification to the supervisory authority, the procedures applicable to the notification requirement and the form and the modalities for the documentation referred to in paragraph 4, including the time limits for erasure of the information contained therein. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Article 32	Article 32	Article 32	
Communication of a personal data breach to the data subject	Communication of a personal data breach to the data subject	Communication of a personal data breach to the data subject	
	Amendment 126		
1. When the personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the protection of the personal data or privacy of the data subject, the controller shall, after the notification referred to in Article 31, communicate the personal data breach to the data subject without undue delay.	1. When the personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the protection of the personal data, the or privacy, the rights or the legitimate interests of the data subject, the controller shall, after the notification referred to in Article 31, communicate the personal data breach to the data subject without undue delay.	1. When the personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the protection of the personal data or privacy of the data subject result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals, such as discrimination, identity theft or fraud, financial loss, damage to the reputation, unauthorized reversal of pseudonymisation, loss of confidentiality of data protected by professional secrecy or any other significant economic or social disadvantage, the controller shall, after the notification referred to in Article 31, communicate the personal data breach to the data subject without undue delay.	

- 2. The communication to the data subject referred to in paragraph 1 shall describe the nature of the personal data breach and contain at least the information and the recommendations provided for in points (b) and (c) of Article 31(3).
- 2. The communication to the data subject referred to in paragraph 1 shall be comprehensive and use clear and plain language. It shall describe the nature of the personal data breach and contain at least the information and the recommendations provided for in points (b) and, (c) and (d) of Article 31(3) and information about the rights of the data subject, including redress.
- 2. The communication to the data subject referred to in paragraph 1 shall describe the nature of the personal data breach and contain at least the information and the recommendations provided for in points (b), (e) and (ef) of Article 31(3).

- 3. The communication of a personal data breach to the data subject shall not be required if the controller demonstrates to the satisfaction of the supervisory authority that it has implemented appropriate technological protection measures, and that those measures were applied to the data concerned by the personal data breach. Such technological protection measures shall render the data unintelligible to any person who is not authorised to access it.
- 3. The communication of a personal data breach to the data subject shall not be required if the controller demonstrates to the satisfaction of the supervisory authority that it has implemented appropriate technological protection measures, and that those measures were applied to the data concerned by the personal data breach. Such technological protection measures shall render the data unintelligible to any person who is not authorised to access it.
- 3. The communication of a personal data breach to the data subject *referred to in paragraph 1* shall not be required if:
- a. the controller demonstrates to the satisfaction of the supervisory authority that it has implemented appropriate technological and organisational protection measures, and that those measures were applied to the data concerned affected by the personal data breach, in particular those that .Such technological protection measures shall render the data unintelligible to any person who is not authorised to access it, such as encryption; or

		b. the controller has taken subsequent measures which ensure that the high risk for the rights and freedoms of data subjects referred to in paragraph 1 is no longer likely to materialise; or c. it would involve disproportionate effort, in particular owing to the number of cases involved. In such case, there shall instead be a public communication or similar measure whereby the data subjects are informed in an equally effective manner; or d. it would adversely affect a substantial public interest.	
4. Without prejudice to the controller's obligation to communicate the personal data breach to the data subject, if the controller has not already communicated the personal data breach to the data subject of the personal data breach, the supervisory authority, having considered the likely adverse effects of the breach, may require it to do so.	4. Without prejudice to the controller's obligation to communicate the personal data breach to the data subject, if the controller has not already communicated the personal data breach to the data subject of the personal data breach, the supervisory authority, having considered the likely adverse effects of the breach, may require it to do so.	deleted	

5. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements as to the circumstances in which a personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the personal data referred to in paragraph 1.	5. The Commission European Data Protection Board shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose entrusted with the task of further specifying the criteria and requirements issuing guidelines, recommendations and best practices in accordance with point (b) of Article 66(1) as to the circumstances in which a personal data breach is likely to adversely affect the personal data, the privacy, the rights or the legitimate interests of the data subject referred to in paragraph 1.	deleted	
6. The Commission may lay down the format of the communication to the data subject referred to in paragraph 1 and the procedures applicable to that communication. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Amendment 127	
Article 32a	
Respect to Risk	
1. The controller, or where applicable the processor, shall carry out a risk analysis of the potential impact of the intended data processing on the rights and freedoms of the data subjects, assessing whether its processing operations are likely to present specific risks.	
2. The following processing operations are likely to present specific risks:	
(a) processing of personal data relating to more than 5000 data subjects during any consecutive 12-month period;	
(b) processing of special categories of personal data as referred to in Article 9(1), location data or data on children or employees in large scale filing systems;	

(c) profiling on which measures are based that produce legal effects concerning the individual or similarly significantly affect the individual;	
(d) processing of personal data for the provision of health care, epidemiological researches, or surveys of mental or infectious diseases, where the data are processed for taking measures or decisions regarding specific individuals on a large scale;	
(e) automated monitoring of publicly accessible areas on a large scale;	
(f) other processing operations for which the consultation of the data protection officer or supervisory authority is required pursuant to point (b) of Article 34(2);	
(g) where a personal data breach would likely adversely affect the protection of the personal data, the privacy, the rights or the legitimate interests of the data subject;	

(h) the core activities of the controller or the processor consist of processing operations which, by virtue of their nature, their scope and/or their purposes, require regular and systematic monitoring of data subjects;	
(i) where personal data are made accessible to a number of persons which cannot reasonably be expected to be limited.	
3. According to the result of the risk analysis:	
(a) where any of the processing operations referred to in points (a) or (b) of paragraph 2 exist, controllers not established in the Union shall designate a representative in the Union in line with the requirements and exemptions laid down in Article 25;	

(b) where any of the processing operations referred to in points (a), (b) or (h)of paragraph 2 exist, the controller shall designate a data protection officer in line with the requirements and exemptions laid down in Article 35;	
(c) where any of the processing operations referred to in points (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) or (h) of paragraph 2 exist, the controller or the processor acting on the controller's behalf shall carry out a data protection impact assessment pursuant to Article 33;	
(d) where processing operations referred to in point (f) of paragraph 2 exist, the controller shall consult the data protection officer, or in case a data protection officer has not been appointed, the supervisory authority pursuant to Article 34.	

4. The risk analysis shall be reviewed at the latest after one year, or immediately, if the nature, the scope or the purposes of the data processing operations change significantly. Where pursuant to point (c) of paragraph 3 the controller is not obliged to carry out a data protection impact assessment, the risk analysis shall be documented.

	Amendment 128		
SECTION 3 DATA PROTECTION IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PRIOR AUTHORISATION	SECTION 3 LIFECYCLE DATA PROTECTION MANAGEMENT	SECTION 3 DATA PROTECTION IMPACT ASSESSMENT AND PRIOR AUTHORISATION	
Article 33	Article 33	Article 33	
Data protection impact assessment	Data protection impact assessment	Data protection impact assessment	
1. Where processing operations present specific risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects by virtue of their nature, their scope or their purposes, the controller or the processor acting on the controller's behalf shall carry out an assessment of the impact of the envisaged processing operations on the protection of personal data.	1. Where processing operations present specific risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects by virtue of their nature, their scope or their purposes, required pursuant to point (c) of Article 32a(3) the controller or the processor acting on the controller's behalf shall carry out an assessment of the impact of the envisaged processing operations on the rights and freedoms of the data subjects, especially their right to protection of personal data. A single assessment shall be sufficient to address a set of similar processing operations that present similar risks.	1. Where a type of processing in particular using new technologies, and taking into account operations present specific risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects by virtue of their the nature, their scope, context and or their purposes of the processing, is likely to result in a high risk for the rights and freedoms of individuals, such as discrimination, identity theft or fraud, financial loss, damage to the reputation, unauthorised reversal of pseudonymisation, loss of confidentiality of data protected by professional secrecy or any other	

		significant economic or social disadvantage, the controller or the processor acting on the controller's behalf shall, prior to the processing, carry out an assessment of the impact of the envisaged processing operations on the protection of personal data.	
		1a. The controller shall seek the advice of the data protection officer, where designated, when carrying out a data protection impact assessment.	
2. The following processing operations in particular present specific risks referred to in paragraph 1:	deleted	2. The following processing operations in particular present specific risks A data protection impact assessment referred to in paragraph 1 shall in particular be required in the following cases:	
(a) a systematic and extensive evaluation of personal aspects relating to a natural person or for analysing or predicting in particular the natural person's economic situation, location, health, personal preferences, reliability or behaviour, which is based on automated processing and on which	deleted	(a) a systematic and extensive evaluation of personal aspects relating to a-natural persons or for analysing or predicting in particular the natural person's economic situation, location, health, personal preferences, reliability or behaviour, which is based on automated processing which is	

measures are based that produce legal effects concerning the individual or significantly affect the individual;		based on profiling and on which measures decisions are based that produce legal effects concerning the individual data subjects or significantly severely affect the individual data subjects;	
(b) information on sex life, health, race and ethnic origin or for the provision of health care, epidemiological researches, or surveys of mental or infectious diseases, where the data are processed for taking measures or decisions regarding specific individuals on a large scale;	deleted	(b) information on sex life, health, race and ethnic origin or for the provision of health care, epidemiological researches, or surveys of mental or infectious diseases processing of special categories of personal data under Article 9(1), biometric data or data on criminal convictions and offences or related security measures, where the data are processed for taking measures or decisions regarding specific individuals on a large scale;	
(c) monitoring publicly accessible areas, especially when using optic-electronic devices (video surveillance) on a large scale;	deleted	(c) monitoring publicly accessible areas on a large scale, especially when using optic-electronic devices (video surveillance) on a large scale;	
(d) personal data in large scale filing systems on children, genetic data or biometric data;	deleted	deleted	

(e) other processing operations for which the consultation of the supervisory authority is required pursuant to point (b) of Article 34(2).	deleted	deleted	
		2a. The supervisory authority shall establish and make public a list of the kind of processing operations which are subject to the requirement for a data protection impact assessment pursuant to paragraph 1. The supervisory authority shall communicate those lists to the European Data Protection Board.	
		2b. The supervisory authority may also establish and make public a list of the kind of processing operations for which no data protection impact assessment is required. The supervisory authority shall communicate those lists to the European Data Protection Board.	

		2c. Prior to the adoption of the lists referred to in paragraphs 2a and 2b the competent supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57 where such lists involve processing activities which are related to the offering of goods or services to data subjects or to the monitoring of their behaviour in several Member States, or may substantially affect the free movement of personal data within the Union.	
3. The assessment shall contain at least a general description of the envisaged processing operations, an assessment of the risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects, the measures envisaged to address the risks, safeguards, security measures and mechanisms to ensure the protection of personal data and to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, taking into account the rights and legitimate interests of data subjects and other persons concerned.	3. The assessment shall have regard to the entire lifecycle management of personal data from collection to processing to deletion. It shall contain at least a general description of the envisaged processing operations, an assessment of the risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects, the measures envisaged to address the risks, safeguards, security measures and mechanisms to ensure the protection of personal data and to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, taking into account the rights and legitimate interests of data subjects and other persons concerned:	3. The assessment shall contain at least a general description of the envisaged processing operations, an assessment evaluation of the risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects referred to in paragraph 1, the measures envisaged to address the risks, including safeguards, security measures and mechanisms to ensure the protection of personal data and to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, taking into account the rights and legitimate interests of data subjects and other persons concerned.	

(a) a systematic description of the envisaged processing operations, the purposes of the processing and, if applicable, the legitimate interests pursued by the controller;	
(b) an assessment of the necessity and proportionality of the processing operations in relation to the purposes;	
(c) an assessment of the risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects, including the risk of discrimination being embedded in or reinforced by the operation;	
(d) a description of the measures envisaged to address the risks and minimise the volume of personal data which is processed;	
(e) a list of safeguards, security measures and mechanisms to ensure the protection of personal data, such as pseudonymisation, and to demonstrate compliance with this Regulation, taking into account the rights and legitimate interests of data subjects and other persons concerned;	

(f) a general indication of the time limits for erasure of the different categories of data;	
(g) an explanation which data protection by design and default practices pursuant to Article 23 have been implemented;	
(h) a list of the recipients or categories of recipients of the personal data;	
(i) where applicable, a list of the intended transfers of data to a third country or an international organisation, including the identification of that third country or international organisation and, in case of transfers referred to in point (h) of Article 44(1), the documentation of appropriate safeguards;	
(j) an assessment of the context of the data processing.	
3a. If the controller or the processor has designated a data protection officer, he or she shall be involved in the impact assessment proceeding.	

10391/15 VH/np 400
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

3b. The assessment shall be documented and lay down a schedule for regular periodic data protection compliance reviews pursuant to Article 33a(1). The assessment shall be updated without undue delay, if the results of the data protection compliance review referred to in Article 33a show compliance inconsistencies. The controller and the processor and, if any, the controller's representative shall make the assessment available, on request, to the supervisory authority.		
	3a. Compliance with approved codes of conduct referred to in Article 38 by the relevant controllers or processors shall be taken into due account in assessing lawfulness and impact of the processing operations performed by such controllers or processors, in particular for the purposes of a data protection impact assessment.	

4. The controller shall seek the views of data subjects or their representatives on the intended processing, without prejudice to the protection of commercial or public interests or the security of the processing operations.	deleted	4. The controller shall seek the views of data subjects or their representatives on the intended processing, without prejudice to the protection of commercial or public interests or the security of the processing operations.	
5. Where the controller is a public authority or body and where the processing results from a legal obligation pursuant to point (c) of Article 6(1) providing for rules and procedures pertaining to the processing operations and regulated by Union law, paragraphs 1 to 4 shall not apply, unless Member States deem it necessary to carry out such assessment prior to the processing activities.	deleted	5. Where the controller is a public authority or body and where the processing results from a legal obligation pursuant to point (c) or (e) of Article 6(1) providing for rules and procedures pertaining to the processing operations and regulated by has a legal basis in Union law, paragraphs 1 to 4 shall not apply, unless or the law of the Member States to which the controller is subject, and such law regulates the specific processing operation or set of operations in question, paragraphs 1 to 3 shall not apply, unless Member States deem it necessary to carry out such assessment prior to the processing activities.	

6. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and conditions for the processing operations likely to present specific risks referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 and the requirements for the assessment referred to in paragraph 3, including conditions for scalability, verification and auditability. In doing so, the Commission shall consider specific measures for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.	deleted	deleted	
7. The Commission may specify standards and procedures for carrying out and verifying and auditing the assessment referred to in paragraph 3. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	deleted	

Amendment 130	
Article 33 a (new)	
Data protection compliance review	
1. At the latest two years after the carrying out of an impact assessment pursuant to Article 33(1), the controller or the processor acting on the controller's behalf shall carry out a compliance review. This compliance review shall demonstrate that the processing of personal data is performed in compliance with the data protection impact assessment.	
2. The compliance review shall be carried out periodically at least once every two years, or immediately when there is a change in the specific risks presented by the processing operations.	

res inc rev rec	Where the compliance review sults show compliance consistencies, the compliance view shall include commendations on how to hieve full compliance.	
rec doo the con ma	The compliance review and its commendations shall be cumented. The controller and e processor and, if any, the introller's representative shall ake the compliance review railable, on request, to the pervisory authority.	
has off in a	If the controller or the processor is designated a data protection ficer, he or she shall be involved the compliance review oceeding.	

Article 34	Article 34	Article 34	
	Amendment 131		
Prior authorisation and prior consultation	Prior consultation	Prior authorisation and prior consultation	
1. The controller or the processor as the case may be shall obtain an authorisation from the supervisory authority prior to the processing of personal data, in order to ensure the compliance of the intended processing with this Regulation and in particular to mitigate the risks involved for the data subjects where a controller or processor adopts contractual clauses as provided for in point (d) of Article 42(2) or does not provide for the appropriate safeguards in a legally binding instrument as referred to in Article 42(5) for the transfer of personal data to a third country or an international organisation.	deleted	deleted	

2. The controller or processor acting on the controller's behalf shall consult the supervisory authority prior to the processing of personal data in order to ensure the compliance of the intended processing with this Regulation and in particular to mitigate the risks involved for the data subjects where:	2. The controller or processor acting on the controller's behalf shall consult the <i>data protection officer, or in case a data protection officer has not been appointed, the</i> supervisory authority prior to the processing of personal data in order to ensure the compliance of the intended processing with this Regulation and in particular to mitigate the risks involved for the data subjects where:	2. The controller or processor acting on the controller's behalf shall consult the supervisory authority prior to the processing of personal data where a data protection impact assessment as provided for in Article 33 indicates that the in order to ensure the compliance of the intended processing with this Regulation and in particular to mitigate the would result in a high risks involved for the data subjects where:in the absence of measures to be taken by the controller to mitigate the risk.	
(a) a data protection impact assessment as provided for in Article 33 indicates that processing operations are by virtue of their nature, their scope or their purposes, likely to present a high degree of specific risks; or	(a) a data protection impact assessment as provided for in Article 33 indicates that processing operations are by virtue of their nature, their scope or their purposes, likely to present a high degree of specific risks; or	deleted	

(b) the supervisory authority deems it necessary to carry out a prior consultation on processing operations that are likely to present specific risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects by virtue of their nature, their scope and/or their purposes, and specified according to paragraph 4.	(b) the data protection officer or the supervisory authority deems it necessary to carry out a prior consultation on processing operations that are likely to present specific risks to the rights and freedoms of data subjects by virtue of their nature, their scope and/or their purposes, and specified according to paragraph 4.	deleted	
3. Where the supervisory authority is of the opinion that the intended processing does not comply with this Regulation, in particular where risks are insufficiently identified or mitigated, it shall prohibit the intended processing and make appropriate proposals to remedy such incompliance.	3. Where the <i>competent</i> supervisory authority is of the opinion determines in accordance with its power that the intended processing does not comply with this Regulation, in particular where risks are insufficiently identified or mitigated, it shall prohibit the intended processing and make appropriate proposals to remedy such non-compliance.	3. Where the supervisory authority is of the opinion that the intended processing referred to in paragraph 2 would does not comply with this Regulation, in particular where the controller has risks are insufficiently identified or mitigated the risk, it shall prohibit the intended processing and make appropriate proposals to remedy such incompliance within a maximum period of 6 weeks following the request for consultation give advice to the data controller, in writing, and may use any of its powers referred to in Article 53. This period may be extended for a further six weeks, taking into account the complexity	

		of the intended processing. Where the extended period applies, the controller or processor shall be informed within one month of receipt of the request of the reasons for the delay.	
4. The supervisory authority shall establish and make public a list of the processing operations which are subject to prior consultation pursuant to point (b) of paragraph 2. The supervisory authority shall communicate those lists to the European Data Protection Board.	4. The supervisory authority European Data Protection Board shall establish and make public a list of the processing operations which are subject to prior consultation pursuant to point (b) of paragraph 2. The supervisory authority shall communicate those lists to the European Data Protection Board.	deleted	
5. Where the list provided for in paragraph 4 involves processing activities which are related to the offering of goods or services to data subjects in several Member States, or to the monitoring of their behaviour, or may substantially affect the free movement of personal data within the Union, the supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57 prior to the adoption of the list.	deleted	deleted	

6. The controller or processor shall provide the supervisory authority with the data protection impact assessment provided for in Article 33 and, on request, with any other information to allow the supervisory authority to make an assessment of the compliance of the processing and in particular of the risks for the protection of personal data of the data subject and of the related safeguards.

6. The controller or processor shall provide the supervisory authority, on request, with the data protection impact assessment provided for in pursuant to Article 33 and, on request, with any other information to allow the supervisory authority to make an assessment of the compliance of the processing and in particular of the risks for the protection of personal data of the data subject and of the related safeguards.

- 6. When consulting the supervisory authority pursuant to paragraph2, \(\frac{1}{2}\)the controller \(\frac{1}{2}\)the processor-shall provide the supervisory authority, with
- (a) where applicable, the respective responsibilities of controller, joint controllers and processors involved in the processing, in particular for processing within a group of undertakings;
- (b) the purposes and means of the intended processing;
- (c) the measures and safeguards provided to protect the rights and freedoms of data subjects pursuant to this Regulation;
- (d) where applicable, the contact details of the data protection officer;
- (e) the data protection impact assessment provided for in Article 33; and

(f), on request, with any other information to allow requested by the supervisory authority to make an assessment of the compliance of the processing and in particular of the risks for the protection of personal data of the data subject and of the related safeguards. 7. Member States shall consult the 7. Member States shall consult the 7. Member States shall consult the supervisory authority in the supervisory authority in the supervisory authority in-during the preparation of a legislative measure preparation of a legislative measure preparation of a proposal for a to be adopted by the national to be adopted by the national legislative measure to be adopted parliament or of a measure based on parliament or of a measure based on by thea national parliament or of a such a legislative measure, which such a legislative measure, which regulatory measure based on such a defines the nature of the processing, defines the nature of the processing, legislative measure, which defines in order to ensure the compliance of in order to ensure the compliance of the nature of the processing, in the intended processing with this the intended processing with this order to ensure the compliance of Regulation and in particular to Regulation and in particular to the intended provide for the mitigate the risks involved for the mitigate the risks involved for the processing with this Regulation and data subjects. data subjects. in particular to mitigate the risks involved for the data subjects of personal data.

		7a. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, Member States' law may require controllers to consult with, and obtain prior authorisation from, the supervisory authority in relation to the processing of personal data by a controller for the performance of a task carried out by the controller in the public interest, including the processing of such data in relation to social protection and public health.	
8. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for determining the high degree of specific risk referred to in point (a) of paragraph 2.	deleted	deleted	

9. The Commission may set out standard forms and procedures for prior authorisations and consultations referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, and standard forms and procedures for informing the supervisory authorities pursuant to paragraph 6. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article	deleted	deleted	
procedure referred to in Article 87(2).			

SECTION 4 DATA PROTECTION OFFICER	SECTION 4 DATA PROTECTION OFFICER	SECTION 4 DATA PROTECTION OFFICER	
Article 35	Article 35	Article 35	
Designation of the data protection officer	Designation of the data protection officer	Designation of the data protection officer	
	Amendment 132		
1. The controller and the processor shall designate a data protection officer in any case where:	1. The controller and the processor shall designate a data protection officer in any case where :	1. The controller and or the processor may, or where required by Union or Member State law shall designate a data protection officer in any case where:.	
(a) the processing is carried out by a public authority or body; or	(a) the processing is carried out by a public authority or body; or	deleted	
(b) the processing is carried out by an enterprise employing 250 persons or more; or	(b) the processing is carried out by an enterprise employing 250 persons or more a legal person and relates to more than 5000 data subjects in any consecutive 12-month period; or	deleted	

(c) the core activities of the controller or the processor consist of processing operations which, by virtue of their nature, their scope and/or their purposes, require regular and systematic monitoring of data subjects.	(c) the core activities of the controller or the processor consist of processing operations which, by virtue of their nature, their scope and/or their purposes, require regular and systematic monitoring of data subjects; <i>or</i>	deleted	
	(d) the core activities of the controller or the processor consist of processing special categories of data pursuant to Article 9(1), location data or data on children or employees in large scale filing systems.		
2. In the case referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, a group of undertakings may appoint a single data protection officer.	2. In the case referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, a A group of undertakings may appoint a single main responsible data protection officer, provided it is ensured that a data protection officer is easily accessible from each establishment.	2. In the case referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, a A group of undertakings may appoint a single data protection officer.	

3. Where the controller or the processor is a public authority or body, the data protection officer may be designated for several of its entities, taking account of the organisational structure of the public authority or body.	3. Where the controller or the processor is a public authority or body, the data protection officer may be designated for several of its entities, taking account of the organisational structure of the public authority or body.	3. Where the controller or the processor is a public authority or body, the a single data protection officer may be designated for several of its entities such authorities or bodies, taking account of their organisational structure of the public authority or body and size.	
4. In cases other than those referred to in paragraph 1, the controller or processor or associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers or processors may designate a data protection officer.	4. In cases other than those referred to in paragraph 1, the controller or processor or associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers or processors may designate a data protection officer.	deleted	
5. The controller or processor shall designate the data protection officer on the basis of professional qualities and, in particular, expert knowledge of data protection law and practices and ability to fulfil the tasks referred to in Article 37. The necessary level of expert knowledge shall be determined in particular according to the data processing carried out and the protection required for the personal data processed by the controller or the processor.	5. The controller or processor shall designate the data protection officer on the basis of professional qualities and, in particular, expert knowledge of data protection law and practices and ability to fulfil the tasks referred to in Article 37. The necessary level of expert knowledge shall be determined in particular according to the data processing carried out and the protection required for the personal data processed by the controller or the processor.	5. The controller or processor shall designate the data protection officer shall be designated on the basis of professional qualities and, in particular, expert knowledge of data protection law and practices and ability to fulfil the tasks referred to in Article 37, particularly the absence of any conflict of interests. The necessary level of expert knowledge shall be determined in particular according to the data processing carried out and the protection required for the personal data processed by the controller or the processor.	

10391/15 VH/np 416
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

6. The controller or the processor shall ensure that any other professional duties of the data protection officer are compatible with the person's tasks and duties as data protection officer and do not result in a conflict of interests.	6. The controller or the processor shall ensure that any other professional duties of the data protection officer are compatible with the person's tasks and duties as data protection officer and do not result in a conflict of interests.	deleted	
7. The controller or the processor shall designate a data protection officer for a period of at least two years. The data protection officer may be reappointed for further terms. During their term of office, the data protection officer may only be dismissed, if the data protection officer no longer fulfils the conditions required for the performance of their duties.	7. The controller or the processor shall designate a data protection officer for a period of at least two four years in case of an employee or two years in case of an external service contractor. The data protection officer may be reappointed for further terms. During their his or her term of office, the data protection officer may only be dismissed, if the data protection officer he or she no longer fulfils the conditions required for the performance of their his or her duties.	7. The controller or the processor shall designate a During their term of office, the data protection officer for a period of at least two years. The data protection officer may, apart from serious grounds under the law of the Member State concerned which justify the dismissal of an employee or civil servant, be reappointed for further terms. During their term of office, the data protection officer may only be dismissed, only if the data protection officer no longer fulfils the conditions required for the performance of their duties his or her tasks pursuant to Article 37.	
8. The data protection officer may be employed by the controller or processor, or fulfil his or her tasks on the basis of a service contract.	8. The data protection officer may be employed by the controller or processor, or fulfil his or her tasks on the basis of a service contract.	8. The data protection officer may be employed by a staff member of the controller or processor, or fulfil his or her the tasks on the basis of a service contract.	

9. The controller or the processor shall communicate the name and contact details of the data protection officer to the supervisory authority and to the public.	9. The controller or the processor shall communicate the name and contact details of the data protection officer to the supervisory authority and to the public.	9. The controller or the processor shall eommunicate <i>publish</i> the name and contact details of the data protection officer <i>and</i> communicate these to the supervisory authority and to the public.	
10. Data subjects shall have the right to contact the data protection officer on all issues related to the processing of the data subject's data and to request exercising the rights under this Regulation.	10. Data subjects shall have the right to contact the data protection officer on all issues related to the processing of the data subject's data and to request exercising the rights under this Regulation.	10. Data subjects shall have the right to may contact the data protection officer on all issues related to the processing of the data subject's data and to request exercising the the exercise of their rights under this Regulation.	
11. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the core activities of the controller or the processor referred to in point (c) of paragraph 1 and the criteria for the professional qualities of the data protection officer referred to in paragraph 5.	deleted	deleted	

Article 36	Article 36	Article 36	
Position of the data protection officer	Position of the data protection officer	Position of the data protection officer	
	Amendment 133		
1. The controller or the processor shall ensure that the data protection officer is properly and in a timely manner involved in all issues which relate to the protection of personal data.	1. The controller or the processor shall ensure that the data protection officer is properly and in a timely manner involved in all issues which relate to the protection of personal data.	1. The controller or the processor shall ensure that the data protection officer is properly and in a timely manner involved in all issues which relate to the protection of personal data.	
2. The controller or processor shall ensure that the data protection officer performs the duties and tasks independently and does not receive any instructions as regards the exercise of the function. The data protection officer shall directly report to the management of the controller or the processor.	2. The controller or processor shall ensure that the data protection officer performs the duties and tasks independently and does not receive any instructions as regards the exercise of the function. The data protection officer shall directly report to the executive management of the controller or the processor. The controller or processor shall for this purpose designate an executive management member who shall be responsible for the compliance with the provisions of this Regulation.	2. The controller or processor shall ensure that support the data protection officer in performsing the duties and tasks referred to in Article 37 by providing resources necessary to carry out these tasks as well as access to personal data and processing operations independently and does not receive any instructions as regards the exercise of the function. The data protection officer shall directly report to the management of the controller or the processor.	

3. The controller or the processor shall support the data protection officer in performing the tasks and shall provide staff, premises, equipment and any other resources necessary to carry out the duties and tasks referred to in Article 37.	3. The controller or the processor shall support the data protection officer in performing the tasks and shall provide <i>all means, including</i> staff, premises, equipment and any other resources necessary to carry out the duties and tasks referred to in Article 37, <i>and to maintain his or her professional knowledge</i> .	3. The controller or the processor shall support ensure that the data protection officer can act in an independent manner with respect to the performingance of his or her the tasks and shall provide staff, premises, equipment and any other resources necessary to carry out the duties and does not receive any instructions regarding the exercise of these tasks referred to in Article 37. He or she shall not be penalised by the controller or the processor for performing his tasks. The data protection officer shall directly report to the highest management level of the controller or the processor.	
	4. Data protection officers shall be bound by secrecy concerning the identity of data subjects and concerning circumstances enabling data subjects to be identified, unless they are released from that obligation by the data subject.		

interests.

Article 37	Article 37	Article 37	
Tasks of the data protection officer	Tasks of the data protection officer	Tasks of the data protection officer	
	Amendment 134		
1. The controller or the processor shall entrust the data protection officer at least with the following tasks:	1. The controller or the processor shall entrust the data protection officer at least with the following tasks:	1. The controller or the processor shall entrust the data protection officer at least with shall have the following tasks:	
(a) to inform and advise the controller or the processor of their obligations pursuant to this Regulation and to document this activity and the responses received;	(a) to raise awareness, to inform and advise the controller or the processor of their obligations pursuant to this Regulation, in particular with regard to technical and organisational measures and procedures, and to document this activity and the responses received;	(a) to inform and advise the controller or the processor and the employees who are processing personal data of their obligations pursuant to this Regulation and to document this activity and the responses received other Union or Member State data protection provisions;	
(b) to monitor the implementation and application of the policies of the controller or processor in relation to the protection of personal data, including the assignment of responsibilities, the training of staff involved in the processing operations, and the related audits;	(b) to monitor the implementation and application of the policies of the controller or processor in relation to the protection of personal data, including the assignment of responsibilities, the training of staff involved in the processing operations, and the related audits;	(b) to monitor compliance with this Regulation, with other Union or Member State data protection provisions and with the implementation and application of the policies of the controller or processor in relation to the protection of personal data, including the assignment of responsibilities, awareness-raising and the training of staff involved in the processing operations, and the related audits;	

10391/15 VH/np 422
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

(c) to monitor the implementation and application of this Regulation, in particular as to the requirements related to data protection by design, data protection by default and data security and to the information of data subjects and their requests in exercising their rights under this Regulation;	(c) to monitor the implementation and application of this Regulation, in particular as to the requirements related to data protection by design, data protection by default and data security and to the information of data subjects and their requests in exercising their rights under this Regulation;	deleted	
(d) to ensure that the documentation referred to in Article 28 is maintained;	(d) to ensure that the documentation referred to in Article 28 is maintained;	deleted	
(e) to monitor the documentation, notification and communication of personal data breaches pursuant to Articles 31 and 32;	(e) to monitor the documentation, notification and communication of personal data-breaches pursuant to Articles 31 and 32;	deleted	
(f) to monitor the performance of the data protection impact assessment by the controller or processor and the application for prior authorisation or prior consultation, if required pursuant Articles 33 and 34;	(f) to monitor the performance of the data protection impact assessment by the controller or processor and the application for prior authorisation or prior consultation, if required pursuant to Articles 32a, 33 and 34;	(f) to monitor the performance of provide advice where requested as regards the data protection impact assessment by the controller or processor and the application for prior authorisation or prior consultation, if required monitor its performance pursuant Articles 33 and 34;	

(g) to monitor the response to requests from the supervisory authority, and, within the sphere of the data protection officer's competence, co-operating with the supervisory authority at the latter's request or on the data protection officer's own initiative;	(g) to monitor the response to requests from the supervisory authority, and, within the sphere of the data protection officer's competence, co-operating with the supervisory authority at the latter's request or on the data protection officer's own initiative;	(g) to monitor the responses to requests from the supervisory authority, and, within the sphere of the data protection officer's competence, to co-operating operate with the supervisory authority at the latter's request or on the data protection officer's own initiative;	
(h) to act as the contact point for the supervisory authority on issues related to the processing and consult with the supervisory authority, if appropriate, on his/her own initiative.	(h) to act as the contact point for the supervisory authority on issues related to the processing and consult with the supervisory authority, if appropriate, on his/her own initiative.	(h) to act as the contact point for the supervisory authority on issues related to the processing of pesonal data, including the prior and consultation referred to in Article 34, and consult, as with the supervisory authority, if appropriate, on his/her own initiative any other matter.	
	(i) to verify the compliance with this Regulation under the prior consultation mechanism laid out in Article 34;		
	(j) to inform the employee representatives on data processing of the employees.		

2. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for tasks, certification, status, powers and resources of the data protection officer referred to in paragraph 1.	deleted	deleted	
		2a. The data protection officer shall in the performance his or her tasks have due regard to the risk associated with the processing operations, taking into account the nature, scope, context and purposes of the processing.	

SECTION5 CODES OF CONDUCT AND CERTIFICATION	SECTION5 CODES OF CONDUCT AND CERTIFICATION	SECTION5 CODES OF CONDUCT AND CERTIFICATION	
Article 38	Article 38	Article 38	
Codes of conduct	Codes of conduct	Codes of conduct	
	Amendment 135		
1. The Member States, the supervisory authorities and the Commission shall encourage the drawing up of codes of conduct intended to contribute to the proper application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific features of the various data processing sectors, in particular in relation to:	1. The Member States, the supervisory authorities and the Commission shall encourage the drawing up of codes of conduct or the adoption of codes of conduct drawn up by a supervisory authority intended to contribute to the proper application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific features of the various data processing sectors, in particular in relation to:	1. The Member States, the supervisory authorities, the European Data Protection Board and the Commission shall encourage the drawing up of codes of conduct intended to contribute to the proper application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific features of the various data processing sectors, in particular in relation to: and the specific needs of micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.	
		1a. Associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers or processors may prepare codes of conduct, or amend or extend such codes, for the purpose of specifying the application of provisions of this Regulation, such as:	

(a) fair and transparent data processing;	(a) fair and transparent data processing;	(a) fair and transparent data processing;	
	(aa) respect for consumer rights;		
		(aa) the legitimate interests pursued by controllers in specific contexts;	
(b) the collection of data;	(b) the collection of data;	(b) the collection of data;	
		(bb) the pseudonymisation of personal data;	
(c) the information of the public and of data subjects;	(c) the information of the public and of data subjects;	(c) the information of the public and of data subjects;	
(d) requests of data subjects in exercise of their rights;	(d) requests of data subjects in exercise of their rights;	(d) requests of data subjects inthe exercise of their rights of data subjects;	
(e) information and protection of children;	(e) information and protection of children;	(e) information and protection of children and the way to collect the parent's and guardian's consent;	
		(ee) measures and procedures referred to in Articles 22 and 23 and measures to ensure security of processing referred to in Article 30;	

		(ef) notification of personal data breaches to supervisory authorities and communication of such breaches to data subjects;	
(f) transfer of data to third countries or international organisations;	(f) transfer of data to third countries or international organisations;	deleted	
(g) mechanisms for monitoring and ensuring compliance with the code by the controllers adherent to it;	(g) mechanisms for monitoring and ensuring compliance with the code by the controllers adherent to it;	deleted	
(h) out-of-court proceedings and other dispute resolution procedures for resolving disputes between controllers and data subjects with respect to the processing of personal data, without prejudice to the rights of the data subjects pursuant to Articles 73 and 75.	(h) out-of-court proceedings and other dispute resolution procedures for resolving disputes between controllers and data subjects with respect to the processing of personal data, without prejudice to the rights of the data subjects pursuant to Articles 73 and 75.	deleted	
		1ab. In addition to adherence by controller or processor subject to the regulation, codes of conduct approved pursuant to paragraph 2 may also be adhered to by controllers or processors that are not subject to this Regulation according to Article 3 in order to provide appropriate safeguards within the framework of personal data transfers to third countries or international organisations under	

10391/15 VH/np 428
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

		the terms referred to in Article 42(2)(d). Such controllers or processors shall make binding and enforceable commitments, via contractual instruments or otherwise, to apply those appropriate safeguards including as regards data subjects' rights.	
		1b. Such a code of conduct shall contain mechanisms which enable the body referred to in paragraph 1 of article 38a to carry out the mandatory monitoring of compliance with its provisions by the controllers or processors which undertake to apply it, without prejudice to the tasks and powers of the supervisory authority which is competent pursuant to Article 51 or 51a.	
2. Associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers or processors in one Member State which intend to draw up codes of conduct or to amend or extend existing codes of conduct may submit them to an opinion of the supervisory authority in that Member State. The supervisory	2. Associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers or processors in one Member State which intend to draw up codes of conduct or to amend or extend existing codes of conduct may submit them to an opinion of the supervisory authority in that Member State. The supervisory	2. Associations and other bodies referred to in paragraph 1a representing categories of controllers or processors in one Member State which intend to draw up prepare a codes of conduct or to amend or extend an existing codes, of conduct may shall submit them to an opinion of draft code to the	

authority may give an opinion whether the draft code of conduct or the amendment is in compliance with this Regulation. The supervisory authority shall seek the views of data subjects or their representatives on these drafts.	authority may shall without undue delay give an opinion on whether the processing under the draft code of conduct or the amendment is in compliance with this Regulation. The supervisory authority shall seek the views of data subjects or their representatives on these drafts.	supervisory authority in that Member State which is competent pursuant to Article 51. The supervisory authority may shall give an opinion on whether the draft code, or amended or extended code of conduct or the amendment is in compliance with this Regulation and shall approve such draft, amended or extended code if it finds that it provides sufficient appropriate safeguards. The supervisory authority shall seek the views of data subjects or their representatives on these drafts.	
		2a. Where the opinion referred to in paragraph 2 confirms that the code of conduct, or amended or extended code, is in compliance with this Regulation and the code is approved, and if the code of conduct does not relate to processing activities in several Member States, the supervisory authority shall register the code and publish the details thereof.	

		2b. Where the draft code of conduct relates to processing activities in several Member States, the supervisory authority competent pursuant to Article 51 shall, before approval, submit it in the procedure referred to in Article 57 to the European Data Protection Board which shall give an opinion on whether the draft code, or amended or extended code, is in compliance with this Regulation or, in the situation referred to in paragraph 1ab, provides appropriate safeguards.	
3. Associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers in several Member States may submit draft codes of conduct and amendments or extensions to existing codes of conduct to the Commission.	3. Associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers <i>or processors</i> in several Member States may submit draft codes of conduct and amendments or extensions to existing codes of conduct to the Commission.	3. Associations and other bodies representing categories of controllers in several Member States may submit draft Where the opinion referred to in paragraph 2b confirms that the codes of conduct, and or amendmentsed or extensions ded to existing codes, of conduct to the Commission is in compliance with this Regulation, or, in the situation referred to in paragraph 1ab, provides appropriate safeguards, the European Data Protection Board shall submit its opinion to the Commission.	

4. The Commission may adopt implementing acts for deciding that the codes of conduct and amendments or extensions to existing codes of conduct submitted to it pursuant to paragraph 3 have general validity within the Union. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2).	4. The Commission may adopt implementing acts shall be empowered to adopt, after requesting an opinion of the European Data Protection Board, delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for deciding that the codes of conduct and amendments or extensions to existing codes of conduct submitted to it pursuant to paragraph 3 are in line with this Regulation and have general validity within the Union. Those implementing acts delegated acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2) confer enforceable rights on data subjects.	4. The Commission may adopt implementing acts for deciding that the <i>approved</i> codes of conduct and amendments or extensions to existing <i>approved</i> codes of conduct submitted to it pursuant to paragraph 3 have general validity within the Union. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2).	
5. The Commission shall ensure appropriate publicity for the codes which have been decided as having general validity in accordance with paragraph 4.	5. The Commission shall ensure appropriate publicity for the codes which have been decided as having general validity in accordance with paragraph 4.	5. The Commission shall ensure appropriate publicity for the <i>approved</i> codes which have been decided as having general validity in accordance with paragraph 4.	
		5a. The European Data Protection Board shall collect all approved codes of conduct and amendments thereto in a register and shall make them publicly available through any appropriate means, such as through the European E-Justice Portal.	

	Article 38a	
	Monitoring of approved codes of conduct	
	1. Without prejudice to the tasks and powers of the competent supervisory authority under Articles 52 and 53, the monitoring of compliance with a code of conduct pursuant to Article 38 (1b), may be carried out by a body which has an appropriate level of expertise in relation to the subjectmatter of the code and is accredited for this purpose by the competent supervisory authority.	
	2. A body referred to in paragraph 1 may be accredited for this purpose if:	
	(a) it has demonstrated its independence and expertise in relation to the subject-matter of the code to the satisfaction of the competent supervisory authority;	

	(b) it has established procedures which allow it to assess the eligibility of controllers and processors concerned to apply the code, to monitor their compliance with its provisions and to periodically review its operation;	
	(c) it has established procedures and structures to deal with complaints about infringements of the code or the manner in which the code has been, or is being, implemented by a controller or processor, and to make these procedures and structures transparent to data subjects and the public;	
	(d) it demonstrates to the satisfaction of the competent supervisory authority that its tasks and duties do not result in a conflict of interests.	
	3. The competent supervisory authority shall submit the draft criteria for accreditation of a body referred to in paragraph 1 to the European Data Protection Board pursuant to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	

10391/15 VH/np 434
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

4. Without prejudice to the provisions of Chapter VIII, a body referred to in paragraph 1 may, subject to adequate safeguards, take appropriate action in cases of infringement of the code by a controller or processor, including suspension or exclusion of the controller or processor concerned from the code. It shall inform the competent supervisory authority of such actions and the reasons for taking them.	
5. The competent supervisory authority shall revoke the accreditation of a body referred to in paragraph 1 if the conditions for accreditation are not, or no longer, met or actions taken by the body are not in compliance with this Regulation.	
6. This article shall not apply to the processing of personal data carried out by public authorities and bodies.	

Article 39	Article 39	Article 39	
Certification	Certification	Certification	
	Amendment 136		
1. The Member States and the Commission shall encourage, in particular at European level, the establishment of data protection certification mechanisms and of data protection seals and marks, allowing data subjects to quickly assess the level of data protection provided by controllers and processors. The data protection certifications mechanisms shall contribute to the proper application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific features of the various sectors and different processing operations.	deleted	1. The Member States, the European Data Protection Board and the Commission shall encourage, in particular at European Union level, the establishment of data protection certification mechanisms and of data protection seals and marks, for the purpose of demonstrating compliance with this Regulation of processing operations carried out allowing data subjects to quickly assess the level of data protection provided by controllers and processors. The data protection ertifications mechanisms shall contribute to the proper application of this Regulation, taking account of the specific features of the various sectors and different processing operationsneeds of micro, small and medium-sized entreprises shall be taken into account.	

La. Ann controller on processes	1a. In addition to adherence by controllers or processors subject to this Regulation, data protection certification mechanisms, seals or marks approved pursuant to paragraph 2a may also be established for the purpose of demonstrating the existence of appropriate safeguards provided by controllers or processors that are not subject to this Regulation according to Article 3 within the framework of personal data transfers to third countries or international organisations under the terms referred to in Article 42(2)(e). Such controllers or processors shall make binding and enforceable commitments, via contractual instruments or otherwise, to apply those appropriate safeguards, including as regards data subjects' rights.	
1a. Any controller or processor may request any supervisory authority in the Union, for a reasonable fee taking into account the administrative costs, to certify that the processing of personal		

data is performed in compliance with this Regulation, in particular with the principles set out in Article 5, 23 and 30, the obligations of the controller and the processor, and the data subject's rights.	
1b. The certification shall be voluntary, affordable, and available via a process that is transparent and not unduly burdensome.	
1c. The supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board shall cooperate under the consistency mechanism pursuant to Article 57 to guarantee a harmonised data protection certification mechanism including harmonised fees within the Union.	
Id. During the certification procedure, the supervisory authorityies may accredit specialised third party auditors to carry out the auditing of the controller or the processor on their behalf. Third party auditors shall have sufficiently qualified staff, be	

impartial and free from any conflict of interests regarding their duties. Supervisory authorities shall revoke accreditation, if there are reasons to believe that the auditor does not fulfil its duties correctly. The final certification shall be provided by the supervisory authority.	
1e. Supervisory authorities shall grant controllers and processors, who pursuant to the auditing have been certified that they process personal data in compliance with this Regulation, the standardised data protection mark named "European Data Protection Seal".	
If. The "European Data Protection Seal" shall be valid for as long as the data processing operations of the certified controller or processor continue to fully comply with this Regulation.	
1g. Notwithstanding paragraph 1f, the certification shall be valid for maximum five years.	

	1h. The European Data Protection Board shall establish a public electronic register in which all valid and invalid certificates which have been issued in the Member States can be viewed by the publc.		
	1i. The European Data Protection Board may on its own initiative certify that a data protectionenhancing technical standard is compliant with this Regulation.		
2. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the data protection certification mechanisms referred to in paragraph 1, including conditions for granting and withdrawal, and requirements for recognition within the Union and in third countries.	2. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt, after requesting an opinion of the European Data Protection Board and consulting with stakeholders, in particular industry and nongovernmental organisations, delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the data protection certification mechanisms referred to in paragraph 1paragraphs 1a to 1h, including requirements for accreditation of auditors, conditions for granting and withdrawal, and requirements for	[Moved and modified under Article 39a point 7]	

recognition within the Union and in third countries. <i>Those delegated acts shall confer enforceable rights on data subjects</i> .		
	2. A certification pursuant to this Article does not reduce the responsibility of the controller or the processor for compliance with this Regulation and is without prejudice to the tasks and powers of the supervisory authority which is competent pursuant to Article 51 or 51a.	
	2a. A certification pursuant to this Article shall be issued by the certification bodies referred to in Article 39a, or where applicable, by the competent supervisory authority on the basis of the criteria approved by the competent supervisory authority or, pursuant to Article 57, the European Data Protection Board.	

3. The Commission may lay down technical standards for certification mechanisms and data protection seals and marks and mechanisms to promote and recognize certification mechanisms and data protection seals and marks. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2).	deleted	[Moved under 39a point 8.]	
		3. The controller or processor which submits its processing to the certification mechanism shall provide the certification body referred to in Article 39a, or where applicable, the competent supervisory authority, with all information and access to its processing activities which are necessary to conduct the certification procedure.	
		4. The certification shall be issued to a controller or processor for a maximum period of 3 years and may be renewed under the same conditions as long as the relevant requirements continue to be met. It shall be withdrawn by the	

	certification bodies referred to in Article 39a, or where applicable, by the competent supervisory authority where the requirements for the certification are not or no longer met.	
	5. The European Data Protection Board shall collect all certification mechanisms and data protection seals in a register and shall make them publicly available through any appropriate means, such as through the European E-Justice Portal.	

	Article 39a	
	Certificationbody and procedure	
	1. Without prejudice to the tasks and powers of the competent supervisory authority under Articles 52 and 53, the certification shall be issued and renewed by a certification body which has an appropriate level of expertise in relation to data protection. Each Member State shall provide whether these certification bodies are accredited by:	
	(a) the supervisory authority which is competent according to Article 51 or 51a; and/or	
	(b) the National Accreditation Body named in accordance with Regulation (EC) 765/2008 of the European parliament and the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products in compliance with EN-ISO/IEC 17065/2012 and with the	

established i authority wh	equirements by the supervisory hich is competent o Article 51 or 51a.	
to in paragr	fication body referred aph 1 may be for this purpose only if:	
independent relation to the the certification	monstrated its ce and expertise in he subject-matter of tion to the satisfaction etent supervisory	
the criteria in paragraph 2 approved by authority when according to pursuant to	endertaken to respect referred to in Pa of Article 39 and the supervisory hich is competent O Article 51 or 51a or, Article 57, the Pata Protection Board;	
for the issue	tablished procedures e, periodic review and of data protection seals	

	(c) it has established procedures and structures to deal with complaints about infringements of the certification or the manner in which the certification has been, or is being, implemented by the controller or processor, and to make these procedures and structures transparent to data subjects and the public;	
	(d) it demonstrates to the satisfaction of the competent supervisory authority that its tasks and duties do not result in a conflict of interests.	
	3. The accreditation of the certification bodies referred to in paragraph 1 shall take place on the basis of criteria approved by the supervisory authority which is competent according to Article 51 or 51a or, pursuant to Article 57, the European Data Protection Board. In case of an accreditation pursuant to point (b) of paragraph 1, these requirements complement those envisaged in Regulation 765/2008 and the technical rules that describe the methods and procedures of the certification bodies.	

	4. The certification body referred to in paragraph 1 shall be responsible for the proper assessment leading to the certification or the withdrawal of such certification without prejudice to the responsibility of the controller or processor for compliance with this Regulation. The accreditation is issued for a maximum period of five years and can be renewed in the same conditions as long as the body meets the requirements.	
	5. The certification body referred to in paragraph 1 shall provide the competent supervisory authority with the reasons for granting or withdrawing the requested certification.	
	6. The requirements referred to in paragraph 3 and the criteria referred to in paragraph 2a of Article 39 shall be made public by the supervisory authority in an easily accessible form. The supervisory authorities shall also transmit these to the European Data Protection Board.	

	The European Data Protection Board shall collect all certification mechanisms and data protection seals in a register and shall make them publicly available through any appropriate means, such as through the European E-Justice Portal.	
	6a. Without prejudice to the provisions of Chapter VIII, the competent supervisory authority or the National Accreditation Body shall revoke the accreditation it granted to a certification body referred to in paragraph 1 if the conditions for accreditation are not, or no longer, met or actions taken by the body are not in compliance with this Regulation.	
	7. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86, for the purpose of specifying the criteria and requirements to be taken into account for the data protection certification mechanisms referred to in paragraph 1 including conditions for granting and withdrawal, and requirements for recognition within the Union and in third countries.	

10391/15 VH/np 448
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

		7a. The European Data Protection Board shall give an opinion to the Commission on the criteria and requirements referred to in paragraph 7.	
3. The Commission may lay down technical standards for certification mechanisms and data protection seals and marks and mechanisms to promote and recognize certification mechanisms and data protection seals and marks. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2).	deleted	8. The Commission may lay down technical standards for certification mechanisms and data protection seals and marks and mechanisms to promote and recognize certification mechanisms and data protection seals and marks. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2).	

CHAPTER V TRANSFER OF PERSONAL DATA TO THIRD COUNTRIES OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS	CHAPTER V TRANSFER OF PERSONAL DATA TO THIRD COUNTRIES OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS	CHAPTER V TRANSFER OF PERSONAL DATA TO THIRD COUNTRIES OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS	
Article 40	Article 40	Article 40	
General principle for transfers	General principle for transfers	General principle for transfers	
Any transfer of personal data which are undergoing processing or are intended for processing after transfer to a third country or to an international organisation may only take place if, subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, the conditions laid down in this Chapter are complied with by the controller and processor, including for onward transfers of personal data from the third country or an international organisation to another third country or to another international organisation.	Any transfer of personal data which are undergoing processing or are intended for processing after transfer to a third country or to an international organisation may only take place if, subject to the other provisions of this Regulation, the conditions laid down in this Chapter are complied with by the controller and processor, including for onward transfers of personal data from the third country or an international organisation to another third country or to another international organisation.	deleted	

Article 41	Article 41	Article 41	
Transfers with an adequacy decision	Transfers with an adequacy decision	Transfers with an adequacy decision	
	Amendment 137		
1. A transfer may take place where the Commission has decided that the third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or the international organisation in question ensures an adequate level of protection. Such transfer shall not require any further authorisation.	1. A transfer may take place where the Commission has decided that the third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or the international organisation in question ensures an adequate level of protection. Such transfer shall not require any further specific authorisation.	1. A transfer of personal data to a third country or an international organisation may take place where the Commission has decided that the third country, or a territory or one or more specified a processing sectors within that third country, or the international organisation in question ensures an adequate level of protection. Such transfer shall not require any further specific authorisation.	
2. When assessing the adequacy of the level of protection, the Commission shall give consideration to the following elements:	2. When assessing the adequacy of the level of protection, the Commission shall give consideration to the following elements:	2. When assessing the adequacy of the level of protection, the Commission shall, <i>in particular</i> , <i>take account of</i> give consideration to the following elements:	
(a) the rule of law, relevant legislation in force, both general and sectoral, including concerning public security, defence, national security and criminal law, the professional rules and security	(a) the rule of law, relevant legislation in force, both general and sectoral, including concerning public security, defence, national security and criminal law as well as the implementation of this	(a) the rule of law, respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms, relevant legislation in force, both general and sectoral, data protection including concerning public security,	

10391/15 VH/np 451
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

measures which are complied with in that country or by that international organisation, as well as effective and enforceable rights including effective administrative and judicial redress for data subjects, in particular for those data subjects residing in the Union whose personal data are being transferred;

legislation, the professional rules and security measures which are complied with in that country or by that international organisation, jurisprudential precedents, as well as effective and enforceable rights including effective administrative and judicial redress for data subjects, in particular for those data subjects residing in the Union whose personal data are being transferred;

defence, national security and criminal law, the professional rules and security measures, including rules for onward transfer of personal data to another third country or international organisation, which are complied with in that country or by that international organisation, as well as the existences of effective and enforceable data subject rights including and effective administrative and judicial redress for data subjects, in particular for those data subjects residing in the Union whose personal data are being transferred;

- (b) the existence and effective functioning of one or more independent supervisory authorities in the third country or international organisation in question responsible for ensuring compliance with the data protection rules, for assisting and advising the data subjects in exercising their rights and for cooperation with the supervisory authorities of the Union and of Member States; and
- (b) the existence and effective functioning of one or more independent supervisory authorities in the third country or international organisation in question responsible for ensuring compliance with the data protection rules, *including sufficient sanctioning powers*, for assisting and advising the data subjects in exercising their rights and for co-operation with the supervisory authorities of the Union and of Member States; and
- (b) the existence and effective functioning of one or more independent supervisory authorities in the third country or to which an international organisation in question is subject, with responsibleility for ensuring and enforcing compliance with the data protection rules including adequate sanctioning powers for assisting and advising the data subjects in exercising their rights and for co-operation with the supervisory authorities of the Union and of Member States; and

(c) the international commitments the third country or international organisation in question has entered into.	(c) the international commitments the third country or international organisation in question has entered into, in particular any legally binding conventions or instruments with respect to the protection of personal data.	(c) the international commitments the third country or international organisation in question concerned has entered into or other obligations arising from its participation in multilateral or regional systems, in particular in relation to the protection of personal data.	
		2a. The European Data Protection Board shall give the Commission an opinion for the assessment of the adequacy of the level of protection in a third country or international organization, including for the assessment whether a third country or the territory or the international organization or the specified sector no longer ensures an adequate level of protection.	

3. The Commission may decide that a third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or an international organisation ensures an adequate level of protection within the meaning of paragraph 2. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	3. The Commission may shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 to decide that a third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or an international organisation ensures an adequate level of protection within the meaning of paragraph 2. Those implementing acts Such delegated acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2) provide for a sunset clause if they concern a processing sector and shall be revoked according to paragraph 5 as soon as an adequate level of protection according to this Regulation is no longer ensured.	3. The Commission, after assessing the adequacy of the level of protection, may decide that a third country, or a territory or one or more specified a processing sectors within that third country, or an international organisation ensures an adequate level of protection within the meaning of paragraph 2. Those implementing acts shall specify its territorial and sectoral application and, where applicable, identify the (independent) supervisory authority(ies) mentioned in point(b) of paragraph 2. The implementing act shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	
	tonger ensureu.	3a. Decisions adopted by the Commission on the basis of Article 25(6) or Article 26(4) of Directive 95/46/EC shall remain in force until amended, replaced or repealed by a Commission Decision adopted in accordance with paragraph 3 or 5.	

4. The implementing act shall specify its geographical and sectoral application, and, where applicable, identify the supervisory authority mentioned in point (b) of paragraph 2.	4. The implementing delegated act shall specify its geographical territorial and sectoral application, and, where applicable, identify the supervisory authority mentioned in point (b) of paragraph 2.	deleted	
	4a. The Commission shall, on an on-going basis, monitor developments in third countries and international organisations that could affect the elements listed in paragraph 2 where a delegated act pursuant to paragraph 3 has been adopted.		
		4a. The Commission shall monitor the functioning of decisions adopted pursuant to paragraph 3 and decisions adopted on the basis of Article 25(6) or Article 26(4) of Directive 95/46/EC.	
5. The Commission may decide that a third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or an international organisation does not ensure an adequate level of protection within the meaning of paragraph 2 of this Article, in particular in cases where the relevant legislation, both	5. The Commission mayshall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 to decide that a third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or an international organisation does not ensure or no longer ensures an adequate level of protection within	5. The Commission may decide that a third country, or a territory or a processing specified sector within that third country, or an international organisation does not no longer ensures an adequate level of protection within the meaning of paragraph 2 and may, where necessary, repeal, amend or	

10391/15 VH/np 455 DGD 2C EN **LIMITE**

general and sectoral, in force in the third country or international organisation, does not guarantee effective and enforceable rights	the meaning of paragraph 2 of this Article, in particular in cases where the relevant legislation, both general and sectoral, in force in the third	suspend such decision without retro-active effect of this Article, in particular in cases where the relevant legislation, both general	
including effective administrative and judicial redress for data subjects, in particular for those data subjects residing in the Union whose personal data are being transferred. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2), or, in cases of extreme urgency for individuals with respect to their right to personal data protection, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 87(3).	country or international organisation, does not guarantee effective and enforceable rights including effective administrative and judicial redress for data subjects, in particular for those data subjects residing in the Union whose personal data are being transferred. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2), or, in cases of extreme urgency for individuals with respect to their right to personal data protection, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 87(3).	and sectoral, in force in the third country or international organisation, does not guarantee effective and enforceable rights including effective administrative and judicial redress for data subjects, in particular for those data subjects residing in the Union whose personal data are being transferred. Those <i>The</i> implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2), or, in cases of extreme urgency for individuals with respect to their right to personal data protection, in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 87(3).	
		5a. The Commission shall enter into consultations with the third country or international organisation with a view to remedying the situation giving rise to the Decision made pursuant to paragraph 5.	

10391/15 VH/np 456
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

6. Where the Commission decides pursuant to paragraph 5, any transfer of personal data to the third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or the international organisation in question shall be prohibited, without prejudice to Articles 42 to 44. At the appropriate time, the Commission shall enter into consultations with the third country or international organisation with a view to remedying the situation resulting from the Decision made pursuant to paragraph 5 of this Article.	6. Where the Commission decides pursuant to paragraph 5, any transfer of personal data to the third country, or a territory or a processing sector within that third country, or the international organisation in question shall be prohibited, without prejudice to Articles 42 to 44. At the appropriate time, the Commission shall enter into consultations with the third country or international organisation with a view to remedying the situation resulting from the Decision decision made pursuant to paragraph 5 of this Article.	6. Where the Commission decides A decision pursuant to paragraph 5, any is without prejudice to transfers of personal data to the third country, or a the territory or a processing specified sector within that third country, or the international organisation in question shall be prohibited, without prejudice pursuant to Articles 42 to 44. At the appropriate time, the Commission shall enter into consultations with the third country or international organisation with a view to remedying the situation resulting from the Decision made pursuant to paragraph 5 of this Article.	
	6a. Prior to adopting a delegated act pursuant to paragraphs 3 and 5, the Commission shall request the European Data Protection Board to provide an opinion on the adequacy of the level of protection. To that end, the Commission shall provide the European Data Protection Board with all necessary documentation, including correspondence with the		

	government of the third country, territory or processing sector within that third country or the international organisation.		
7. The Commission shall publish in the <i>Official Journal of the European Union</i> a list of those third countries, territories and processing sectors within a third country and international organisations where it has decided that an adequate level of protection is or is not ensured.	7. The Commission shall publish in the <i>Official Journal of the European Union and on its website</i> a list of those third countries, territories and processing sectors within a third country and international organisations where it has decided that an adequate level of protection is or is not ensured.	7. The Commission shall publish in the Official Journal of the European Union a list of those third countries, territories and processing specified sectors within a third country and international organisations where it has decided that an adequate level of protection is or is not ensured in respect of which decisions have been taken pursuant to paragraphs 3, 3a and 5.	
8. Decisions adopted by the Commission on the basis of Article 25(6) or Article 26(4) of Directive 95/46/EC shall remain in force, until amended, replaced or repealed by the Commission.	8. Decisions adopted by the Commission on the basis of Article 25(6) or Article 26(4) of Directive 95/46/EC shall remain in force until five years after the entry into force of this Regulation unless amended, replaced or repealed by the Commission before the end of this period.	deleted	

Article 42	Article 42	Article 42	
Transfers by way of appropriate safeguards	Transfers by way of appropriate safeguards	Transfers by way of appropriate safeguards	
	Amendment 138		
1. Where the Commission has taken no decision pursuant to Article 41, a controller or processor may transfer personal data to a third country or an international organisation only if the controller or processor has adduced appropriate safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data in a legally binding instrument.	1. Where the Commission has taken no decision pursuant to Article 41, or decides that a third country, or a territory or processing sector within that third country, or an international organisation does not ensure an adequate level of protection in accordance with Article 41(5), a controller or processor may not transfer personal data to a third country, territory or an international organisation unless the controller or processor has adduced appropriate safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data in a legally binding instrument.	1. Where the Commission has taken no In the absence of a decision pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 41, a controller or processor may transfer personal data to a third country or an international organisation only if the controller or processor has adduced appropriate safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data in a legally binding instrument, also covering onward transfers.	

2. The appropriate safeguards referred to in paragraph 1 shall be provided for, in particular, by:	2. The appropriate safeguards referred to in paragraph 1 shall be provided for, in particular, by:	2. The appropriate safeguards referred to in paragraph 1 shall-may be provided for, in particular without requiring any specific authorisation from a supervisory authority, by:	
		(oa) a legally binding and enforceable instrument between public authorities or bodies; or	
(a) binding corporate rules in accordance with Article 43; or	(a) binding corporate rules in accordance with Article 43; or	(a) binding corporate rules in accordance with referred to in Article 43; or	
	(aa) a valid "European Data Protection Seal" for the controller and the recipient in accordance with paragraph 1e of Article 39; or		
(b) standard data protection clauses adopted by the Commission. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2); or	deleted	(b) standard data protection clauses adopted by the Commission. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2); or	

(c) standard data protection clauses adopted by a supervisory authority in accordance with the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57 when declared generally valid by the Commission pursuant to point (b) of Article 62(1); or	(c) standard data protection clauses adopted by a supervisory authority in accordance with the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57 when declared generally valid by the Commission pursuant to point (b) of Article 62(1); or	(c) standard data protection clauses adopted by a supervisory authority in accordance with the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57 when declared generally valid and adopted by the Commission pursuant to point (b) of Article 62(1)the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2); or	
(d) contractual clauses between the controller or processor and the recipient of the data authorised by a supervisory authority in accordance with paragraph 4.	(d) contractual clauses between the controller or processor and the recipient of the data authorised by a supervisory authority in accordance with paragraph 4.	(d) contractual clauses between the controller or processor and the recipient of the data authorised by a supervisory authority in accordance with paragraph 4.an approved code of conduct pursuant to Article 38 together with binding and enforceable commitments of the controller or processor in the third country to apply the appropriate safeguards, including as regards data subjects' rights; or	
		(e) an approved certification mechanism pursuant to Article 39 together with binding and enforceable commitments of the controller or processor in the third country to apply the appropriate safeguards, including as regards data subjects' rights.	

		2a. Subject to the authorisation from the competent supervisory authority, the appropriate safeguards referred to in paragraph 1 may also be provided for, in particular, by: (a) contractual clauses between the controller or processor and the controller, processor or the recipient of the data in the third country or international organisation; or (b) (c) (d) provisions to be inserted into administrative arrangements between public authorities or bodies.	
3. A transfer based on standard data protection clauses or binding corporate rules as referred to in points (a), (b) or (c) of paragraph 2 shall not require any further authorisation.	3. A transfer based on standard data protection clauses, <i>a "European Data Protection Seal"</i> or binding corporate rules as referred to in point (a), (b) (aa) or (c) of paragraph 2 shall not require any furtherspecific authorisation.	deleted	

4. Where a transfer is based on contractual clauses as referred to in point (d) of paragraph 2 of this Article the controller or processor shall obtain prior authorisation of the contractual clauses according to point (a) of Article 34(1) from the supervisory authority. If the transfer is related to processing activities which concern data subjects in another Member State or other Member States, or substantially affect the free movement of personal data within the Union, the supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	4. Where a transfer is based on contractual clauses as referred to in point (d) of paragraph 2 of this Article the controller or processor shall obtain prior authorisation of the contractual clauses according to point (a) of Article 34(1) from the supervisory authority. If the transfer is related to processing activities which concern data subjects in another Member State or other Member States, or substantially affect the free movement of personal data within the Union, the supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	deleted	
5. Where the appropriate safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data are not provided for in a legally binding instrument, the controller or processor shall obtain prior authorisation for the transfer, or a set of transfers, or for provisions to be inserted into administrative arrangements providing the basis for such transfer. Such	5. Where the appropriate safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data are not provided for in a legally binding instrument, the controller or processor shall obtain prior authorisation for the transfer, or a set of transfers, or for provisions to be inserted into administrative arrangements providing the basis for such transfer. Such authorisation by the	deleted	

	supervisory authority before the end of that period.	5a. The supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism in the cases referred to in points (ca), (d), (e) and (f) of Article 57 (2).	
authorisation by the supervisory authority shall be in accordance with point (a) of Article 34(1). If the transfer is related to processing activities which concern data subjects in another Member State or other Member States, or substantially affect the free movement of personal data within the Union, the supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57. Authorisations by a supervisory authority on the basis of Article 26(2) of Directive 95/46/EC shall remain valid, until amended, replaced or repealed by that supervisory authority.	supervisory authority shall be in accordance with point (a) of Article 34(1). If the transfer is related to processing activities which concern data subjects in another Member State or other Member States, or substantially affect the free movement of personal data within the Union, the supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57. Authorisations by a supervisory authority on the basis of Article 26(2) of Directive 95/46/EC shall remain valid, until two years after the entry into force of this Regulation unless amended, replaced or repealed by that		

	5b. Authorisations by a Member State or supervisory authority on the basis of Article 26(2) of Directive 95/46/EC shall remain valid until amended, replaced or repealed by that supervisory authority. Decisions adopted by the Commission on the basis of Article 26(4) of Directive 95/46/EC shall remain in force until amended, replaced or repealed by a Commission Decision adopted in accordance with paragraph 2.	
--	--	--

Article 43	Article 43	Article 43	
Transfers by way of binding corporate rules	Transfers by way of binding corporate rules	Transfers by way of binding corporate rules	
	Amendment 139		
1. A supervisory authority shall in accordance with the consistency mechanism set out in Article 58 approve binding corporate rules, provided that they:	1. AThe supervisory authority shall in accordance with the consistency mechanism set out in Article 58 approve binding corporate rules, provided that they:	1. A-The competent supervisory authority shall approve binding corporate rules in accordance with the consistency mechanism set out in Article 5857 approve binding corporate rules, provided that they:	
(a) are legally binding and apply to and are enforced by every member within the controller's or processor's group of undertakings, and include their employees;	(a) are legally binding and apply to and are enforced by every member within the controller's group of undertakings and those external subcontractors that are covered by the scope of the binding corporate rules, and include their employees;	(a) are legally binding and apply to and are enforced by every member concerned of the within the controller's or processor's group of undertakings or group of enterprises engaged in a joint economic activity, and include their employees;	
(b) expressly confer enforceable rights on data subjects;	(b) expressly confer enforceable rights on data subjects;	(b) expressly confer enforceable rights on data subjects with regard to the processing of their personal data;	
(c) fulfil the requirements laid down in paragraph 2.	(c) fulfil the requirements laid down in paragraph 2	(c) fulfil the requirements laid down in paragraph 2.	

	1a. With regard to employment data, the representatives of the employees shall be informed about and, in accordance with Union or Member State law and practice, be involved in the drawing-up of binding corporate rules pursuant to Article 43.		
2. The binding corporate rules shall at least specify:	2. The binding corporate rules shall at least specify.	2. The binding corporate rules referred to in paragraph 1 shall at least-specify at least:	
(a) the structure and contact details of the group of undertakings and its members;	(a) the structure and contact details of the group of undertakings and its members and those external subcontractors that are covered by the scope of the binding corporate rules;	(a) the structure and contact details of the <i>concerned</i> group of undertakings and of each of its members;	
(b) the data transfers or set of transfers, including the categories of personal data, the type of processing and its purposes, the type of data subjects affected and the identification of the third country or countries in question;	(b) the data transfers or set of transfers, including the categories of personal data, the type of processing and its purposes, the type of data subjects affected and the identification of the third country or countries in question;	(b) the data transfers or setcategories of transfers, including the eategories-types of personal data, the type of processing and its purposes, the type of data subjects affected and the identification of the third country or countries in question;	
(c) their legally binding nature, both internally and externally;	(c) their legally binding nature, both internally and externally;	(c) their legally binding nature, both internally and externally;	

(d) the general data protection principles, in particular purpose limitation, data quality, legal basis for the processing, processing of sensitive personal data; measures to ensure data security; and the requirements for onward transfers to organisations which are not bound by the policies; (d) the general data protection principles, in particular purpose limitation, data minimisation, limited retention periods, data quality, data protection by design and by default, legal basis for the processing, processing of sensitive personal data; measures to ensure data security; and the requirements for onward transfers to organisations which are not bound by the policies;

(d) application of the general data protection principles, in particular purpose limitation, data quality, legal basis for the processing, processing of sensitive special categories of personal data;, measures to ensure data security;, and the requirements for in respect of onward transfers to organisationsbodies which are not bound by the policiesbinding corporate rules;

(e) the rights of data subjects and the means to exercise these rights, including the right not to be subject to a measure based on profiling in accordance with Article 20, the right to lodge a complaint before the competent supervisory authority and before the competent courts of the Member States in accordance with Article 75, and to obtain redress and, where appropriate, compensation for a breach of the binding corporate rules;

(e) the rights of data subjects and the means to exercise these rights, including the right not to be subject to a measure based on profiling in accordance with Article 20, the right to lodge a complaint before the competent supervisory authority and before the competent courts of the Member States in accordance with Article 75, and to obtain redress and, where appropriate, compensation for a breach of the binding corporate rules;

(e) the rights of data subjects *in* regard to the processing of their personal data and the means to exercise these rights, including the right not to be subject to a measure based on decisions based solely on automated processing, including profiling in accordance with Article 20, the right to lodge a complaint before the competent supervisory authority and before the competent courts of the Member States in accordance with Article 75, and to obtain redress and, where appropriate, compensation for a breach of the binding corporate rules:

(f) the acceptance by the controller or processor established on the territory of a Member State of liability for any breaches of the binding corporate rules by any member of the group of undertakings not established in the Union; the controller or the processor may only be exempted from this liability, in whole or in part, if he proves that that member is not responsible for the event giving rise to the damage;	(f) the acceptance by the controller or processor established on the territory of a Member State of liability for any breaches of the binding corporate rules by any member of the group of undertakings not established in the Union; the controller or the processor may only be exempted from this liability, in whole or in part, if he proves that that member is not responsible for the event giving rise to the damage;	(f) the acceptance by the controller or processor established on the territory of a Member State of liability for any breaches of the binding corporate rules by any member <i>concerned</i> of the group of undertakingsnot established in the Union; the controller or the processor may only be exempted from this liability, in whole or in part, if he proves on proving that that member is not responsible for the event giving rise to the damage;	
(g) how the information on the binding corporate rules, in particular on the provisions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of this paragraph is provided to the data subjects in accordance with Article 11;	(g) how the information on the binding corporate rules, in particular on the provisions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of this paragraph is provided to the data subjects in accordance with Article 11.	(g) how the information on the binding corporate rules, in particular on the provisions referred to in points (d), (e) and (f) of this paragraph is provided to the data subjects in accordance with Articles 1114 and 14a;	
(h) the tasks of the data protection officer designated in accordance with Article 35, including monitoring within the group of undertakings the compliance with the binding corporate rules, as well as monitoring the training and complaint handling;	(h) the tasks of the data protection officer designated in accordance with Article 35, including monitoring within the group of undertakings the compliance with the binding corporate rules, as well as monitoring the training and complaint handling;	(h) the tasks of the any data protection officer designated in accordance with Article 35 or any other person or entity in charge of the, including monitoring within the group of undertakings the compliance with the binding corporate rules within the group, as well as monitoring the training and complaint handling;	

10391/15 VH/np 469
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

		(hh) the complaint procedures;	
(i) the mechanisms within the group of undertakings aiming at ensuring the verification of compliance with the binding corporate rules;	(i) the mechanisms within the group of undertakings aiming at ensuring the verification of compliance with the binding corporate rules;	(i) the mechanisms within the group of undertakings aiming at for ensuring the verification of compliance with the binding corporate rules. Such mechanisms shall include data protection audits and methods for ensuring corrective actions to protect the rights of the data subject. Results of such verification should be communicated to the person or entity referred under point (h) and to the board of the controlling undertaking or of the group of enterprises, and should be available upon request to the competent supervisory authority;	
(j) the mechanisms for reporting and recording changes to the policies and reporting these changes to the supervisory authority;	(j) the mechanisms for reporting and recording changes to the policies and reporting these changes to the supervisory authority;	(j) the mechanisms for reporting and recording changes to the policies rules and reporting these changes to the supervisory authority;	

(k) the co-operation mechanism with the supervisory authority to ensure compliance by any member of the group of undertakings, in particular by making available to the supervisory authority the results of the verifications of the measures referred to in point (i) of this paragraph.	(k) the co-operation mechanism with the supervisory authority to ensure compliance by any member of the group of undertakings, in particular by making available to the supervisory authority the results of the verifications of the measures referred to in point (i) of this paragraph.	(k) the co-operation mechanism with the supervisory authority to ensure compliance by any member of the group-of undertakings, in particular by making available to the supervisory authority the results of the verifications of the measures referred to in point (i) of this paragraph;	
		(l) the mechanisms for reporting to the competent supervisory authority any legal requirements to which a member of the group is subject in a third country which are likely to have a substantial adverse effect on the guarantees provided by the binding corporate rules; and	
		(m) the appropriate data protection training to personnel having permanent or regular access to personal data.	
		2a. The European Data Protection Board shall advise the Commission on the format and procedures for the exchange of information between controllers, processors and supervisory authorities for binding corporate rules	

3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for binding corporate rules within the meaning of this Article, in particular as regards the criteria for their approval, the application of points (b), (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph 2 to binding corporate rules adhered to by processors and on further necessary requirements to ensure the protection of personal data of the data subjects concerned.	3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the <i>format, procedures,</i> criteria and requirements for binding corporate rules within the meaning of this Article, in particular as regards the criteria for their approval, <i>including transparency for data subjects,</i> the application of points (b), (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph 2 to binding corporate rules adhered to by processors and on further necessary requirements to ensure the protection of personal data of the data subjects concerned.	deleted	
4. The Commission may specify the format and procedures for the exchange of information by electronic means between controllers, processors and supervisory authorities for binding corporate rules within the meaning of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2).	deleted	4. The Commission may specify the format and procedures for the exchange of information by electronic means between controllers, processors and supervisory authorities for binding corporate rules within the meaning of this Article. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure set out in Article 87(2).	

Amendment 140	
Article 43a (new)	
Transfers or disclosures not authorised by Union law	
1. No judgment of a court or tribunal and no decision of an administrative authority of a third country requiring a controller or processor to disclose personal data shall be recognised or be enforceable in any manner, without prejudice to a mutual legal assistance treaty or an international agreement in force between the requesting third country and the Union or a Member State.	
2. Where a judgment of a court or tribunal or a decision of an administrative authority of a third country requests a controller or processor to disclose personal data, the controller or processor and, if any, the controller's representative, shall notify the supervisory authority of the request without undue delay and must obtain prior authorisation for the transfer or disclosure by the supervisory authority.	

10391/15 VH/np 473
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

3. The supervisory authority shall assess the compliance of the requested disclosure with the Regulation and in particular whether the disclosure is necessary and legally required in accordance with points (d) and (e) of Article 44(1) and Article 44(5). Where data subjects from other Member States are affected, the supervisory authority shall apply the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	
4. The supervisory authority shall inform the competent national authority of the request. Without prejudice to Article 21, the controller or processor shall also inform the data subjects of the request and of the authorisation by the supervisory authority and where applicable inform the data subject whether personal data was provided to public authorities during the last consecutive 12-month period, pursuant to point (ha) of Article 14(1).	

Article 44	Article 44	Article 44	
Derogations	Derogations	Derogations for specific situations	
	Amendment 141		
1. In the absence of an adequacy decision pursuant to Article 41 or of appropriate safeguards pursuant to Article 42, a transfer or a set of transfers of personal data to a third country or an international organisation may take place only on condition that:	1. In the absence of an adequacy decision pursuant to Article 41 or of appropriate safeguards pursuant to Article 42, a transfer or a set of transfers of personal data to a third country or an international organisation may take place only on condition that:	1. In the absence of an adequacy decision pursuant to <i>paragraph 3</i> of Article 41, or of appropriate safeguards pursuant to Article 42, including binding corporate rules a transfer or a set-category of transfers of personal data to a third country or an international organisation may take place only on condition that:	
(a) the data subject has consented to the proposed transfer, after having been informed of the risks of such transfers due to the absence of an adequacy decision and appropriate safeguards; or	(a) the data subject has consented to the proposed transfer, after having been informed of the risks of such transfers due to the absence of an adequacy decision and appropriate safeguards; or	(a) the data subject has <i>explicitly</i> consented to the proposed transfer, after having been informed of the risks of that such transfers may involve risks for the data subject due to the absence of an adequacy decision and appropriate safeguards; or	
(b) the transfer is necessary for the performance of a contract between the data subject and the controller or the implementation of precontractual measures taken at the data subject's request; or	(b) the transfer is necessary for the performance of a contract between the data subject and the controller or the implementation of precontractual measures taken at the data subject's request; or	(b) the transfer is necessary for the performance of a contract between the data subject and the controller or the implementation of precontractual measures taken at the data subject's request; or	

(c) the transfer is necessary for the conclusion or performance of a contract concluded in the interest of the data subject between the controller and another natural or legal person; or	(c) the transfer is necessary for the conclusion or performance of a contract concluded in the interest of the data subject between the controller and another natural or legal person; or	(c) the transfer is necessary for the conclusion or performance of a contract concluded in the interest of the data subject between the controller and another natural or legal person; or	
(d) the transfer is necessary for important grounds of public interest; or	(d) the transfer is necessary for important grounds of public interest; or	(d) the transfer is necessary for important grounds reasons of public interest; or	
(e) the transfer is necessary for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims; or	(e) the transfer is necessary for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims; or	(e) the transfer is necessary for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims; or	
(f) the transfer is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another person, where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent; or	(f) the transfer is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another person, where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent; or	(f) the transfer is necessary in order to protect the vital interests of the data subject or of another persons, where the data subject is physically or legally incapable of giving consent; or	

(g) the transfer is made from a register which according to Union or Member State law is intended to provide information to the public and which is open to consultation either by the public in general or by any person who can demonstrate legitimate interest, to the extent that the conditions laid down in Union or Member State law for consultation are fulfilled in the particular case; or	(g) the transfer is made from a register which according to Union or Member State law is intended to provide information to the public and which is open to consultation either by the public in general or by any person who can demonstrate legitimate interest, to the extent that the conditions laid down in Union or Member State law for consultation are fulfilled in the particular case.	(g) the transfer is made from a register which according to Union or Member State law is intended to provide information to the public and which is open to consultation either by the public in general or by any person who can demonstrate <i>a</i> legitimate interest, <i>but only</i> to the extent that the conditions laid down in Union or Member State law for consultation are fulfilled in the particular case; or	
(h) the transfer is necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller or the processor, which cannot be qualified as frequent or massive, and where the controller or processor has assessed all the circumstances surrounding the data transfer operation or the set of data transfer operations and based on this assessment adduced appropriate safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data, where necessary.	deleted	(h) the transfer, which is not large scale or frequent, is necessary for the purposes of the legitimate interests pursued by the controller which are not overridden by the interests or rights and freedoms of the data subject or the processor, which cannot be qualified as frequent or massive, and where the controller or processor has assessed all the circumstances surrounding the data transfer operation or the set of data transfer operations and based on this assessment adduced appropriate suitable safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data, where necessary.	

2. A transfer pursuant to point (g) of paragraph 1 shall not involve the entirety of the personal data or entire categories of the personal data contained in the register. When the register is intended for consultation by persons having a legitimate interest, the transfer shall be made only at the request of those persons or if they are to be the recipients.	2. A transfer pursuant to point (g) of paragraph 1 shall not involve the entirety of the personal data or entire categories of the personal data contained in the register. When the register is intended for consultation by persons having a legitimate interest, the transfer shall be made only at the request of those persons or if they are to be the recipients.	2. A transfer pursuant to point (g) of paragraph 1 shall not involve the entirety of the personal data or entire categories of the personal data contained in the register. When the register is intended for consultation by persons having a legitimate interest, the transfer shall be made only at the request of those persons or if they are to be the recipients.	
3. Where the processing is based on point (h) of paragraph 1, the controller or processor shall give particular consideration to the nature of the data, the purpose and duration of the proposed processing operation or operations, as well as the situation in the country of origin, the third country and the country of final destination, and adduced appropriate safeguards with respect to the protection of personal data, where necessary.	deleted	deleted	
4. Points (b), (c) and (h) of paragraph 1 shall not apply to activities carried out by public authorities in the exercise of their public powers.	4. Points (b), and (c) and (h) of paragraph 1 shall not apply to activities carried out by public authorities in the exercise of their public powers.	4. Points (a), (b), (c) and (h) of paragraph 1 shall not apply to activities carried out by public authorities in the exercise of their public powers.	

5. The public interest referred to in point (d) of paragraph 1 must be recognised in Union law or in the law of the Member State to which the controller is subject.	5. The public interest referred to in point (d) of paragraph 1 must be recognised in Union law or in the law of the Member State to which the controller is subject.	5. The public interest referred to in point (d) of paragraph 1 must be recognised in Union law or in the <i>national</i> law of the Member State to which the controller is subject.	
		5a. In the absence of an adequacy decision, Union law or Member State law may, for important reasons of public interest, expressly set limits to the transfer of specific categories of personal data to a third country or an international organisation. Member States shall notify such provisions to the Commission.	
6. The controller or processor shall document the assessment as well as the appropriate safeguards adduced referred to in point (h) of paragraph 1 of this Article in the documentation referred to in Article 28 and shall inform the supervisory authority of the transfer.	deleted	6. The controller or processor shall document the assessment as well as the appropriate <i>suitable</i> safeguards adduced referred to in point (h) of paragraph 1 of this Article in the documentation <i>records</i> referred to in Article 28 and shall inform the supervisory authority of the transfer.	

7. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying 'important grounds of public interest' within the meaning of point (d) of paragraph 1 as well as the criteria and requirements for appropriate safeguards referred to in point (h) of paragraph 1.

7. The Commission European Data **Protection Board** shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 entrusted with the task of issuing guidelines, recommendations and best practices in accordance with point (b) of Article 66(1) for the purpose of further specifying 'important grounds of public interest' within the meaning of point (d) of paragraph 1 as well as the criteria and requirements for appropriate safeguards referred to in point (h) data transfers on the basis of paragraph 1.

Article 45	Article 45	Article 45	
International co-operation for the protection of personal data	International co-operation for the protection of personal data	International co-operation for the protection of personal data	
	Amendment 142		
1. In relation to third countries and international organisations, the Commission and supervisory authorities shall take appropriate steps to:	1. In relation to third countries and international organisations, the Commission and supervisory authorities shall take appropriate steps to:	1. In relation to third countries and international organisations, the Commission and supervisory authorities shall take appropriate steps to:	
(a) develop effective international co-operation mechanisms to facilitate the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data;	(a) develop effective international co-operation mechanisms to facilitate <i>ensure</i> the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data;	(a) develop effective international co-operation mechanisms to facilitate the <i>effective</i> enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data;	
(b) provide international mutual assistance in the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data, including through notification, complaint referral, investigative assistance and information exchange, subject to appropriate safeguards for the protection of personal data and other fundamental rights and freedoms;	(b) provide international mutual assistance in the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data, including through notification, complaint referral, investigative assistance and information exchange, subject to appropriate safeguards for the protection of personal data and other fundamental rights and freedoms;	(b) provide international mutual assistance in the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data, including through notification, complaint referral, investigative assistance and information exchange, subject to appropriate safeguards for the protection of personal data and other fundamental rights and freedoms;	

(c) engage relevant stakeholders in discussion and activities aimed at furthering international cooperation in the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data;	(c) engage relevant stakeholders in discussion and activities aimed at furthering international co-operation in the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data;	(c) engage relevant stakeholders in discussion and activities aimed at furthering promoting international co-operation in the enforcement of legislation for the protection of personal data;	
(d) promote the exchange and documentation of personal data protection legislation and practice.	d) promote the exchange and documentation of personal data protection legislation and practice.;	(d) promote the exchange and documentation of personal data protection legislation and practice.	
	Amendment 143		
	(da) clarify and consult on jurisdictional conflicts with third countries.		
2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the Commission shall take appropriate steps to advance the relationship with third countries or international organisations, and in particular their supervisory authorities, where the Commission has decided that they ensure an adequate level of protection within the meaning of Article 41(3).	2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, the Commission shall take appropriate steps to advance the relationship with third countries or international organisations, and in particular their supervisory authorities, where the Commission has decided that they ensure an adequate level of protection within the meaning of Article 41(3).	deleted	

Amendment 144	
Article 45a (new)	
Report by the Commission	
The Commission shall submit to the European Parliament and the Council at regular intervals, starting not later than four years after the date referred to in Article 91(1), a report on the application of Articles 40 to 45. For that purpose, the Commission may request information from the Member States and supervisory authorities, which shall be supplied without undue delay. The report shall be made public.	

CHAPTER VI INDEPENDENT SUPERVISORY AUTHORITIES	CHAPTER VI INDEPENDENT SUPERVISORY AUTHORITIES	CHAPTER VI INDEPENDENT SUPERVISORY AUTHORITIES	
SECTION 1 INDEPENDENT STATUS	SECTION 1 INDEPENDENT STATUS	SECTION 1 INDEPENDENT STATUS	
Article 46	Article 46	Article 46	
Supervisory authority	Supervisory authority	Supervisory authority	
1. Each Member State shall provide that one or more public authorities are responsible for monitoring the application of this Regulation and for contributing to its consistent application throughout the Union, in order to protect the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons in relation to the processing of their personal data and to facilitate the free flow of personal data within the Union. For these purposes, the supervisory authorities shall co-operate with each other and the Commission.	1. Each Member State shall provide that one or more public authorities are responsible for monitoring the application of this Regulation and for contributing to its consistent application throughout the Union, in order to protect the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons in relation to the processing of their personal data and to facilitate the free flow of personal data within the Union. For these purposes, the supervisory authorities shall co-operate with each other and the Commission.	1. Each Member State shall provide that one or more <i>independent</i> public authorities are responsible for monitoring the application of this Regulation and for contributing to its consistent application throughout the Union, in order to protect the fundamental rights and freedoms of natural persons in relation to the processing of their personal data and to facilitate the free flow of personal data within the Union. For these purposes, the supervisory authorities shall cooperate with each other and the Commission.	

		Ia Each supervisory authority shall contribute to the consistent application of this Regulation throughout the Union. For this purpose, the supervisory authorities shall co-operate with each other and the Commission in accordance with Chapter VII.	
2. Where in a Member State more than one supervisory authority are established, that Member State shall designate the supervisory authority which functions as a single contact point for the effective participation of those authorities in the European Data Protection Board and shall set out the mechanism to ensure compliance by the other authorities with the rules relating to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	2. Where in a Member State more than one supervisory authority are established, that Member State shall designate the supervisory authority which functions as a single contact point for the effective participation of those authorities in the European Data Protection Board and shall set out the mechanism to ensure compliance by the other authorities with the rules relating to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	2. Where in a Member State more than one supervisory authority are established, that Member State shall designate the supervisory authority which functions as a single contact point for the effective participation of shall represent those authorities in the European Data Protection Board and shall set out the mechanism to ensure compliance by the other authorities with the rules relating to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	
3. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to this Chapter, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	3. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to this Chapter, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	3. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to this Chapter, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	

Article 47	Article 47	Article 47	
Independence	Independence	Independence	
	Amendment 145		
1. The supervisory authority shall act with complete independence in exercising the duties and powers entrusted to it.	1. The supervisory authority shall act with complete independence in exercising the duties and powers entrusted to it, notwithstanding cooperative and consistency arrangements related to Chapter VII of this Regulation.	1. The Each supervisory authority shall act with complete independence in performing the duties and exercising the duties and powers entrusted to it in accordance with this Regulation.	
2. The members of the supervisory authority shall, in the performance of their duties, neither seek nor take instructions from anybody.	2. The members of the supervisory authority shall, in the performance of their duties, neither seek nor take instructions from anybody.	2. The <i>member or</i> members of the <i>each</i> supervisory authority shall, in the performance of their duties <i>and</i> exercise of their powers in accordance with this Regulation, remain free from external influence, whether direct or indirect and neither seek nor take instructions from anybody.	
3. Members of the supervisory authority shall refrain from any action incompatible with their duties and shall not, during their term of office, engage in any incompatible occupation, whether gainful or not.	3. Members of the supervisory authority shall refrain from any action incompatible with their duties and shall not, during their term of office, engage in any incompatible occupation, whether gainful or not.	deleted	

4. Members of the supervisory authority shall behave, after their term of office, with integrity and discretion as regards the acceptance of appointments and benefits.	4. Members of the supervisory authority shall behave, after their term of office, with integrity and discretion as regards the acceptance of appointments and benefits.	deleted	
5. Each Member State shall ensure that the supervisory authority is provided with the adequate human, technical and financial resources, premises and infrastructure necessary for the effective performance of its duties and powers, including those to be carried out in the context of mutual assistance, co-operation and participation in the European Data Protection Board.	5. Each Member State shall ensure that the supervisory authority is provided with the adequate human, technical and financial resources, premises and infrastructure necessary for the effective performance of its duties and powers, including those to be carried out in the context of mutual assistance, co-operation and participation in the European Data Protection Board.	5. Each Member State shall ensure that the each supervisory authority is provided with the adequate human, technical and financial resources, premises and infrastructure necessary for the effective performance of its duties and exercise of its powers, including those to be carried out in the context of mutual assistance, co-operation and participation in the European Data Protection Board.	
6. Each Member State shall ensure that the supervisory authority has its own staff which shall be appointed by and be subject to the direction of the head of the supervisory authority.	6. Each Member State shall ensure that the supervisory authority has its own staff which shall be appointed by and be subject to the direction of the head of the supervisory authority.	6. Each Member State shall ensure that the each supervisory authority has its own staff which shall be appointed by and be subject to the direction of the member or members head of the supervisory authority.	

7. Member States shall ensure that the supervisory authority is subject to financial control which shall not affect its independence. Member States shall ensure that the supervisory authority has separate annual budgets. The budgets shall be made public.	7. Member States shall ensure that the supervisory authority is subject to financial control which shall not affect its independence. Member States shall ensure that the supervisory authority has separate annual budgets. The budgets shall be made public.	7. Member States shall ensure that the each supervisory authority is subject to financial control which shall not affect its independence. Member States shall ensure that theeach supervisory authority has separate, public, annual budgets, which may be part of the overall state or national budget. The budgets shall be made public.	
	Amendment 146		
	7a. Each Member State shall ensure that the supervisory authority shall be accountable to the national parliament for reasons of budgetary control.		

Article 48	Article 48	Article 48	
General conditions for the members of the supervisory authority	General conditions for the members of the supervisory authority	General conditions for the members of the supervisory authority	
1. Member States shall provide that the members of the supervisory authority must be appointed either by the parliament or the government of the Member State concerned.	1. Member States shall provide that the members of the supervisory authority must be appointed either by the parliament or the government of the Member State concerned.	1. Member States shall provide that the <i>member or</i> members of the <i>each</i> supervisory authority must be appointed either by the parliament and/or the government or head of State of the Member State concerned or by an independent body entrusted by Member State law with the appointment by means of a transparent procedure.	
2. The members shall be chosen from persons whose independence is beyond doubt and whose experience and skills required to perform their duties notably in the area of protection of personal data are demonstrated.	2. The members shall be chosen from persons whose independence is beyond doubt and whose experience and skills required to perform their duties notably in the area of protection of personal data are demonstrated.	2. The <i>member or</i> members shall have the qualifications, be chosen from persons whose independence is beyond doubt and whose experience and skills required to perform their duties notably in the area of protection of personal data are demonstrated and exercise their powers.	

3. The duties of a member shall end in the event of the expiry of the term of office, resignation or compulsory retirement in accordance with paragraph 5.	3. The duties of a member shall end in the event of the expiry of the term of office, resignation or compulsory retirement in accordance with paragraph 5.	3. The duties of a member shall end in the event of the expiry of the term of office, resignation or compulsory retirement in accordance with paragraph 5-the law of the Member State concerned.	
4. A member may be dismissed or deprived of the right to a pension or other benefits in its stead by the competent national court, if the member no longer fulfils the conditions required for the performance of the duties or is guilty of serious misconduct.	4. A member may be dismissed or deprived of the right to a pension or other benefits in its stead by the competent national court, if the member no longer fulfils the conditions required for the performance of the duties or is guilty of serious misconduct.	4. A member may be dismissed or deprived of the right to a pension or other benefits in its stead by the competent national court, if the member no longer fulfils the conditions required for the performance of the duties or is guilty of serious misconduct.	
5. Where the term of office expires or the member resigns, the member shall continue to exercise the duties until a new member is appointed.	5. Where the term of office expires or the member resigns, the member shall continue to exercise the duties until a new member is appointed.	5. Where the term of office expires or the member resigns, the member shall continue to exercise the duties until a new member is appointed.	

Article 49	Article 49	Article 49	
Rules on the establishment of the supervisory authority	Rules on the establishment of the supervisory authority	Rules on the establishment of the supervisory authority	
Each Member State shall provide by law within the limits of this Regulation:	Each Member State shall provide by law within the limits of this Regulation:	Each Member State shall provide by law within the limits of this Regulation for:	
(a) the establishment and status of the supervisory authority;	(a) the establishment and status of the supervisory authority;	(a) the establishment and status of the each supervisory authority;	
(b) the qualifications, experience and skills required to perform the duties of the members of the supervisory authority;	(b) the qualifications, experience and skills required to perform the duties of the members of the supervisory authority;	(b) the qualifications, experience and skills required to perform the duties of the members of the supervisory authority;	
(c) the rules and procedures for the appointment of the members of the supervisory authority, as well the rules on actions or occupations incompatible with the duties of the office;	(c) the rules and procedures for the appointment of the members of the supervisory authority, as well the rules on actions or occupations incompatible with the duties of the office;	(c) the rules and procedures for the appointment of the <i>member or</i> members of the <i>each</i> supervisory authority, as well the rules on actions or occupations incompatible with the duties of the office;	

(d) the duration of the term of the members of the supervisory authority which shall be no less than four years, except for the first appointment after entry into force of this Regulation, part of which may take place for a shorter period where this is necessary to protect the independence of the supervisory authority by means of a staggered appointment procedure;	(d) the duration of the term of the members of the supervisory authority which shall be no less than four years, except for the first appointment after entry into force of this Regulation, part of which may take place for a shorter period where this is necessary to protect the independence of the supervisory authority by means of a staggered appointment procedure;	(d) the duration of the term of the <i>member or</i> members of the <i>each</i> supervisory authority which shall <i>not</i> be no-less than four years, except for the first appointment after entry into force of this Regulation, part of which may take place for a shorter period where this is necessary to protect the independence of the supervisory authority by means of a staggered appointment procedure;	
(e) whether the members of the supervisory authority shall be eligible for reappointment;	(e) whether the members of the supervisory authority shall be eligible for reappointment;	(e) whether and, if so, for how many terms the member or members of the each supervisory authority shall be eligible for reappointment;	
(f) the regulations and common conditions governing the duties of the members and staff of the supervisory authority;	(f) the regulations and common conditions governing the duties of the members and staff of the supervisory authority;	(f) the regulations and common conditions governing the duties obligations of the member or members and staff of the each supervisory authority, prohibitions on actions and occupations incompatible therewith during and after the term of office and rules governing the cessation of employment;	

(g) the rules and procedures on the termination of the duties of the members of the supervisory authority, including in case that they no longer fulfil the conditions required for the performance of their duties or if they are guilty of serious misconduct.	(g) the rules and procedures on the termination of the duties of the members of the supervisory authority, including in case that they no longer fulfil the conditions required for the performance of their duties or if they are guilty of serious misconduct.	deleted	
		2. The member or members and the staff of each supervisory authority shall, in accordance with Union or Member State law, be subject to a duty of professional secrecy both during and after their term of office, with regard to any confidential information which has come to their knowledge in the course of the performance of their duties or exercise of their powers.	

Article 50	Article 50	Article 50	
Professional secrecy	Professional secrecy	Professional secrecy	
	Amendment 147		
The members and the staff of the supervisory authority shall be subject, both during and after their term of office, to a duty of professional secrecy with regard to any confidential information which has come to their knowledge in the course of the performance of their official duties.	The members and the staff of the supervisory authority shall be subject, both during and after their term of office and in conformity with national legislation and practice, to a duty of professional secrecy with regard to any confidential information which has come to their knowledge in the course of the performance of their official duties, whilst conducting their duties with independence and transparency as set out in the Regulation.	deleted	

SECTION 2 DUTIES AND POWERS	SECTION 2 DUTIES AND POWERS	SECTION 2 DUTIES- COMPETENCE, TASKS AND POWERS	
Article 51	Article 51	Article 51	
Competence	Competence	Competence	
	Amendment 148		
1. Each supervisory authority shall exercise, on the territory of its own Member State, the powers conferred on it in accordance with this Regulation.	1. Each supervisory authority shall be competent to perform the duties and to exercise, on the territory of its own Member State, the powers conferred on it in accordance with this Regulation on the territory of its own Member State, without prejudice to Articles 73 and 74. Data processing by a public authority shall be supervised only by the supervisory authority of that Member State.	1. Each supervisory authority shall be competent to perform the tasks and exercise on the territory of its own Member State, the powers conferred on it in accordance with this Regulation on the territory of its own Member State.	
	Amendment 149		
2. Where the processing of personal data takes place in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union, and the controller or processor is	deleted	2. Where the processing of personal data takes place in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union, and the controller or processor is	

established in more than one Member State, the supervisory authority of the main establishment of the controller or processor shall be competent for the supervision of the processing activities of the controller or the processor in all Member States, without prejudice to the provisions of Chapter VII of this Regulation.		established in more than one Member State, the supervisory authority of the main establishment of the controller or processor shall be competent for the supervision of the processing activities of the controller or the processor in all Member States, without prejudice to the provisions of Chapter VII of this Regulation. is carried out by public authorities or private bodies acting on the basis of points (c) or (e) of Article 6(1), the supervisory authority of the Member State concerned shall be competent. In such cases Article 51a does not apply.	
3. The supervisory authority shall not be competent to supervise processing operations of courts acting in their judicial capacity.	3. The supervisory authority shall not be competent to supervise processing operations of courts acting in their judicial capacity.	3. The sSupervisory authorityies shall not be competent to supervise processing operations of courts acting in their judicial capacity.	

Article 51a	
Competence of the lead supervisory authority	
1. Without prejudice to Article 51, the supervisory authority of the main establishment or of the single establishment of the controller or processor shall be competent to act as lead supervisory authority for the transnational processing of this controller or processor in accordance with the procedure in Article 54a.	
2a. By derogation from paragraph 1, each supervisory authority shall be competent to deal with a complaint lodged with it or to deal with a possible infringement of this Regulation, if the subject matter relates only to an establishment in its Member State or substantially affects data subjects only in its Member State.	

2b. In the cases referred to in paragraph 2a, the supervisory authority shall inform the lead supervisory authority without delay on this matter. Within a period of three weeks after being informed the lead supervisory authority shall decide whether or not it will deal with the case in accordance with the procedure provided in Article 54a, taking into account whether or not there is an establishment of the controller or processor in the Member State of which the supervisory authority informed it.
2c. Where the lead supervisory authority decides to deal with the case, the procedure provided in Article 54a shall apply. The supervisory authority which informed the lead supervisory authority may submit to such supervisory authority a draft for a decision. The lead supervisory authority shall take utmost account of that draft when preparing the draft decision referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 54a.

	2d. In case the lead supervisory authority decides not to deal with it, the supervisory authority which informed the lead supervisory authority shall deal with the case according to Articles 55 and 56.	
	3. The lead supervisory authority shall be the sole interlocutor of the controller or processor for their transnational processing.	

Article 52	Article 52	Article 52	
Duties	Duties	<u>Tasks</u>	
1. The supervisory authority shall:	1. The supervisory authority shall:	1. The Without prejudice to other tasks set out under this Regulation, each supervisory authority shall on its territory:	
(a) monitor and ensure the application of this Regulation;	(a) monitor and ensure the application of this Regulation;	(a) monitor and ensure enforce the application of this Regulation;	
		(aa) promote public awareness and understanding of the risks, rules, safeguards and rights in relation to the processing of personal data. Activities addressed specifically to children shall receive specific attention;	
		(ab) advise, in accordance with national law, the national parliament, the government, and other institutions and bodies on legislative and administrative measures relating to the protection of individuals' rights and freedoms with regard to the processing of personal data;	

		(ac) promote the awareness of controllers and processors of their obligations under this Regulation; (ad) upon request, provide information to any data subject concerning the exercise of their rights under this Regulation and, if appropriate, co-operate with the supervisory authorities in other Member States to this end;	
	Amendment 150		
(b) hear complaints lodged by any data subject, or by an association representing that data subject in accordance with Article 73, investigate, to the extent appropriate, the matter and inform the data subject or the association of the progress and the outcome of the complaint within a reasonable period, in particular if further investigation or coordination with another supervisory authority is necessary;	(b) hear complaints lodged by any data subject, or by an association representing that data subject in accordance with Article 73, investigate, to the extent appropriate, the matter and inform the data subject or the association of the progress and the outcome of the complaint within a reasonable period, in particular if further investigation or coordination with another supervisory authority is necessary;	(b) hear-deal with complaints lodged by any a data subject, or body, organisation or by an association representing that a data subject in accordance with Article 73, and investigate, to the extent appropriate, the subject matter of the complaint and inform the data subject or the body, organisation or association of the progress and the outcome of the complaint investigation within a reasonable period, in particular if further investigation or coordination with another supervisory authority is necessary;	

(c) share information with and provide mutual assistance to other supervisory authorities and ensure the consistency of application and enforcement of this Regulation;	(c) share information with and provide mutual assistance to other supervisory authorities and ensure the consistency of application and enforcement of this Regulation;	(c) share cooperate with, including sharing information with and provide mutual assistance to other supervisory authorities with a view to and ensure ensuring the consistency of application and enforcement of this Regulation;	
	Amendment 151		
(d) conduct investigations either on its own initiative or on the basis of a complaint or on request of another supervisory authority, and inform the data subject concerned, if the data subject has addressed a complaint to this supervisory authority, of the outcome of the investigations within a reasonable period;	(d) conduct investigations, either on its own initiative or on the basis of a complaint or of specific and documented information received alleging unlawful processing or on request of another supervisory authority, and inform the data subject concerned, if the data subject has addressed a complaint to this supervisory authority, of the outcome of the investigations within a reasonable period;	(d) conduct investigations either on its own initiative or on the basis of a complaint or on request of another supervisory authority, and inform the data subject concerned, if the data subject has addressed a complaint to this on the application of this Regulation, including on the basis of information received from another supervisory authority, of the outcome of the investigations within a reasonable period or other public authority;	

(e) monitor relevant developments, insofar as they have an impact on the protection of personal data, in particular the development of information and communication technologies and commercial practices;	(e) monitor relevant developments, insofar as they have an impact on the protection of personal data, in particular the development of information and communication technologies and commercial practices;	(e) monitor relevant developments, insofar as they have an impact on the protection of personal data, in particular the development of information and communication technologies and commercial practices;	
(f) be consulted by Member State institutions and bodies on legislative and administrative measures relating to the protection of individuals' rights and freedoms with regard to the processing of personal data;	(f) be consulted by Member State institutions and bodies on legislative and administrative measures relating to the protection of individuals' rights and freedoms with regard to the processing of personal data;	(f) be consulted by Member State institutions and bodies on legislative and administrative measures relating to the protection of individuals' rights and freedoms with regard to the processing of personal data adopt standard contractual clauses referred to in Article 26(2c);	
		(fa) establish and make a list in relation to the requirement for data protection impact assessment pursuant to Article 33(2a);	
(g) authorise and be consulted on the processing operations referred to in Article 34;	(g) authorise and be consulted on the processing operations referred to in Article 34;	(g) authorise and be consulted give advice on the processing operations referred to in Article 34(3);	

		(ga) encourage the drawing up of codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38 and give an opinion and approve such codes of conduct which provide sufficient safeguards, pursuant to Article 38 (2);	
		(gb) promote the establishment of data protection certification mechanisms and of data protection seals and marks, and approve the criteria of certification pursuant to Article 39 (2a);	
		(gc) where applicable, carry out a periodic review of certifications issued in accordance with Article 39(4);	
(h) issue an opinion on the draft codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38(2);	(h) issue an opinion on the draft codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38(2);	(h) issue an opinion on the draft and publish the criteria for accreditation of a body for monitoring codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38(2)a and of a certification body pursuant to Article 39a;	

		(ha) conduct the accreditation of a body for monitoring codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38a and of a certification body pursuant to Article 39a;	
		(hb) authorise contractual clauses referred to in Article 42(2a)(a);	
(i) approve binding corporate rules pursuant to Article 43;	(i) approve binding corporate rules pursuant to Article 43;	(i) approve binding corporate rules pursuant to Article 43;	
(j) participate in the activities of the European Data Protection Board.	(j) participate in the activities of the European Data Protection Board.	(j) participate in contribute to the activities of the European Data Protection Board-;	
		(k) fulfil any other tasks related to the protection of personal data.	
	Amendment 152		
	(ja) certify controllers and processors pursuant to Article 39.		

	Amendment 153		
2. Each supervisory authority shall promote the awareness of the public on risks, rules, safeguards and rights in relation to the processing of personal data. Activities addressed specifically to children shall receive specific attention.	2. Each supervisory authority shall promote the awareness of the public on risks, rules, safeguards and rights in relation to the processing of personal data <i>and on appropriate measures for personal data protection</i> . Activities addressed specifically to children shall receive specific attention.	deleted	
	Amendment 154		
	2a. Each supervisory authority shall together with the European Data Protection Board promote the awareness for controllers and processors on risks, rules, safeguards and rights in relation to the processing of personal data. This includes keeping a register of sanctions and breaches. The register should enrol both all warnings and sanctions as detailed as possible and the resolving of breaches. Each supervisory authority shall provide micro, small and medium sized enterprise controllers and processors on request with general information on their responsibilities and obligations in accordance with this Regulation.		

10391/15 VH/np 506
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

3. The supervisory authority shall, upon request, advise any data subject in exercising the rights under this Regulation and, if appropriate, co-operate with the supervisory authorities in other Member States to this end.	3. The supervisory authority shall upon request, advise any data subject in exercising the rights under this Regulation and, if appropriate, cooperate with the supervisory authorities in other Member States to this end.	deleted	
4. For complaints referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, the supervisory authority shall provide a complaint submission form, which can be completed electronically, without excluding other means of communication.	4. For complaints referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, the supervisory authority shall provide a complaint submission form, which can be completed electronically, without excluding other means of communication.	4. For Each supervisory authority shall facilitate the submission of complaints referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, the supervisory authority shall provide a by measures such as providing a complaint submission form, which can be completed also electronically, without excluding other means of communication.	
5. The performance of the duties of the supervisory authority shall be free of charge for the data subject.	5. The performance of the duties of the supervisory authority shall be free of charge for the data subject.	5. The performance of the dutiestasks of the each supervisory authority shall be free of charge for the data subject and for the data protection officer, if any.	

	Amendment 155		
6. Where requests are manifestly excessive, in particular due to their repetitive character, the supervisory authority may charge a fee or not take the action requested by the data subject. The supervisory authority shall bear the burden of proving the manifestly excessive character of the request.	6. Where requests are manifestly excessive, in particular due to their repetitive character, the supervisory authority may charge a <i>reasonable</i> fee or not take the action requested by the data subject. <i>Such a fee shall not exceed the costs of taking the action requested.</i> The supervisory authority shall bear the burden of proving the manifestly excessive character of the request.	6. Where requests are manifestly unfounded or excessive, in particular due to-because of their repetitive character, the supervisory authority may-charge a fee or not take the action requested by the data subjectrefuse to act on the request. The supervisory authority shall bear the burden of proving demonstrating the manifestly unfounded or excessive character of the request.	

Article 53	Article 53	Article 53	
Powers	Powers	Powers	
	Amendment 156		
1. Each supervisory authority shall have the power:	1. Each supervisory authority shall, <i>in line with this Regulation</i> , have the power:	1. Each <i>Member State shall</i> provide by law that its supervisory authority shall have at least the following investigative powers:	
(a) to notify the controller or the processor of an alleged breach of the provisions governing the processing of personal data, and, where appropriate, order the controller or the processor to remedy that breach, in a specific manner, in order to improve the protection of the data subject;	(a) to notify the controller or the processor of an alleged breach of the provisions governing the processing of personal data, and, where appropriate, order the controller or the processor to remedy that breach, in a specific manner, in order to improve the protection of the data subject, or to order the controller to communicate a personal data breach to the data subject;	(a) to notify order the controller or and the processor of an alleged breach of the provisions governing the processing of personal data, and, where appropriate applicable, order the controller's or the processor to remedy that breach, in a specific manner, in order to improve the protection of the data subject representative to provide any information it requires for the performance of its tasks;	
		(aa) to carry out investigations in the form of data protection audits;	
		(ab) to carry out a review on certifications issued pursuant to Article 39(4);	

10391/15 VH/np 509
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

(b) to order the controller or the processor to comply with the data subject's requests to exercise the rights provided by this Regulation;	(b) to order the controller or the processor to comply with the data subject's requests to exercise the rights provided by this Regulation;	deleted	
(c) to order the controller and the processor, and, where applicable, the representative to provide any information relevant for the performance of its duties;	(c) to order the controller and the processor, and, where applicable, the representative to provide any information relevant for the performance of its duties;	deleted	
(d) to ensure the compliance with prior authorisations and prior consultations referred to in Article 34;	(d) to ensure the compliance with prior authorisations and prior consultations referred to in Article 34;	(d) to ensure notify the compliance with prior authorisations and prior consultations referred to in Article 34 controller or the processor of an alleged infringment of this Regulation;	
		(da) to obtain, from the controller and the processor, access to all personal data and to all information necessary for the performance of its tasks;	
		(db) to obtain access to any premises of the controller and the processor, including to any data processing equipment and means, in conformity with Union law or Member State procedural law.	

1a. 1b. Each Member State shall provide by law that its supervisory authority shall have the following corrective powers:
(a) to issue warnings to a controller or processor that intended processing operations are likely to infringe provisions of this Regulation;
(b) to issue warnings to a controller or processor that intended processing operations are likely to infringe provisions of this Regulation;
(ca) to order the controller or the processor to comply with the data subject's requests to exercise his or her rights pursuant to this Regulation

		(d) to order the controller or processor to bring processing operations into compliance with the provisions of this Regulation, where appropriate, in a specified manner and within a specified period; in particular by ordering the rectification, restriction or erasure of data pursuant to Articles 16, 17 and 17a and the notification of such actions to recipients to whom the data have been disclosed pursuant to Articles 17(2a) and 17b;	
(e) to warn or admonish the controller or the processor;	(e) to warn or admonish the controller or the processor:	(e) to impose a temporary or definitive limitation on processing;	
(f) to order the rectification, erasure or destruction of all data when they have been processed in breach of the provisions of this Regulation and the notification of such actions to third parties to whom the data have been disclosed;	(f) to order the rectification, erasure or destruction of all data when they have been processed in breach of the provisions of this Regulation and the notification of such actions to third parties to whom the data have been disclosed;	(f) deleted	

(g) to impose a temporary or definitive ban on processing;	(g) to impose a temporary or definitive ban on processing;	(g) to impose a temporary or definitive ban on processing; an administrative fine pursuant to Articles 79 and 79a, in addition to, or instead of measures referred to in this paragraph, depending on the circumstances of each individual case.	
(h) to suspend data flows to a recipient in a third country or to an international organisation;	(h) to suspend data flows to a recipient in a third country or to an international organisation;	(h) to <i>order the</i> suspend suspension of data flows to a recipient in a third country or to an international organisation;	
(i) to issue opinions on any issue related to the protection of personal data;	(i) to issue opinions on any issue related to the protection of personal data;	deleted	
	(ia) to certify controllers and processors pursuant to Article 39;		
(j) to inform the national parliament, the government or other political institutions as well as the public on any issue related to the protection of personal data.	(j) to inform the national parliament, the government or other political institutions as well as the public on any issue related to the protection of personal data;	deleted	

(ja) to put in place effective mechanisms to encourage confidential reporting of breaches of this Regulation, taking into account guidance issued by the European Data Protection Board pursuant to Article 66(4b).		
	1c. Each Member State shall provide by law that its supervisory authority shall have the following authorisation and advisory powers:	
	(a) to advise the controller in accordance with the prior consultation procedure referred to in Article 34;	
	(aa) to issue, on its own initiative or on request, opinions to the national parliament, the Member State government or, in accordance with national law, to other institutions and bodies as well as to the public on any issue related to the protection of personal data;	

(ab) to authorise processing referred to in Article 34(7a), if the law of the Member State requires such prior authorisation;
(ac) to issue an opinion and approve draft codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38(2);
(ad) to accredit certification bodies under the terms of Article 39a;
(ae) to issue certifications and approve criteria of certification in accordance with Article 39(2a);
(b) to adopt standard data protection clauses referred to in point (c) of Article 42(2);
(c) to authorise contractual clauses referred to in point (a) of Article 42(2a);
(ca) to authorise administrative agreements referred to in point (d) of Article 42 (2a);
(d) to approve binding corporate rules pursuant to Article 43.

2. Each supervisory authority shall have the investigative power to obtain from the controller or the processor:	2. Each supervisory authority shall have the investigative power to obtain from the controller or the processor without prior notice:	2. Each supervisory authority shall have the investigative power to obtain from the controller or the processor: The exercise of the powers conferred on the supervisory authority pursuant to this Article shall be subject to appropriate safeguards, including effective judicial remedy and due process, set out in Union and Member State law in accordance with the Charter of Fundamental Rights of the European Union.	
(a) access to all personal data and to all information necessary for the performance of its duties;	(a) access to all personal data and to all <i>documents and</i> information necessary for the performance of its duties;	deleted	
(b) access to any of its premises, including to any data processing equipment and means, where there are reasonable grounds for presuming that an activity in violation of this Regulation is being carried out there.	(b) access to any of its premises, including to any data processing equipment and means, where there are reasonable grounds for presuming that an activity in violation of this Regulation is being carried out there.	deleted	
The powers referred to in point (b) shall be exercised in conformity with Union law and Member State law.	The powers referred to in point (b) shall be exercised in conformity with Union law and Member State law.	deleted	

3. Each supervisory authority shall have the power to bring violations of this Regulation to the attention of the judicial authorities and to engage in legal proceedings, in particular pursuant to Article 74(4) and Article 75(2).	3. Each supervisory authority shall have the power to bring violations of this Regulation to the attention of the judicial authorities and to engage in legal proceedings, in particular pursuant to Article 74(4) and Article 75(2).	3. Each <i>Member State shall</i> provide by law that its supervisory authority shall have the power to bring violations infringements of this Regulation to the attention of the judicial authorities and where appropriate, to commence or engage otherwise in legal proceedings, in particular pursuant to Article 74(4) and Article 75(2), in order to enforce the provisions of this Regulation.	
4. Each supervisory authority shall have the power to sanction administrative offences, in particular those referred to in Article 79(4), (5) and (6).	4. Each supervisory authority shall have the power to sanction administrative offences, in particular those referred to in accordance with Article 79(4), (5) and (6). This power shall be exercised in an effective, proportionate and dissuasive manner.	deleted	

Article 54	Article 54	Article 54	
Activity report	Activity report	Activity report	
	Amendment 157		
Each supervisory authority must draw up an annual report on its activities. The report shall be presented to the national parliament and shall be made be available to the public, the Commission and the European Data Protection Board.	Each supervisory authority must draw up an annual a report on its activities at least every two years. The report shall be presented to the national respective parliament and shall be made be available to the public, the Commission and the European Data Protection Board.	Each supervisory authority must shall draw up an annual report on its activities. The report shall be presented transmitted to the national pParliament, the government and other authorities as designated by national law. and It shall be made be available to the public, the European Commission and the European Data Protection Board.	

Amendment 157	
Article 54a (new)	
Lead Authority	
1. Where the processing of personal data takes place in the context of the activities of an establishment of a controller or a processor in the Union, and the controller or processor is established in more than one Member State, or where personal data of the residents of several Member States are processed, the supervisory authority of the main establishment of the controller or processor shall act as the lead authority responsible for the supervision of the processing activities of the controller or the processor in all Member States, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter VII of this Regulation.	

2. The lead supervisory authority shall take appropriate measures for the supervision of the processing activities of the controller or processor for which it is responsible only after consulting all other competent supervisory authorities within the meaning of paragraph 1 of Article 51(1) in an endeavour to reach a consensus. For that purpose it shall in particular submit any relevant information and consult the other authorities before it adopts a measure intended to produce legal effects vis-à-vis a controller or a processor within the meaning of paragraph 1 of Article 51(1). The lead authority shall take the utmost account of the opinions of the authorities involved. The lead authority shall be the sole authority empowered to decide on measures intended to produce legal effects as regards the processing activities of the controller or processor for which it is responsible

3. The European Data Protection Board shall, at the request of a competent supervisory authority, issue an opinion on the identification of the lead authority responsible for a controller or processor, in cases where:	
(a) it is unclear from the facts of the case where the main establishment of the controller or processor is located; or	
(b) the competent authorities do not agree on which supervisory authority shall act as lead authority; or	
(c) the controller is not established in the Union, and residents of different Member States are affected by processing operations within the scope of this Regulation.	

3a. Where the controller exercises also activities as a processor, the supervisory authority of the main establishment of the controller shall act as lead authority for the supervision of processing activities.	
4. The European Data Protection Board may decide on the identification of the lead authority.	

CHAPTER VII CO-OPERATION AND CONSISTENCY	CHAPTER VII CO-OPERATION AND CONSISTENCY	CHAPTER VII CO-OPERATION AND CONSISTENCY	
SECTION 1 CO-OPERATION	SECTION 1 CO-OPERATION	SECTION 1 CO-OPERATION	
		Article 54a	
		Cooperation between the lead supervisory authority and other concerned supervisory authorities	
		1. The lead supervisory authority shall cooperate with the other concerned supervisory authorities in accordance with this article in an endeavour to reach consensus. The lead supervisory authority and the concerned supervisory authorities shall exchange all relevant information with each other.	

1a. The lead supervisory authority may request at any time other concerned supervisory authorities to provide mutual assistance pursuant to Article 55 and may conduct joint operations pursuant to Article 56, in particular for carrying out investigations or for monitoring the implementation of a measure concerning a controller or processor established in another Member State.
2. The lead supervisory authority shall, without delay communicate the relevant information on the matter to the other concerned supervisory authorities. It shall without delay submit a draft decision to the other concerned supervisory authorities for their opinion and take due account of their views.

3. Where any of the other concerned supervisory authorities within a period of four weeks after having been consulted in accordance with paragraph 2, expresses a relevant and reasoned objection to the draft decision, the lead supervisory authority shall, if it does not follow the objection or is of the opinion it is not relevant and reasoned, submit the matter to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.
3a. Where the lead supervisory authority intends to follow the objection made, it shall submit to the other concerned supervisory authorities a revised draft decision for their opinion. This revised draft decision shall be subject to the procedure referred to in paragraph 3 within a period of two weeks.

	4. Where none of the other concerned supervisory authority has objected to the draft decision submitted by the lead supervisory authority within the period referred to in paragraphs 3 and 3a, the lead supervisory authority and the concerned supervisory authorities shall be deemed to be in agreement with this draft decision and shall be bound by it.	
	4a. The lead supervisory authority shall adopt and notify the decision to the main establishment or single establishment of the controller or processor, as the case may be and inform the other concerned supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board of the decision in question including a summary of the relevant facts and grounds. The supervisory authority to which a complaint has been lodged shall inform the complainant on the decision.	

po is si co th	th. By derogation from paragraph 4a, where a complaint is dismissed or rejected, the supervisory authority to which the complaint was lodged shall adopt the decision and notify it to the complainant and shall inform the controller thereof.	
and state and and property of the state and	Abb. Where the lead supervisory authority and the concerned supervisory authorities are in agreement to dismiss or reject parts of a complaint and to act on other parts of that complaint, a separate decision shall be adopted for each of those parts of the matter. The lead supervisory authority shall adopt the decision for the part concerning actions in relation to the controller and notify it to the main establishment or single establishment of the controller or processor on the erritory of its Member State and shall inform the complainant thereof, while the supervisory authority of the complainant shall adopt the decision for the part	

	concerning dismissal or rejection of that complaint and notify it on that complainant and shall inform the controller or processor thereof.	
	4c. After being notified of the decision of the lead supervisory authority pursuant to paragraph 4a and 4bb, the controller or processor shall take the necessary measures to ensure compliance with the decision as regards the processing activities in the context of all its establishments in the Union. The controller or processor shall notify the measures taken for complying with the decision to the lead supervisory authority, which shall inform the other concerned supervisory authorities.	
	4d. Where, in exceptional circumstances, a concerned supervisory authority has reasons to consider that there is an urgent need to act in order to protect the interests of data subjects, the urgency procedure referred to in Article 61 shall apply.	

10391/15 528 VH/np EN DGD 2C **LIMITE**

	5. The lead supervisory authority and the supervisory authorities concerned shall supply the information required under this Article to each other by electronic means, using a standardised	
	format.	

Article 55	Article 55	Article 55	
Mutual assistance	Mutual assistance	Mutual assistance	
	Amendment 159		
1. Supervisory authorities shall provide each other relevant information and mutual assistance in order to implement and apply this Regulation in a consistent manner, and shall put in place measures for effective cooperation with one another. Mutual assistance shall cover, in particular, information requests and supervisory measures, such as requests to carry out prior authorisations and consultations, inspections and prompt information on the opening of cases and ensuing developments where data subjects in several Member States are likely to be affected by processing operations.	1. Supervisory authorities shall provide each other relevant information and mutual assistance in order to implement and apply this Regulation in a consistent manner, and shall put in place measures for effective co-operation with one another. Mutual assistance shall cover, in particular, information requests and supervisory measures, such as requests to carry out prior authorisations and consultations, inspections and investigations and prompt information on the opening of cases and ensuing developments where the controller or processor has establishments in several Member States are likely to be affected by processing operations. The lead authority as defined in Article 54a	1. Supervisory authorities shall provide each other <i>with</i> relevant information and mutual assistance in order to implement and apply this Regulation in a consistent manner, and shall put in place measures for effective cooperation with one another. Mutual assistance shall cover, in particular, information requests and supervisory measures, such as requests to carry out prior authorisations and consultations, inspections and prompt information on the opening of eases and ensuing developments where data subjects in several Member States are likely to be affected by processing operations <i>investigations</i> .	

	shall ensure the coordination with involved supervisory authorities and shall act as the single contact point for the controller or processor.		
2. Each supervisory authority shall take all appropriate measures required to reply to the request of another supervisory authority without delay and no later than one month after having received the request. Such measures may include, in particular, the transmission of relevant information on the course of an investigation or enforcement measures to bring about the cessation or prohibition of processing operations contrary to this Regulation.	2. Each supervisory authority shall take all appropriate measures required to reply to the request of another supervisory authority without delay and no later than one month after having received the request. Such measures may include, in particular, the transmission of relevant information on the course of an investigation or enforcement measures to bring about the cessation or prohibition of processing operations contrary to this Regulation.	2. Each supervisory authority shall take all appropriate measures required to reply to the request of another supervisory authority without <i>undue</i> delay and no later than one month after having received the request. Such measures may include, in particular, the transmission of relevant information on the course conduct of an investigation-or enforcement measures to bring about the cessation or prohibition of processing operations contrary to this Regulation.	
3. The request for assistance shall contain all the necessary information, including the purpose of the request and reasons for the request. Information exchanged shall be used only in respect of the matter for which it was requested.	3. The request for assistance shall contain all the necessary information, including the purpose of the request and reasons for the request. Information exchanged shall be used only in respect of the matter for which it was requested.	3. The request for assistance shall contain all the necessary information, including the purpose of the request and reasons for the request. Information exchanged shall be used only in respect of the matter for the purpose for which it was requested.	

4. A supervisory authority to which a request for assistance is addressed may not refuse to comply with it unless:	4. A supervisory authority to which a request for assistance is addressed may not refuse to comply with it unless:	4. A supervisory authority to which a request for assistance is addressed may not refuse to comply with it unless:	
(a) it is not competent for the request; or	(a) it is not competent for the request; or	(a) it is not competent for the subject-matter of the request or for the measures it is requested to execute; or	
(b) compliance with the request would be incompatible with the provisions of this Regulation.	(b) compliance with the request would be incompatible with the provisions of this Regulation.	(b) compliance with the request would be incompatible with the provisions of this Regulation or with Union or Member State law to which the supervisory authority receiving the request is subject.	
5. The requested supervisory authority shall inform the requesting supervisory authority of the results or, as the case may be, of the progress or the measures taken in order to meet the request by the requesting supervisory authority.	5. The requested supervisory authority shall inform the requesting supervisory authority of the results or, as the case may be, of the progress or the measures taken in order to meet the request by the requesting supervisory authority.	5. The requested supervisory authority shall inform the requesting supervisory authority of the results or, as the case may be, of the progress or the measures taken in order to meet respond to the request by the requesting supervisory authority. In cases of a refusal under paragraph 4, it shall explain its reasons for refusing the request.	

6. Supervisory authorities shall supply the information requested by other supervisory authorities by electronic means and within the shortest possible period of time, using a standardised format.	6. Supervisory authorities shall supply the information requested by other supervisory authorities by electronic means and within the shortest possible period of time, using a standardised format.	6. Supervisory authorities shall, <i>as a rule</i> , supply the information requested by other supervisory authorities by electronic means and within the shortest possible period of time, using a standardised format.	
	Amendment 160		
7. No fee shall be charged for any action taken following a request for mutual assistance.	7. No fee shall be charged to the requesting supervisory authority for any action taken following a request for mutual assistance.	7. No fee shall be charged for any action taken following a request for mutual assistance. Supervisory authorities may agree with other supervisory authorities rules for indemnification by other supervisory authorities for specific expenditure arising from the provision of mutual assistance in exceptional circumstances.	
	Amendment 161		
8. Where a supervisory authority does not act within one month on request of another supervisory authority, the requesting supervisory authorities shall be competent to take a provisional measure on the territory of its Member State in accordance with	8. Where a supervisory authority does not act within one month on request of another supervisory authority, the requesting supervisory authorities shall be competent to take a provisional measure on the territory of its Member State in accordance with	8. Where a supervisory authority does not act-provide the information referred to in paragraph 5 within one month of receiving the on-request of another supervisory authority, the requesting supervisory authoritiesy shall be competent to take may	

Article 51(1) and shall submit the matter to the European Data Protection Board in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 57.	Article 51(1) and shall submit the matter to the European Data Protection Board in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 57. Where no definitive measure is yet possible because the assistance is not yet completed, the requesting supervisory authority may take interim measures under Article 53 in the territory of its Member State.	adopt a provisional measure on the territory of its Member State in accordance with Article 51(1) and shall submit the matter to the European Data Protection Board in accordance with the procedure consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	
	Amendment 162		
9. The supervisory authority shall specify the period of validity of such provisional measure. This period shall not exceed three months. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those measures, with full reasons, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission.	9. The supervisory authority shall specify the period of validity of such provisional measure. This period shall not exceed three months. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those measures, with full reasons, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission <i>in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 57</i> .	9. The supervisory authority shall specify the period of validity of such provisional measure <i>which</i> : This period shall not exceed three months. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those such a measures, together with full its reasons for adopting it, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission in accordance with the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	

	Amendment 163		
10. The Commission may specify the format and procedures for mutual assistance referred to in this article and the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board, in particular the standardised format referred to in paragraph 6. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	10. The Commission European Data Protection Board may specify the format and procedures for mutual assistance referred to in this article and the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board, in particular the standardised format referred to in paragraph 6. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	10. The Commission may specify the format and procedures for mutual assistance referred to in this article and the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board, in particular the standardised format referred to in paragraph 6. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	

Article 56	Article 56	Article 56	
Joint operations of supervisory authorities	Joint operations of supervisory authorities	Joint operations of supervisory authorities	
1. In order to step up co-operation and mutual assistance, the supervisory authorities shall carry out joint investigative tasks, joint enforcement measures and other joint operations, in which designated members or staff from other Member States' supervisory authorities are involved.	1. In order to step up co-operation and mutual assistance, the supervisory authorities shall carry out joint investigative tasks, joint enforcement measures and other joint operations, in which designated members or staff from other Member States' supervisory authorities are involved.	1. In order to step up co-operation and mutual assistance, The supervisory authorities shall carry out-may, where appropriate, conduct joint operations including joint investigations and investigative tasks, joint enforcement measures and other joint operations, in which designated members or staff from other Member States' supervisory authorities are involved.	
	Amendment 164		
2. In cases where data subjects in several Member States are likely to be affected by processing operations, a supervisory authority of each of those Member States shall have the right to participate in the joint investigative tasks or joint operations, as appropriate. The competent supervisory authority shall invite the supervisory authority of each of	2. In cases where the controller or processor has establishments in several Member States or where data subjects in several Member States are likely to be affected by processing operations, a supervisory authority of each of those Member States shall have the right to participate in the joint investigative tasks or joint operations, as appropriate. The	2. In cases where the controller or processor has establishments in several Member States or where a significant number of data subjects in several more than one Member States are likely to be substantially affected by processing operations, a supervisory authority of each of those Member States shall have the right to participate in the joint	

those Member States to take part in the respective joint investigative tasks or joint operations and respond to the request of a supervisory authority to participate in the operations without delay. competent supervisory authority lead authority as defined in Article 54a shall invite involve the supervisory authority of each of those Member States to take part in the respective joint investigative tasks or joint operations and respond to the request of a supervisory authority to participate in the operations without delay. The lead authority shall act as the single contact point for the controller or processor.

investigative tasks or joint operations, as appropriate. The competent supervisory authority shall invite the supervisory authority of each of those Member States to take part in the respective joint investigative tasks or joint operations concerned and respond without delay to the request of a supervisory authority to participate in the operations without delay.

- 3. Each supervisory authority may, as a host supervisory authority, in compliance with its own national law, and with the seconding supervisory authority's authorisation, confer executive powers, including investigative tasks on the seconding supervisory authority's members or staff involved in joint operations or, in so far as the host supervisory authority's law permits, allow the seconding supervisory authority's members or staff to exercise their executive powers in accordance with the seconding supervisory
- 3. Each supervisory authority may, as a host supervisory authority, in compliance with its own national law, and with the seconding supervisory authority's authorisation, confer executive powers, including investigative tasks on the seconding supervisory authority's members or staff involved in joint operations or, in so far as the host supervisory authority's law permits, allow the seconding supervisory authority's members or staff to exercise their executive powers in accordance with the seconding supervisory
- 3. Each A supervisory authority may, as a host supervisory authority, in compliance with its own national-Member State law. and with the seconding supervisory authority's authorisation, confer executive powers, including investigative tasks powers on the seconding supervisory authority's members or staff involved in joint operations or, in so far as the *law* of the Member State of the host supervisory authority's law permits, allow the seconding supervisory authority's members

authority's law. Such executive powers may be exercised only under the guidance and, as a rule, in the presence of members or staff from the host supervisory authority. The seconding supervisory authority's members or staff shall be subject to the host supervisory authority's national law. The host supervisory authority shall assume responsibility for their actions.	authority's law. Such executive powers may be exercised only under the guidance and, as a rule, in the presence of members or staff from the host supervisory authority. The seconding supervisory authority's members or staff shall be subject to the host supervisory authority's national law. The host supervisory authority shall assume responsibility for their actions.	or staff to exercise their executive investigative powers in accordance with the law of the Member State of the seconding supervisory authority's law. Such executive investigative powers may be exercised only under the guidance and, as a rule, in the presence of members or staff from of the host supervisory authority. The seconding supervisory authority's members or staff shall be subject to the host supervisory authority's national law. The host supervisory authority shall assume responsibility for their actions.	
		3a. Where, in accordance with paragraph 1, staff of a seconding supervisory authority are operating in another Member State, the Member State of the host supervisory authority shall be liable for any damage caused by them during their operations, in accordance with the law of the Member State in whose territory they are operating.	

		3b. The Member State in whose territory the damage was caused shall make good such damage under the conditions applicable to damage caused by its own staff. The Member State of the seconding supervisory authority whose staff has caused damage to any person in the territory of another Member State shall reimburse the latter in full any sums it has paid to the persons entitled on their behalf.	
		3c. Without prejudice to the exercise of its rights vis-à-vis third parties and with the exception of paragraph 3b, each Member State shall refrain, in the case provided for in paragraph 1, from requesting reimbursement of damages it has sustained from another Member State.	
4. Supervisory authorities shall lay down the practical aspects of specific co-operation actions.	4. Supervisory authorities shall lay down the practical aspects of specific co-operation actions.	deleted	

- 5. Where a supervisory authority does not comply within one month with the obligation laid down in paragraph 2, the other supervisory authorities shall be competent to take a provisional measure on the territory of its Member State in accordance with Article 51(1).
- 5. Where a supervisory authority does not comply within one month with the obligation laid down in paragraph 2, the other supervisory authorites shall be competent to take a provisional measure on the territory of its Member State in accordance with Article 51(1).
- 5. Where *a joint operation is intended and* a supervisory authority does not comply within one month with the obligation laid down in *the second sentence of* paragraph 2, the other supervisory authorities shall be competent to take *may adopt* a provisional measure on the territory of its Member State in accordance with Article 51(1).

- 6. The supervisory authority shall specify the period of validity of a provisional measure referred to in paragraph 5. This period shall not exceed three months. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those measures, with full reasons, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission and shall submit the matter in the mechanism referred to in Article 57.
- 6. The supervisory authority shall specify the period of validity of a provisional measure referred to in paragraph 5. This period shall not exceed three months. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those measures, with full reasons, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission and shall submit the matter in the mechanism referred to in Article 57.
- 6. The supervisory authority shall specify the period of validity of a provisional measure referred to in paragraph 5 *which*. This period shall not exceed three months. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those such a measures, together with full-its reasons for adopting it, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission and shall submit the matter in the *in* accordance with the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.

SECTION 2 CONSISTENCY	SECTION 2 CONSISTENCY	SECTION 2 CONSISTENCY	
Article 57	Article 57	Article 57	
Consistency mechanism	Consistency mechanism	Consistency mechanism	
	Amendment 165		
For the purposes set out in Article 46(1), the supervisory authorities shall co-operate with each other and the Commission through the consistency mechanism as set out in this section.	the Commission through the	1. For the purposes set out in Article 46(1a), the supervisory authorities shall co-operate with each other and the Commission through the consistency mechanism as set out in this section.	
		2. The European Data Protection Board shall issue an opinion whenever a competent supervisory authority intends to adopt any of the measures below. To that end, the competent supervisory authority shall communicate the draft decision to the European Data Protection Board, when it:	

(a)
(b)
(c) aims at adopting a list of the processing operations subject to the requirement for a data protection impact assessment pursuant to Article 33(2a); or
(ca) concerns a matter pursuant to Article 38(2b) whether a draft code of conduct or an amendment or extension to a code of conduct is in compliance with this Regulation; or
(cb) aims at approving the criteria for accreditation of a body pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 38a or a certification body pursuant to paragraph 3 of Article 39a;
(d) aims at determining standard data protection clauses referred to in point (c) of Article 42(2); or
(e) aims to authorising contractual clauses referred to in point (d) of Article 42(2); or

(f) aims at approving binding corporate rules within the meaning of Article 43.
3. The European Data Protection Board shall adopt a binding decision in the following cases:
a) Where, in a case referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 54a, a concerned supervisory authority has expressed a relevant and reasoned objection to a draft decision of the lead authority or the lead authority has rejected an objection as being not relevant and/or reasoned. The binding decision shall concern all the matters which are the subject of the relevant and reasoned objection, in particular whether there is an infringement of the Regulation;
b) Where, there are conflicting views on which of the concerned supervisory authorities is competent for the main establishment;
e);

d) Where a competent supervisory authority does not request the opinion of the European Data
Protection Board in the cases mentioned in paragraph 2 of this Article, or does not follow the opinion of the European Data
Protection Board issued under Article 58. In that case, any concerned supervisory authority or
the Commission may communicate the matter to the European Data Protection Board.
4. Any supervisory authority, the Chair of the European Data Protection Board or the
Commission may request that any matter of general application or producing effects in more than one Member State be examined by the
European Data Protection Board with a view to obtaining an opinion, in particular where a
competent supervisory authority does not comply with the obligations for mutual assistance in accordance with Article 55 or
for joint operations in accordance with Article 56.

	5. Supervisory authorities and the Commission shall electronically communicate to the European Data Protection Board, using a standardised format any relevant information, including as the case may be a summary of the facts, the draft decision, the grounds which make the enactment of such measure necessary, and the views of other concerned supervisory authorities.	
	6. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall without undue delay electronically inform the members of the European Data Protection Board and the Commission of any relevant information which has been communicated to it using a standardised format. The secretariat of the European Data Protection Board shall, where necessary, provide translations of relevant information.	

Article 58	Article 58	Article 58	
	Amendment 166		
Opinion by the European Data Protection Board	Opinion by the European Data Protection Board Consistency on matters of general application	Opinion by the European Data Protection Board	
1. Before a supervisory authority adopts a measure referred to in paragraph 2, this supervisory authority shall communicate the draft measure to the European Data Protection Board and the Commission.	1. Before a supervisory authority adopts a measure referred to in paragraph 2, this supervisory authority shall communicate the draft measure to the European Data Protection Board and the Commission.	deleted	
2. The obligation set out in paragraph 1 shall apply to a measure intended to produce legal effects and which:	2. The obligation set out in paragraph 1 shall apply to a measure intended to produce legal effects and which:	deleted	
(a) relates to processing activities which are related to the offering of goods or services to data subjects in several Member States, or to the monitoring of their behaviour; or	deleted	deleted	
(b) may substantially affect the free movement of personal data within the Union; or	deleted	deleted	

(c) aims at adopting a list of the processing operations subject to prior consultation pursuant to Article 34(5); or	deleted	deleted	
(d) aims to determine standard data protection clauses referred to in point (c) of Article 42(2); or	(d) aims to determine standard data protection clauses referred to in point (c) of Article 42(2); or	deleted	
(e) aims to authorise contractual clauses referred to in point (d) of Article 42(2); or	(e) aims to authorise contractual clauses referred to in point (d) of Article 42(2); or	deleted	
(f) aims to approve binding corporate rules within the meaning of Article 43.	(f) aims to approve binding corporate rules within the meaning of Article 43.	deleted	
3. Any supervisory authority or the European Data Protection Board may request that any matter shall be dealt with in the consistency mechanism, in particular where a supervisory authority does not submit a draft measure referred to in paragraph 2 or does not comply with the obligations for mutual assistance in accordance with Article 55 or for joint operations in accordance with Article 56.	3. Any supervisory authority or the European Data Protection Board may request that any matter <i>of general application</i> shall be dealt with in the consistency mechanism, in particular where a supervisory authority does not submit a draft measure referred to in paragraph 2 or does not comply with the obligations for mutual assistance in accordance with Article 55 or for joint operations in accordance with Article 56.	deleted	

4. In order to ensure correct and consistent application of this Regulation, the Commission may request that any matter shall be dealt with in the consistency mechanism.	4. In order to ensure correct and consistent application of this Regulation, the Commission may request that any matter <i>of general application</i> shall be dealt with in the consistency mechanism.	deleted	
5. Supervisory authorities and the Commission shall electronically communicate any relevant information, including as the case may be a summary of the facts, the draft measure, and the grounds which make the enactment of such measure necessary, using a standardised format.	5. Supervisory authorities and the Commission shall <i>without undue delay</i> electronically communicate any relevant information, including as the case may be a summary of the facts, the draft measure, and the grounds which make the enactment of such measure necessary, using a standardised format.	deleted	
6. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall immediately electronically inform the members of the European Data Protection Board and the Commission of any relevant information which has been communicated to it, using a standardised format. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall provide translations of relevant information, where necessary.	6. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall immediately without undue delay electronically inform the members of the European Data Protection Board and the Commission of any relevant information which has been communicated to it, using a standardised format. The ehair secretariat of the European Data Protection Board shall provide translations of relevant information, where necessary.	deleted	

	6a. The European Data Protection Board shall adopt an opinion on matters referred to it under paragraph 2.		
7. The European Data Protection Board shall issue an opinion on the matter, if the European Data Protection Board so decides by simple majority of its members or any supervisory authority or the Commission so requests within one week after the relevant information has been provided according to paragraph 5. The opinion shall be adopted within one month by simple majority of the members of the European Data Protection Board. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall inform, without undue delay, the supervisory authority referred to, as the case may be, in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Commission and the supervisory authority competent under Article 51 of the opinion and make it public.	7. The European Data Protection Board shall issue may decide by simple majority whether to adopt an opinion on the any matter, if the European Data Protection Board so decides by simple majority of its members or any supervisory authority or the Commission so requests within one week after the relevant information has been provided according to paragraph 5. The opinion shall be adopted within one month by simple majority of the members of the European Data Protection Board. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall inform, without undue delay, the supervisory authority referred to, as the case may be, in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Commission and the supervisory authority competent under Article 51 of the opinion and make it public. submitted under paragraphs 3 and 4 taking into account:	7. In the cases referred to in paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 57, The European Data Protection Board shall issue an opinion on the same matter., if the European Data Protection Board so decides by simple majority of its members or any supervisory authority or the Commission so requests within one week after the relevant information has been provided according to paragraph 5. The This opinion shall be adopted within one month by simple majority of the members of the European Data Protection Board. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall inform, without undue delay, the supervisory authority referred to, as the case may be, in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Commission and the supervisory authority competent under Article 51 of the opinion and make it public. This period may be extended by a further month, taking into account the complexity	
	W00000000	tuning into account the complexity	

	of the subject matter. Regarding the draft decision circulated to the members of the Board in accordance with paragraph 6 of Article 57, a member which has not objected within the period indicated by the Chair, shall be deemed to be in agreement with the draft decision.	
(a) whether the matter presents elements of novelty, taking account of legal or factual developments, in particular in information technology and in the light of the state of progress in the information society; and		
(b) whether the European Data Protection Board has already issued an opinion on the same matter.		
	7a. Within the period referred to in paragraph 7 the competent supervisory authority shall not adopt its draft decision in accordance with paragraph 2 of Article 57.	

		7b. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall inform, without undue delay, the supervisory authority referred to, as the case may be, in paragraphs 2 and 4 of Article 57 and the Commission of the opinion and make it public.	
8. The supervisory authority referred to in paragraph 1 and the supervisory authority competent under Article 51 shall take account of the opinion of the European Data Protection Board and shall within two weeks after the information on the opinion by the chair of the European Data Protection Board, electronically communicate to the chair of the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission whether it maintains or amends its draft measure and, if any, the amended draft measure, using a standardised format.	8. The supervisory authority referred to in paragraph 1 and the supervisory authority competent under Article 51 shall take account of the opinion of the European Data Protection Board and shall within two weeks after the information on the opinion by the chair of the European Data Protection Board, electronically communicate to the chair of the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission whether it maintains or amends its draft measure and, if any, the amended draft measure, using a standardised format The European Data Protection Board shall adopt opinions pursuant to paragraphs 6a and 7 by a simple majority of its members. These opinions shall be made public.	8. The supervisory authority referred to in paragraph 1–2 of Article 57 and the supervisory authority competent under Article 51-shall take utmost account of the opinion of the European Data Protection Board and shall within two weeks after the information on receiving the opinion-by the chair of the European Data Protection Board, electronically communicate to the chair of the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission-whether it maintains or will amends-its draft measure decision and, if any, the amended draft measuredecision, using a standardised format.	

	9. Where the concerned supervisory authority informs the chair of the European Data Protection Board within the period referred to in paragraph 8 that it does not intend to follow the opinion of the Board, in whole or in part, providing the relevant grounds, paragraph 3 of Article 57 shall apply.
--	---

Amendment 167	
Article 58a (new)	
Consistency in individual cases	
1. Before taking a measure intended to produce legal effects within the meaning of Article 54a, the lead authority shall share all relevant information and submit the draft measure to all other competent authorities. The lead authority shall not adopt the measure if a competent authority has, within a period of three weeks, indicated it has serious objections to the measure.	
2. Where a competent authority has indicated that it has serious objections to a draft measure of the lead authority, or where the lead authority does not submit a draft measure referred to in paragraph 1 or does not comply with the obligations for mutual assistance in accordance with Article 55 or for joint operations in accordance with Article 56, the issue shall be considered by the European Data Protection Board.	

10391/15 VH/np 553
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

3. The lead authority and/or other competent authorities involved and the Commission shall without undue delay electronically communicate to the European Data Protection Board using a standardised format any relevant information, including as the case may be a summary of the facts, the draft measure, the grounds which make the enactment of such measure necessary, the objections raised against it and the views of other supervisory authorities concerned.	
4. The European Data Protection Board shall consider the issue, taking into account the impact of the draft measure of the lead authority on the fundamental rights and freedoms of data subjects, and shall decide by simple majority of its members whether to issue an opinion on the matter within two weeks after the relevant information has been provided pursuant to paragraph 3.	

5. In case the European Data Protection Board decides to issue an opinion, it shall do so within six weeks and make the opinion public.	
6. The lead authority shall take utmost account of the opinion of the European Data Protection Board and shall within two weeks after the information on the opinion by the chair of the European Data Protection Board, electronically communicate to the chair of the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission whether it maintains or amends its draft measure and, if any, the amended draft measure, using a standardised format. Where the lead authority intends not to follow the opinion of the European Data Protection Board, it shall provide a reasoned justification.	

7. In case the European Data Protection Board still objects to the measure of the supervisory authority as referred to in paragraph 5, it may within one month adopt by a two thirds majority a measure which shall be binding upon the supervisory authority.		
	Article 58a	
	Dispute Resolution by the European Data Protection Board	
	1. In the cases referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 57, the European Data Protection Board shall adopt a decision on the subject-matter submitted to it in order to ensure the correct and consistent application of this Regulation in individual cases. The decision shall be reasoned and addressed to the lead supervisory authority and all the concerned supervisory authorities and binding on them.	

2. The decision referred to in paragraph 1 shall be adopted within one month from the referral of the subject-matter by a two-third majority of the members of the Board. This period may be extended by a further month on account of the complexity of the subject-matter.
3. In case the Board has been unable to adopt a decision within the periods referred to in paragraph 2, it shall adopt its decision within two weeks following the expiration of the second month referred to in paragraph 2 by a simple majority of the members of the Board. In case the members of the Board are split, the decision shall by adopted by the vote of its Chair.
4. The concerned supervisory authorities shall not adopt a decision on the subject matter submitted to the Board under paragraph 1 during the periods referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3.
5. ()

	6. The Chair of the European Data Protection Board shall notify, without undue delay, the decision referred to in paragraph 1 to the concerned supervisory authorities. It shall inform the Commission thereof. The decision shall be published on the website of the European Data Protection Board without delay after the supervisory authority has notified the final decision referred to in paragraph 7.	
	7. The lead supervisory authority or, as the case may be, the supervisory authority to which the complaint has been lodged shall adopt their final decision on the basis of the decision referred to in paragraph 1, without undue delay and at the latest by one month after the European Data Protection Board has notified its decision. The lead supervisory authority or, as the case may be, the supervisory authority to which the complaint has been lodged, shall inform the European Data Protection Board of the date when	

its final decision is notified respectively to the controller or the processor and the data subject. The final decision of the concerned supervisory authorities shall be adopted under the terms of Article 54a, paragraph 4a, 4b and 4bb. The final decision shall refer to the decision referred to in paragraph 1 and shall specify that the decision referred to in paragraph 1 will be published on the website of the European Data Protection Board in accordance with paragraph 6. The final decision shall attach the decision referred to in paragraph 1.

	Amendment 168		
Article 59	Article 59	Article 59	
Opinion by the Commission	Opinion by the Commission	Opinion by the Commission	
1. Within ten weeks after a matter has been raised under Article 58, or at the latest within six weeks in the case of Article 61, the Commission may adopt, in order to ensure correct and consistent application of this Regulation, an opinion in relation to matters raised pursuant to Articles 58 or 61.	deleted	deleted	
2. Where the Commission has adopted an opinion in accordance with paragraph 1, the supervisory authority concerned shall take utmost account of the Commission's opinion and inform the Commission and the European Data Protection Board whether it intends to maintain or amend its draft measure.	deleted	deleted	
3. During the period referred to in paragraph 1, the draft measure shall not be adopted by the supervisory authority.	deleted	deleted	

4. Where the supervisory authority	deleted	deleted	
concerned intends not to follow the			
opinion of the Commission, it shall			
inform the Commission and the			
European Data Protection Board			
thereof within the period referred to			
in paragraph 1 and provide a			
justification. In this case the draft			
measure shall not be adopted for			
one further month.			

	Amendment 169		
Article 60	Article 60	Article 60	
Suspension of a draft measure	Suspension of a draft measure	Suspension of a draft measure	
1. Within one month after the communication referred to in Article 59(4), and where the Commission has serious doubts as to whether the draft measure would ensure the correct application of this Regulation or would otherwise result in its inconsistent application, the Commission may adopt a reasoned decision requiring the supervisory authority to suspend the adoption of the draft measure, taking into account the opinion issued by the European Data Protection Board pursuant to Article 58(7) or Article 61(2), where it appears necessary in order to:	deleted	deleted	
(a) reconcile the diverging positions of the supervisory authority and the European Data Protection Board, if this still appears to be possible; or	deleted	deleted	
(b) adopt a measure pursuant to point (a) of Article 62(1).	deleted	deleted	

10391/15 VH/np 562
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

2. The Commission shall specify the duration of the suspension which shall not exceed 12 months.	deleted	deleted	
3. During the period referred to in paragraph 2, the supervisory authority may not adopt the draft measure.	deleted	deleted	

Amendment 170	
Article 60a (new)	
Notification of the European Parliament and the Council	
The Commission shall notify the European Parliament and the Council at regular intervals, at least every six months, on the basis of a report from the Chair of the European Data Protection Board, of the matters dealt with under the consistency mechanism, setting out the conclusions drawn by the Commission and the European Data Protection Board with a view to ensuring the consistent implementation and application of this Regulation.	

Article 61	Article 61	Article 61	
Urgency procedure	Urgency procedure	Urgency procedure	
	Amendment 171		
1. In exceptional circumstances, where a supervisory authority considers that there is an urgent need to act in order to protect the interests of data subjects, in particular when the danger exists that the enforcement of a right of a data subject could be considerably impeded by means of an alteration of the existing state or for averting major disadvantages or for other reasons, by way of derogation from the procedure referred to in Article 58, it may immediately adopt provisional measures with a specified period of validity. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those measures, with full reasons, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission.	1. In exceptional circumstances, where a supervisory authority considers that there is an urgent need to act in order to protect the interests of data subjects, in particular when the danger exists that the enforcement of a right of a data subject could be considerably impeded by means of an alteration of the existing state or for averting major disadvantages or for other reasons, by way of derogation from the procedure referred to in Article 58.58a, it may immediately adopt provisional measures with a specified period of validity. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those measures, with full reasons, to the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission.	1. In exceptional circumstances, where a <i>concerned</i> supervisory authority considers that there is an urgent need to act in order to protect the interests rights and freedoms of data subjects, it may, in particular when the danger exists that the enforcement of a right of a data subject could be considerably impeded by means of an alteration of the existing state or for averting major disadvantages or for other reasons, by way of derogation from the procedure consistency mechanism referred to in Article 547 or the procedure referred to in Article 54a, it may immediately adopt provisional measures intended to produce legal effects within the territory of its own Member State, with a specified period of validity. The supervisory authority shall, without delay, communicate those measures, with full and the reasons for adopting	

		them, to the other concerned supervisory authorities, the European Data Protection Board and to the Commission.	
2. Where a supervisory authority has taken a measure pursuant to paragraph 1 and considers that final measures need urgently be adopted, it may request an urgent opinion of the European Data Protection Board, giving reasons for requesting such opinion, including for the urgency of final measures.	2. Where a supervisory authority has taken a measure pursuant to paragraph 1 and considers that final measures need urgently be adopted, it may request an urgent opinion of the European Data Protection Board, giving reasons for requesting such opinion, including for the urgency of final measures.	2. Where a supervisory authority has taken a measure pursuant to paragraph 1 and considers that final measures need urgently be adopted, it may request an urgent opinion <i>or an urgent binding decision from</i> of the European Data Protection Board, giving reasons for requesting such opinion, including for the urgency of final measures <i>or decision</i> .	
3. Any supervisory authority may request an urgent opinion where the competent supervisory authority has not taken an appropriate measure in a situation where there is an urgent need to act, in order to protect the interests of data subjects, giving reasons for requesting such opinion, including for the urgent need to act.	3. Any supervisory authority may request an urgent opinion where the competent supervisory authority has not taken an appropriate measure in a situation where there is an urgent need to act, in order to protect the interests of data subjects, giving reasons for requesting such opinion, including for the urgent need to act.	3. Any supervisory authority may request an urgent opinion or an urgent binding decision, as the case may be, from the European Data Protection Board where the a competent supervisory authority has not taken an appropriate measure in a situation where there is an urgent need to act, in order to protect the interests-rights and freedoms of data subjects, giving reasons for requesting such opinion or decision, including for the urgent need to act.	

	Amendment 172		
4. By derogation from Article 58(7), an urgent opinion referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article shall be adopted within two weeks by simple majority of the members of the European Data Protection Board.	4. By derogation from Article 58(7), a An urgent opinion referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article shall be adopted within two weeks by simple majority of the members of the European Data Protection Board.	4. By derogation from <i>paragraph 7</i> of Article 58(7) and paragraph 2 of Article 58a, an urgent opinion or an urgent binding decision referred to in paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Article shall be adopted within two weeks by simple majority of the members of the European Data Protection Board.	

Article 62	Article 62	Article 62	
Implementing acts	Implementing acts	Implementing acts	
	Amendment 173		
1. The Commission may adopt implementing acts for:	1. The Commission may adopt implementing acts of general application, after requesting an opinion of the European Data Protection Board, for:	1. The Commission may adopt implementing acts <i>of general scope</i> for:	
(a) deciding on the correct application of this Regulation in accordance with its objectives and requirements in relation to matters communicated by supervisory authorities pursuant to Article 58 or 61, concerning a matter in relation to which a reasoned decision has been adopted pursuant to Article 60(1), or concerning a matter in relation to which a supervisory authority does not submit a draft measure and that supervisory authority has indicated that it does not intend to follow the opinion of the Commission adopted pursuant to Article 59;	deleted	deleted	

(b) deciding, within the period referred to in Article 59(1), whether it declares draft standard data protection clauses referred to in point (d) of Article 58(2), as having general validity;	(b) deciding, within the period referred to in Article 59(1), whether it declares draft standard data protection clauses referred to in point (d) of Article 5842(2), as having general validity;	deleted	
(c) specifying the format and procedures for the application of the consistency mechanism referred to in this section;	deleted	deleted	
(d) specifying the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board, in particular the standardised format referred to in Article 58(5), (6) and (8).	(d) specifying the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board, in particular the standardised format referred to in Article 58(5), (6) and (8).	(d) specifying the arrangements for the exchange of information by electronic means between supervisory authorities, and between supervisory authorities and the European Data Protection Board, in particular the standardised format referred to in Article 57(5) and (6) and in Article 58(5), (6) and (8).	
Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	deleted	Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	

2. On duly justified imperative grounds of urgency relating to the interests of data subjects in the cases referred to in point (a) of paragraph 1, the Commission shall adopt immediately applicable implementing acts in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 87(3). Those acts shall remain in force for a period not exceeding 12 months.	deleted	deleted	
3. The absence or adoption of a measure under this Section does not prejudice any other measure by the Commission under the Treaties.	3. The absence or adoption of a measure under this Section does not prejudice any other measure by the Commission under the Treaties.	deleted	

Article 63	Article 63	Article 63	
Enforcement	Enforcement	Enforcement	
1. For the purposes of this Regulation, an enforceable measure of the supervisory authority of one Member State shall be enforced in all Member States concerned.	1. For the purposes of this Regulation, an enforceable measure of the supervisory authority of one Member State shall be enforced in all Member States concerned.	deleted	
	Amendment 174		
2. Where a supervisory authority does not submit a draft measure to the consistency mechanism in breach of Article 58(1) to (5), the measure of the supervisory authority shall not be legally valid and enforceable.	2. Where a supervisory authority does not submit a draft measure to the consistency mechanism in breach of Article 58(1) and (2) or adopts a measure despite an indication of serious objection pursuant to Article 58a(1), the measure of the supervisory authority shall not be legally valid and enforceable.	deleted	

SECTION 3 EUROPEAN DATA PROTECTION BOARD	SECTION 3 EUROPEAN DATA PROTECTION BOARD	SECTION 3 EUROPEAN DATA PROTECTION BOARD	
Article 64	Article 64	Article 64	
European Data Protection Board	European Data Protection Board	European Data Protection Board	
1. A European Data Protection Board is hereby set up.	1. A European Data Protection Board is hereby set up.	1.a A-The European Data Protection Board is hereby-set up established as body of the Union and shall have legal personality.	
		1b. The European Data Protection Board shall be represented by its Chair.	
2. The European Data Protection Board shall be composed of the head of one supervisory authority of each Member State and of the European Data Protection Supervisor.	2. The European Data Protection Board shall be composed of the head of one supervisory authority of each Member State and of the European Data Protection Supervisor.	2. The European Data Protection Board shall be composed of the head of one supervisory authority of each Member State and <i>or</i> <i>his/her representative and</i> of the European Data Protection Supervisor.	

- 3. Where in a Member State more than one supervisory authority is responsible for monitoring the application of the provisions pursuant to this Regulation, they shall nominate the head of one of those supervisory authorities as joint representative.
- 3. Where in a Member State more than one supervisory authority is responsible for monitoring the application of the provisions pursuant to this Regulation, they shall nominate the head of one of those supervisory authorities as joint representative.
- 3. Where in a Member State more than one supervisory authority is responsible for monitoring the application of the provisions pursuant to this Regulation, they shall nominate the head of one of those supervisory authorities as a joint representative shall be appointed in accordance with the national law of that Member State.

- 4. The Commission shall have the right to participate in the activities and meetings of the European Data Protection Board and shall designate a representative. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall, without delay, inform the Commission on all activities of the European Data Protection Board.
- 4. The Commission shall have the right to participate in the activities and meetings of the European Data Protection Board and shall designate a representative. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall, without delay, inform the Commission on all activities of the European Data Protection Board.
- 4. The Commission and the European Data Protection Supervisor or his/her representative shall have the right to participate in the activities and meetings of the European Data Protection Board and shall designate a representative without voting right. The Commission shall designate a representative. The chair of the European Data Protection Board shall, without delay, inform-communicate to the Commission *the* on all activities of the European Data Protection Board.

Article 65	Article 65	Article 65	
Independence	Independence	Independence	
1. The European Data Protection Board shall act independently when exercising its tasks pursuant to Articles 66 and 67.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall act independently when exercising its tasks pursuant to Articles 66 and 67.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall act independently when exercising performing its tasks or exercising its powers pursuant to Articles 66 and 67.	
2. Without prejudice to requests by the Commission referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1 and in paragraph 2 of Article 66, the European Data Protection Board shall, in the performance of its tasks, neither seek nor take instructions from anybody.	2. Without prejudice to requests by the Commission referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1 and in paragraph 2 of Article 66, the European Data Protection Board shall, in the performance of its tasks, neither seek nor take instructions from anybody.	2. Without prejudice to requests by the Commission referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1 and in paragraph 2 of Article 66, the European Data Protection Board shall, in the performance of its tasks <i>or the exercise of its powers</i> , neither seek nor take instructions from anybody.	

Article 66	Article 66	Article 66	
Tasks of the European Data Protection Board	Tasks of the European Data Protection Board	Tasks of the European Data Protection Board	
	Amendment 175		
1. The European Data Protection Board shall ensure the consistent application of this Regulation. To this effect, the European Data Protection Board shall, on its own initiative or at the request of the Commission, in particular:	1. The European Data Protection Board shall ensure the consistent application of this Regulation. To this effect, the European Data Protection Board shall, on its own initiative or at the request of the <i>European Parliament, Council or</i> Commission, in particular:	1. The European Data Protection Board shall ensure the consistent application of this Regulation. To this effect, the European Data Protection Board shall, on its own initiative or at the request of the Commission, in particular:	
		(aa) monitor and ensure the correct application of this Regulation in the cases provided for in Article 57(3) without prejudice to the tasks of national supervisory authorities;	
(a) advise the Commission on any issue related to the protection of personal data in the Union, including on any proposed amendment of this Regulation;	(a) advise the Commission European institutions on any issue related to the protection of personal data in the Union, including on any proposed amendment of this Regulation;	(a) advise the Commission on any issue related to the protection of personal data in the Union, including on any proposed amendment of this Regulation;	

(b) examine, on its own initiative or on request of one of its members or on request of the Commission, any question covering the application of this Regulation and issue guidelines, recommendations and best practices addressed to the supervisory authorities in order to encourage consistent application of this Regulation;	(b) examine, on its own initiative or on request of one of its members or on request of the <i>European Parliament, Council or the</i> Commission, any question covering the application of this Regulation and issue guidelines, recommendations and best practices addressed to the supervisory authorities in order to encourage consistent application of this Regulation, <i>including on the use of enforcement powers</i> ;	(b) examine, on its own initiative or on request of one of its members or on request of the Commission, any question covering the application of this Regulation and issue guidelines, recommendations and best practices addressed to the supervisory authorities in order to encourage consistent application of this Regulation;	
		(ba) draw up guidelines for supervisory authorities concerning the application of measures referred to in paragraph 1, 1b and 1c of Article 53 and the fixing of administrative fines pursuant to Articles 79 and 79a;	
(c) review the practical application of the guidelines, recommendations and best practices referred to in point (b) and report regularly to the Commission on these;	(c) review the practical application of the guidelines, recommendations and best practices referred to in point (b) and report regularly to the Commission on these;	(c) review the practical application of the guidelines, recommendations and best practices referred to in point (b) and report regularly to the Commission on these(ba);	

(ca) encourage the drawing-up of codes of conduct and the establishment of data protection certification mechanisms and data protection seals and marks pursuant to Articles 38 and 39;
(cb) carry out the accreditation of certification bodies and its periodic review pursuant to Article 39a and maintain a public register of accredited bodies pursuant to paragraph 6 of Article 39a and of the accredited controllers or processors established in third countries pursuant to paragraph 4 of Article 39;
(cd) specify the requirements mentioned in paragraph 3 of Article 39a with a view to the accreditation of certification bodies under Article 39;
(ce) give the Commission an opinion on the level of protection of personal data in third countries or international organisations, in particular in the cases referred to in Article 41;

(d) issue opinions on draft decisions of supervisory authorities pursuant to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57;	(d) issue opinions on draft decisions of supervisory authorities pursuant to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57;	(d) issue opinions on draft decisions of supervisory authorities pursuant to the consistency mechanism referred to in <i>paragraph 2 and on matters submitted pursuant to paragraph 4 of</i> Article 57;	
	(da) provide an opinion on which authority should be the lead authority pursuant to Article 54a(3);		
(e) promote the co-operation and the effective bilateral and multilateral exchange of information and practices between the supervisory authorities;	(e) promote the co-operation and the effective bilateral and multilateral exchange of information and practices between the supervisory authorities, including the coordination of joint operations and other joint activities, where it so decides at the request of one or several supervisory authorities;	(e) promote the co-operation and the effective bilateral and multilateral exchange of information and practices between the supervisory authorities;	
(f) promote common training programmes and facilitate personnel exchanges between the supervisory authorities, as well as, where appropriate, with the supervisory authorities of third countries or of international organisations;	(f) promote common training programmes and facilitate personnel exchanges between the supervisory authorities, as well as, where appropriate, with the supervisory authorities of third countries or of international organisations;	(f) promote common training programmes and facilitate personnel exchanges between the supervisory authorities, as well as, where appropriate, with the supervisory authorities of third countries or of international organisations;	

(g) promote the exchange of knowledge and documentation on data protection legislation and practice with data protection supervisory authorities worldwide.	(g) promote the exchange of knowledge and documentation on data protection legislation and practice with data protection supervisory authorities worldwide;	(g) promote the exchange of knowledge and documentation on data protection legislation and practice with data protection supervisory authorities worldwide.	
	(ga) give its opinion to the Commission in the preparation of delegated and implementing acts based on this Regulation;		
	(gb) give its opinion on codes of conduct drawn up at Union level pursuant to Article 38(4);		
	(gc) give its opinion on criteria and requirements for the data protection certification mechanisms pursuant to Article 39(3);		
	(gd) maintain a public electronic register on valid and invalid certificates pursuant to Article 39(1h);		
	(ge) provide assistance to national supervisory authorities, at their request;		

	(gf) establish and make public a list of the processing operations which are subject to prior consultation pursuant to Article 34;		
	(gg) maintain a registry of sanctions imposed on controllers or processors by the competent supervisory authorities.		
		(h) (i) maintain a publicly accessible electronic register of decisions taken by supervisory authorities and courts on issues dealt with in the consistency mechanism.	
2. Where the Commission requests advice from the European Data Protection Board, it may lay out a time limit within which the European Data Protection Board shall provide such advice, taking into account the urgency of the matter.	2. Where the <i>European</i> Parliament, the Council or the Commission requests advice from the European Data Protection Board, it may lay out a time limit within which the European Data Protection Board shall provide such advice, taking into account the urgency of the matter.	2. Where the Commission requests advice from the European Data Protection Board, it may lay out indicate a time limit-within which the European Data Protection Board shall provide such advice, taking into account the urgency of the matter.	

3. The European Data Protection Board shall forward its opinions, guidelines, recommendations, and best practices to the Commission and to the committee referred to in Article 87 and make them public.	3. The European Data Protection Board shall forward its opinions, guidelines, recommendations, and best practices to the <i>European Parliament, the Council and the</i> Commission and to the committee referred to in Article 87 and make them public.	3. The European Data Protection Board shall forward its opinions, guidelines, recommendations, and best practices to the Commission and to the committee referred to in Article 87 and make them public.	
4. The Commission shall inform the European Data Protection Board of the action it has taken following the opinions, guidelines, recommendations and best practices issued by the European Data Protection Board.	4. The Commission shall inform the European Data Protection Board of the action it has taken following the opinions, guidelines, recommendations and best practices issued by the European Data Protection Board.	deleted	
	4a. The European Data Protection Board shall, where appropriate, consult interested parties and give them the opportunity to comment within a reasonable period. The European Data Protection Board shall, without prejudice to Article 72, make the results of the consultation procedure publicly available.		

Article 67	Article 67	Article 67	
Reports	Reports	Reports	
	Amendment 176		
1. The European Data Protection Board shall regularly and timely inform the Commission about the outcome of its activities. It shall draw up an annual report on the situation regarding the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data in the Union and in third countries.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall regularly and timely inform the <i>European Parliament</i> , the Council and the Commission about the outcome of its activities. It shall draw up an annual a report at least every two years on the situation regarding the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data in the Union and in third countries.	deleted	
The report shall include the review of the practical application of the guidelines, recommendations and best practices referred to in point (c) of Article 66(1).	The report shall include the review of the practical application of the guidelines, recommendations and best practices referred to in point (c) of Article 66(1).	deleted	

2. The report shall be made public and transmitted to the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission.	2. The report shall be made public and transmitted to the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission.	2. The European Data Protection Board shall draw up an annual report regarding the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data in the Union and, where relevant, in third countries and international organisations. The report shall be made public and be transmitted to the European Parliament, the Council and the Commission.	
		3. The annual report shall include a review of the practical application of the guidelines, recommendations and best practices referred to in point (c) of Article 66(1) as well as of the binding decisions referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 57.	

Article 68	Article 68	Article 68	
Procedure	Procedure	Procedure	
	Amendment 177		
1. The European Data Protection Board shall take decisions by a simple majority of its members.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall take decisions by a simple majority of its members, unless otherwise provided in its rules of procedure.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall take decisions adopt binding decisions referred to in paragraph 3 of Article 57 in accordance with majority requirements set out in paragraphs 2 and 3 of Article 58a. As regards decisions related to the other tasks listed in Article 66 hereof, they shall be taken by a simple majority of its members.	
2. he European Data Protection Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure and organise its own operational arrangements. In particular, it shall provide for the continuation of exercising duties when a member's term of office expires or a member resigns, for the establishment of subgroups for specific issues or sectors and for its procedures in relation to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	2. The European Data Protection Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure and organise its own operational arrangements. In particular, it shall provide for the continuation of exercising duties when a member's term of office expires or a member resigns, for the establishment of subgroups for specific issues or sectors and for its procedures in relation to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	2. The European Data Protection Board shall adopt its own rules of procedure <i>by a two-third majority of its members</i> and organise its own operational arrangements. In particular, it shall provide for the continuation of exercising duties when a member's term of office expires or a member resigns, for the establishment of subgroups for specific issues or sectors and for its procedures in relation to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	

10391/15 VH/np 585
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

Article 69	Article 69	Article 69	
Chair	Chair	Chair	
	Amendment 178		
1. The European Data Protection Board shall elect a chair and two deputy chairpersons from amongst its members. One deputy chairperson shall be the European Data Protection Supervisor, unless he or she has been elected chair.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall elect a chair and <i>at least</i> two deputy chairpersons from amongst its members. One deputy chairperson shall be the European Data Protection Supervisor, unless he or she has been elected chair.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall elect a chair and two deputy chairpersons-chairs from amongst its members by simple majority. One deputy chairperson shall be the European Data Protection Supervisor, unless he or she has been elected chair.	
2. The term of office of the chair and of the deputy chairpersons shall be five years and be renewable.	2. The term of office of the chair and of the deputy chairpersons shall be five years and be renewable.	2. The term of office of the chair and of the deputy chairpersons chairs shall be five years and be renewable once.	
	Amendment 179		
	2a. The position of the chair shall be a full-time position.		

Article 70	Article 70	Article 70	
Tasks of the chair	Tasks of the chair	Tasks of the chair	
1. The chair shall have the following tasks:	1. The chair shall have the following tasks:	1. The chair shall have the following tasks:	
(a) to convene the meetings of the European Data Protection Board and prepare its agenda;	(a) to convene the meetings of the European Data Protection Board and prepare its agenda;	(a) to convene the meetings of the European Data Protection Board and prepare its agenda;	
		(aa) to notify decisions adopted by the European Data Protection Board pursuant to Article 58a to the lead supervisory authority and the concerned supervisory authorities;	
(b) to ensure the timely fulfilment of the tasks of the European Data Protection Board, in particular in relation to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	(b) to ensure the timely fulfilment of the tasks of the European Data Protection Board, in particular in relation to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57	(b) to ensure the timely fulfilment <i>performance</i> of the tasks of the European Data Protection Board, in particular in relation to the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 57.	
2. The European Data Protection Board shall lay down the attribution of tasks between the chair and the deputy chairpersons in its rules of procedure.	2. The European Data Protection Board shall lay down the attribution of tasks between the chair and the deputy chairpersons in its rules of procedure.	2. The European Data Protection Board shall lay down the attribution of tasks between the chair and the deputy chairpersons in its rules of procedure.	

Article 71	Article 71	Article 71	
Secretariat	Secretariat	Secretariat	
1. The European Data Protection Board shall have a secretariat. The European Data Protection Supervisor shall provide that secretariat.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall have a secretariat. The European Data Protection Supervisor shall provide that secretariat.	1. The European Data Protection Board shall have a secretariat, which shall be provided by the secretariat of . Tthe European Data Protection Supervisor-shall provide that secretariat.	
		1a. The secretariat shall perform its tasks exclusively under the instructions of the Chair of the European Data Protection Board.	
		Ib. The staff of the secretariat of the European Data Protection Supervisor involved in carrying out the tasks conferred on the European Data Protection Board by this Regulation shall be organizationally separated from, and subject to separate reporting lines from the staff involved in carrying out tasks conferred on the European Data Protection Supervisor.	

		1c. Where needed, the European Data Protection Board in consultation with the European Data Protection Supervisor shall establish and publish a Code of Conduct implementing this Article and applicable to the staff of the secretariat of the European Data Protection Supervisor involved in carrying out the tasks conferred on the European Data Protection Board by this Regulation.	
	Amendment 180		
2. The secretariat shall provide analytical, administrative and logistical support to the European Data Protection Board under the direction of the chair.	2. The secretariat shall provide analytical, <i>legal</i> , administrative and logistical support to the European Data Protection Board under the direction of the chair.	2. The secretariat shall provide analytical, administrative and logistical support to the European Data Protection Board under the direction of the chair.	
3. The secretariat shall be responsible in particular for:	3. The secretariat shall be responsible in particular for:	3. The secretariat shall be responsible in particular for:	
(a) the day-to-day business of the European Data Protection Board;	(a) the day-to-day business of the European Data Protection Board;	(a) the day-to-day business of the European Data Protection Board;	

(b) the communication between the members of the European Data Protection Board, its chair and the Commission and for communication with other institutions and the public;	(b) the communication between the members of the European Data Protection Board, its chair and the Commission and for communication with other institutions and the public;	(b) the communication between the members of the European Data Protection Board, its chair and the Commission and for communication with other institutions and the public;	
(c) the use of electronic means for the internal and external communication;	(c) the use of electronic means for the internal and external communication;	(c) the use of electronic means for the internal and external communication;	
(d) the translation of relevant information;	(d) the translation of relevant information;	(d) the translation of relevant information;	
(e) the preparation and follow-up of the meetings of the European Data Protection Board;	(e) the preparation and follow-up of the meetings of the European Data Protection Board;	(e) the preparation and follow-up of the meetings of the European Data Protection Board;	
(f) the preparation, drafting and publication of opinions and other texts adopted by the European Data Protection Board.	(f) the preparation, drafting and publication of opinions and other texts adopted by the European Data Protection Board.	(f) the preparation, drafting and publication of opinions, decisions on the settlement of disputes between supervisory authorities and other texts adopted by the European Data Protection Board.	

Article 72	Article 72	Article 72	
Confidentiality	Confidentiality	Confidentiality	
	Amendment 181		
1. The discussions of the European Data Protection Board shall be confidential.	1. The discussions of the European Data Protection Board may be confidential where necessary, unless otherwise provided in its rules of procedure. The agendas of the meetings of the European Protection Board shall be made public.	1. The discussions of the European Data Protection Board shall be confidential.	
2. Documents submitted to members of the European Data Protection Board, experts and representatives of third parties shall be confidential, unless access is granted to those documents in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 or the European Data Protection Board otherwise makes them public.	2. Documents submitted to members of the European Data Protection Board, experts and representatives of third parties shall be confidential, unless access is granted to those documents in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council or the European Data Protection Board otherwise makes them public.	2. Access to Ddocuments submitted to members of the European Data Protection Board, experts and representatives of third parties shall be confidential, unless access is granted to those documents in accordance with governed by Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001-or the European Data Protection Board otherwise makes them public.	

	¹ Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents (OJ L145, 31.5.2001, p.43)		
3. The members of the European Data Protection Board, as well as experts and representatives of third parties, shall be required to respect the confidentiality obligations set out in this Article. The chair shall ensure that experts and representatives of third parties are made aware of the confidentiality requirements imposed upon them.	3. The members of the European Data Protection Board, as well as experts and representatives of third parties, shall be required to respect the confidentiality obligations set out in this Article. The chair shall ensure that experts and representatives of third parties are made aware of the confidentiality requirements imposed upon them.	deleted	

CHAPTER VIII REMEDIES, LIABILITY AND SANCTIONS	CHAPTER VIII REMEDIES, LIABILITY AND SANCTIONS	CHAPTER VIII REMEDIES, LIABILITY AND SANCTIONS	
Article 73	Article 73	Article 73	
Right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority	Right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority	Right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority	
	Amendment 182		
1. Without prejudice to any other administrative or judicial remedy, every data subject shall have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State if they consider that the processing of personal data relating to them does not comply with this Regulation.	1. Without prejudice to any other administrative or judicial remedy and the consistency mechanism, every data subject shall have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State if they consider that the processing of personal data relating to them does not comply with this Regulation.	1. Without prejudice to any other administrative or judicial remedy, every data subject shall have the right to lodge a complaint with a single supervisory authority, in particular in any the Member State of his or her habitual residence, place of work or place of the alleged infringment if they the data subject considers that the processing of personal data relating to them him or her does not comply with this Regulation.	

2. Any body, organisation or association which aims to protect data subjects' rights and interests concerning the protection of their personal data and has been properly constituted according to the law of a Member State shall have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State on behalf of one or more data subjects if it considers that a data subject's rights under this Regulation have been infringed as a result of the processing of personal data.	2. Any body, organisation or association which aims to protect data subjects' rights and interests concerning the protection of their personal data acts in the public interest and has been properly constituted according to the law of a Member State shall have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State on behalf of one or more data subjects if it considers that a data subject's rights under this Regulation have been infringed as a result of the processing of personal data.	deleted	
3. Independently of a data subject's complaint, any body, organisation or association referred to in paragraph 2 shall have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State, if it considers that a personal data breach has occurred.	3. Independently of a data subject's complaint, any body, organisation or association referred to in paragraph 2 shall have the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority in any Member State, if it considers that a personal data breach of this Regulation has occurred.	deleted	

	4.	
	5. The supervisory authority to which the complaint has been lodged shall inform the complainant on the progress and the outcome of the complaint including the possibility of a judicial remedy pursuant to Article 74.	

Article 74	Article 74	Article 74	
Right to a judicial remedy against a supervisory authority	Right to a judicial remedy against a supervisory authority	Right to a judicial remedy against a supervisory authority	
	Amendment 183		
1. Each natural or legal person shall have the right to a judicial remedy against decisions of a supervisory authority concerning them.	1. Without prejudice to any other administrative or non-judicial remedy, Eeach natural or legal person shall have the right to a judicial remedy against decisions of a supervisory authority concerning them.	1. Without prejudice to any other administrative or non-judicial remedy, Eeach natural or legal person shall have the right to an effective judicial remedy against a legally binding decisions of a supervisory authority concerning them.	
2. Each data subject shall have the right to a judicial remedy obliging the supervisory authority to act on a complaint in the absence of a decision necessary to protect their rights, or where the supervisory authority does not inform the data subject within three months on the progress or outcome of the complaint pursuant to point (b) of Article 52(1).	2. Without prejudice to any other administrative or non-judicial remedy, Eeach data subject shall have the right to a judicial remedy obliging the supervisory authority to act on a complaint in the absence of a decision necessary to protect their rights, or where the supervisory authority does not inform the data subject within three months on the progress or outcome of the complaint pursuant to point (b) of Article 52(1).	2. Without prejudice to any other administrative or non-judicial remedy, Eeach data subject shall have the right to a an effective judicial remedy obliging where the supervisory authority competent in accordance with Article 51 and Article 51a does not deal with to act on a complaint in the absence of a decision necessary to protect their rights, or where the supervisory authority does not inform the data subject within three months or any shorter period provided under Union or Member State law on the	

		progress or outcome of the complaint pursuant to point (b) of <i>lodged under</i> Article 52(1)73.	
3. Proceedings against a supervisory authority shall be brought before the courts of the Member State where the supervisory authority is established.	3. Proceedings against a supervisory authority shall be brought before the courts of the Member State where the supervisory authority is established.	3. Proceedings against a supervisory authority shall be brought before the courts of the Member State where the supervisory authority is established.	
		3a. Where proceedings are brought against a decision of a supervisory authority which was preceded by an opinion or a decision of the European Data Protection Board in the consistency mechanism, the supervisory authority shall forward that opinion or decision to the court.	

4. A data subject which is concerned by a decision of a supervisory authority in another Member State than where the data subject has its habitual residence, may request the supervisory authority of the Member State where it has its habitual residence to bring proceedings on its behalf against the competent supervisory authority in the other Member State.	4. Without prejudice to the consistency mechanism Aa data subject which is concerned by a decision of a supervisory authority in another Member State than where the data subject has its habitual residence, may request the supervisory authority of the Member State where it has its habitual residence to bring proceedings on its behalf against the competent supervisory authority in the other Member State.	deleted	
5. The Member States shall enforce final decisions by the courts referred to in this Article.	5. The Member States shall enforce final decisions by the courts referred to in this Article.	deleted	

Article 75	Article 75	Article 75	
Right to a judicial remedy against a controller or processor	Right to a judicial remedy against a controller or processor	Right to an effective judicial remedy against a controller or processor	
1. Without prejudice to any available administrative remedy, including the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority as referred to in Article 73, every natural person shall have the right to a judicial remedy if they consider that their rights under this Regulation have been infringed as a result of the processing of their personal data in non-compliance with this Regulation.	consider that their rights under this	1. Without prejudice to any available administrative <i>or non-judicial</i> remedy, including the right to lodge a complaint with a supervisory authority as referred to in <i>under</i> Article 73, every natural person <i>data subjects</i> shall have the right to an <i>effective</i> judicial remedy if they consider that their rights under this Regulation have been infringed as a result of the processing of their personal data in non-compliance with this Regulation.	

	Amendment 184		
2. Proceedings against a controller or a processor shall be brought before the courts of the Member State where the controller or processor has an establishment. Alternatively, such proceedings may be brought before the courts of the Member State where the data subject has its habitual residence, unless the controller is a public authority acting in the exercise of its public powers.	2. Proceedings against a controller or a processor shall be brought before the courts of the Member State where the controller or processor has an establishment. Alternatively, such proceedings may be brought before the courts of the Member State where the data subject has its habitual residence, unless the controller is a public authority of the Union or a Member State acting in the exercise of its public powers.	2. Proceedings against a controller or a processor shall be brought before the courts of the Member State where the controller or processor has an establishment. Alternatively, such proceedings may be brought before the courts of the Member State where the data subject has its his or her habitual residence, unless the controller or processor is a public authority acting in the exercise of its public powers.	
3. Where proceedings are pending in the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 58, which concern the same measure, decision or practice, a court may suspend the proceedings brought before it, except where the urgency of the matter for the protection of the data subject's rights does not allow to wait for the outcome of the procedure in the consistency mechanism.	3. Where proceedings are pending in the consistency mechanism referred to in Article 58, which concern the same measure, decision or practice, a court may suspend the proceedings brought before it, except where the urgency of the matter for the protection of the data subject's rights does not allow to wait for the outcome of the procedure in the consistency mechanism.	deleted	

4. The Member States shall enforce final decisions by the courts referred to in this Article.

4. The Member States shall enforce final decisions by the courts referred to in this Article.

Article 76	Article 76	Article 76	
Common rules for court proceedings	Common rules for court proceedings	Representation of data subjects	
	Amendment 185		
1. Any body, organisation or association referred to in Article 73(2) shall have the right to exercise the rights referred to in Articles 74 and 75 on behalf of one or more data subjects.	1. Any body, organisation or association referred to in Article 73(2) shall have the right to exercise the rights referred to in Articles 74 and, 75 on behalf of and 77 if mandated by one or more data subjects.	1. The data subject shall have the right to mandate Any-a body, organisation or association, which has been properly constituted according to the law of a Member State and whose statutory objectives include the protection of data subject's rights and freedoms with regard to the protection of their personal data to lodge the complaint on hir or her behalf and referred to in Article 73(2) shall have the right to exercise the rights referred to in Articles 73, 74 and 75 on his or her behalf one or more data subjects.	
2. Each supervisory authority shall have the right to engage in legal proceedings and bring an action to court, in order to enforce the provisions of this Regulation or to ensure consistency of the protection of personal data within the Union.	2. Each supervisory authority shall have the right to engage in legal proceedings and bring an action to court, in order to enforce the provisions of this Regulation or to ensure consistency of the protection of personal data within the Union.	2. Each supervisory authority shall have the right to engage in legal proceedings and bring an action to court, in order to enforce the provisions of this Regulation or to ensure consistency of the protection of personal data within the	

		UnionMember States may provide that any body, organisation or association referred to in paragraph 1, independently of a data subject's mandate, shall have in such Member State the right to lodge a complaint with the supervisory authority competent in accordance with Article 73 and to exercise the rights referred to in Articles 73, 74 and 75 if it considers that the rights of a data subject have been infringed as a result of the processing of personal data that is not in compliance with this Regulation.	
3. Where a competent court of a Member State has reasonable grounds to believe that parallel proceedings are being conducted in another Member State, it shall contact the competent court in the other Member State to confirm the existence of such parallel proceedings.	3. Where a competent court of a Member State has reasonable grounds to believe that parallel proceedings are being conducted in another Member State, it shall contact the competent court in the other Member State to confirm the existence of such parallel proceedings.	deleted	

4. Where such parallel proceedings in another Member State concern the same measure, decision or practice, the court may suspend the proceedings.	4. Where such parallel proceedings in another Member State concern the same measure, decision or practice, the court may suspend the proceedings.	deleted	
5. Member States shall ensure that court actions available under national law allow for the rapid adoption of measures including interim measures, designed to terminate any alleged infringement and to prevent any further impairment of the interests involved.	5. Member States shall ensure that court actions available under national law allow for the rapid adoption of measures including interim measures, designed to terminate any alleged infringement and to prevent any further impairment of the interests involved.	deleted	

Article 76a	
Suspension of proceedings	
1. Where a competent court of a Member State has information on proceedings concerning the same subject matter as regards processing of the same controller or processor are pending in a court in another Member State, it shall contact that court in the other Member State to confirm the existence of such proceedings.	
2. Where proceedings concerning the same subject matter as regards processing of the same controller or processor are pending in a court in another Member State, any competent court other than the court first seized may suspend its proceedings.	
2a. Where these proceedings are pending at first instance, any court other than the court first seized may also, on the application of one of the parties, decline jurisdiction if the court first seized has jurisdiction over the actions in question and its law permits the consolidation thereof.	

10391/15 VH/np 605
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

Article 77	Article 77	Article 77	
Right to compensation and liability	Right to compensation and liability	Right to compensation and liability	
	Amendment 186		
1. Any person who has suffered damage as a result of an unlawful processing operation or of an action incompatible with this Regulation shall have the right to receive compensation from the controller or the processor for the damage suffered.	1. Any person who has suffered damage, <i>including non-pecuniary damage</i> , as a result of an unlawful processing operation or of an action incompatible with this Regulation shall have the right to receive <i>claim</i> compensation from the controller or the processor for the damage suffered.	1. Any person who has suffered <i>material or immaterial</i> damage as a result of an unlawfula processing operation or of an action incompatible which is not in compliance with this Regulation shall have the right to receive compensation from the controller or the processor for the damage suffered.	
	Amendment 187		
2. Where more than one controller or processor is involved in the processing, each controller or processor shall be jointly and severally liable for the entire amount of the damage.	2. Where more than one controller or processor is involved in the processing, each controller of those controllers or processor processors shall be jointly and severally liable for the entire amount of the damage, unless they have an appropriate written agreement determining the responsibilities pursuant to Article 24.	2. Where more than one Any controller or processor is involved in the processing each controller or processor shall be jointly and severally liable for the entire amount of the damage caused by the processing which is not in compliance with this Regulation. A processor shall be liable for the damage caused by the processing only where it has not complied with obligations of this Regulation	

		specifically directed to processors or acted outside or contrary to lawful instructions of the controller.	
3. The controller or the processor may be exempted from this liability, in whole or in part, if the controller or the processor proves that they are not responsible for the event giving rise to the damage.	3. The controller or the processor may be exempted from this liability, in whole or in part, if the controller or the processor proves that they are not responsible for the event giving rise to the damage.	3. The A controller or the processor mayshall be exempted from this liability in accordance with paragraph 2, in whole or in part, if the controller or the processor it proves that they are it is not in any way responsible for the event giving rise to the damage.	
		4. Where more than one controller or processor or a controller and a processor are involved in the same processing and, where they are, in accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3, responsible for any damage caused by the processing, each controller or processor shall be held liable for the entire damage.	

5. Where a controller or processor has, in accordance with paragraph 4, paid full compensation for the damage suffered, that controller or processor shall be entitled to claim back from the other controllers or processors involved in the same processing that part of the compensation corresponding to their part of responsibility for the damage in accordance with the conditions set out in paragraph 2.
6. Court proceedings for exercising the right to receive compensation shall be brought before the courts competent under national law of the Member State referred to in paragraph 2 of Article 75.

Article 78	Article 78	Article 78	
Penalties	Penalties	Penalties	
1. Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties, applicable to infringements of the provisions of this Regulation and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are implemented, including where the controller did not comply with the obligation to designate a representative. The penalties provided for must be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.	1. Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties, applicable to infringements of the provisions of this Regulation and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are implemented, including where the controller did not comply with the obligation to designate a representative. The penalties provided for must be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.	deleted	
2. Where the controller has established a representative, any penalties shall be applied to the representative, without prejudice to any penalties which could be initiated against the controller.	2. Where the controller has established a representative, any penalties shall be applied to the representative, without prejudice to any penalties which could be initiated against the controller.	deleted	
3. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	3. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	deleted	

10391/15 VH/np 609
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

Article 79	Article 79	Article 79	
Administrative sanctions	Administrative sanctions	General conditions for imposing administrative sanctions fines	
	Amendment 188		
1. Each supervisory authority shall be empowered to impose administrative sanctions in accordance with this Article.	1. Each supervisory authority shall be empowered to impose administrative sanctions in accordance with this Article. The supervisory authorities shall cooperate with each other in accordance with Articles 46 and 57 to guarantee a harmonized level of sanctions within the Union.	1. Each supervisory authority shall be empowered to impose ensure that the imposition of administrative sanctions in accordance with fines pursuant to this Article in respect of infringements of this Regulation referred to in Article 79a shall in each individual case be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.	
2. The administrative sanction shall be in each individual case effective, proportionate and dissuasive. The amount of the administrative fine shall be fixed with due regard to the nature, gravity and duration of the breach, the intentional or negligent character of the infringement, the degree of responsibility of the natural or legal person and of previous breaches by this person, the technical and organisational measures and procedures	2. The administrative sanction shall be in each individual case effective, proportionate and dissuasive. The amount of the administrative fine shall be fixed with due regard to the nature, gravity and duration of the breach, the intentional or negligent character of the infringement, the degree of responsibility of the natural or legal person and of previous breaches by this person, the technical and organisational measures and procedures	deleted	

10391/15 VH/np 610
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

implemented pursuant to Article 23 and the degree of co-operation with the supervisory authority in order to remedy the breach.	implemented pursuant to Article 23 and the degree of co-operation with the supervisory authority in order to remedy the breach.	
	2a. To anyone who does not comply with the obligations laid down in this Regulation, the supervisory authority shall impose at least one of the following sanctions:	
	a) a warning in writing in cases of first and non-intentional non-compliance;	
	b) regular periodic data protection audits;	
	c) a fine up to 100 000 000 EUR or up to 5% of the annual worldwide turnover in case of an enterprise, whichever is higher.	
	2b. If the controller or the processor is in possession of a valid "European Data Protection Seal" pursuant to Article 39, a fine pursuant to point (c) of paragraph 2a shall only be imposed in cases of intentional or negligent incompliance.	

10391/15 VH/np 611
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

2c. The administrative sanction shall take into account the following factors:	
a) the nature, gravity and duration of the in non-compliance,	
b) the intentional or negligent character of the infringement,	
c) the degree of responsibility of the natural or legal person and of previous breaches by this person,	
d) the repetitive nature of the infringement,	
e) the degree of co-operation with the supervisory authority, in order to remedy the infringement and mitigate the possible adverse effects of the infringement,	
f) the specific categories of personal data affected by the infringement,	
(g) the level of damage, including non-pecuniary damage, suffered by the data subjects,	

(h) the action taken by the controller or processor to mitigate the damage suffered by data subjects,	
(i) any financial benefits intended or gained, or losses avoided, directly or indirectly from the infringement,	
(j) the degree of technical and organisational measures and procedures implemented pursuant to:	
(i) Article 23 - Data protection by design and by default	
(ii) Article 30 - Security of processing	
(iii) Article 33 - Data protection impact assessment	
(iv) Article 33a - Data protection compliance review	
(v) Article 35 - Designation of the data protection officer	

(k) the refusal to cooperate with or obstruction of inspections, audits and controls carried out by the supervisory authority pursuant to Article 53,		
(l) other aggravating or mitigating factors applicable to the circumstance of the case.		
	2a. Administrative fines shall, depending on the circumstances of each individual case, be imposed in addition to, or instead of, measures referred to in points (a) to (f) of paragraph 1b of Article 53. When deciding whether to impose an administrative fine and deciding on the amount of the administrative fine in each individual case due regard shall be given to the following:	
	(a) the nature, gravity and duration of the infringement having regard to the nature scope or purpose of the processing concerned as well as the number of data subjects affected and the level of damage suffered by them;	

(b) the intentional or negligent character of the infringement;
(c)
(d) action taken by the controller or processor to mitigate the damage suffered by data subjects;
(e) the degree of responsibility of the controller or processor having regard to technical and organisational measures implemented by them pursuant to Articles 23 and 30;
(f) any relevant previous infringements by the controller or processor;
(g)
(h) the manner in which the infringement became known to the supervisory authority, in particular whether, and if so to what extent, the controller or processor notified the infringement;

		(i) in case measures referred to in and points (a), (d), (e) and (f) of paragraph 1b of Article 53, have previously been ordered against the controller or processor concerned with regard to the same subject-matter, compliance with these measures;	
		(j) adherence to approved codes of conduct pursuant to Article 38 or approved certification mechanisms pursuant to Article 39;	
		(h) (m) any other aggravating or mitigating factor applicable to the circumstances of the case.	
3. In case of a first and non- intentional non-compliance with this Regulation, a warning in writing may be given and no sanction imposed, where:	deleted	deleted	
a) a natural person is processing personal data without a commercial interest; or	deleted	deleted	

b) an enterprise or an organisation employing fewer than 250 persons is processing personal data only as an activity ancillary to its main activities.	deleted	3.b) an enterprise or an organisation employing fewer than 250 persons is processing personal data only as an activity ancillary to its main activities. Each Member State may lay down the rules on whether and to what extent administrative fines may be imposed on public authorities and bodies established in that Member State.	
4. The supervisory authority shall impose a fine up to 250 000 EUR, or in case of an enterprise up to 0,5% of its annual worldwide turnover, to anyone who, intentionally or negligently:	deleted	4. The exercise by the supervisory authority shall impose a fine up to 250 000 EUR, or in case of an enterprise up to 0,5 % of its annual worldwide turnover, to anyone who, intentionally or negligently: of its powers under this Article shall be subject to appropriate procedural safeguards in conformity with Union law and Member State law, including effective judicial remedy and due process.	
(a) does not provide the mechanisms for requests by data subjects or does not respond promptly or not in the required format to data subjects pursuant to Articles 12(1) and (2);	deleted	deleted	

(b) charges a fee for the information or for responses to the requests of data subjects in violation of Article 12(4).	deleted	deleted	
5. The supervisory authority shall impose a fine up to 500 000 EUR, or in case of an enterprise up to 1 % of its annual worldwide turnover, to anyone who, intentionally or negligently:	deleted	5. The supervisory authority shall impose a fine up to 500 000 EUR, or in case of an enterprise up to 1 % of its annual worldwide turnover, to anyone who, intentionally or negligently: Member States may abstain from providing rules for administrative fines as referred to in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Article 79a where their legal system does not provide for administrative fines and the infringements referred to therein are already subject to criminal sanctions in their national law by [date referred to in Article 91(2)], while ensuring that these criminal sanctions are effective, proportionate and dissuasive, taking into account the level of administrative fines provided for in this Regulation. Where they so decide, Member States shall notify, to the Commission, the relevant parts of their criminal law.	

(a) does not provide the information, or does provide incomplete information, or does not provide the information in a sufficiently transparent manner, to the data subject pursuant to Article 11, Article 12(3) and Article 14;	deleted	deleted	
(b) does not provide access for the data subject or does not rectify personal data pursuant to Articles 15 and 16 or does not communicate the relevant information to a recipient pursuant to Article 13;	deleted	deleted	
(c) does not comply with the right to be forgotten or to erasure, or fails to put mechanisms in place to ensure that the time limits are observed or does not take all necessary steps to inform third parties that a data subjects requests to erase any links to, or copy or replication of the personal data pursuant Article 17;	deleted	deleted	
(d) does not provide a copy of the personal data in electronic format or hinders the data subject to transmit the personal data to another application in violation of Article 18;	deleted	deleted	

(e) does not or not sufficiently determine the respective responsibilities with co-controllers pursuant to Article 24;	deleted	deleted	
(f) does not or not sufficiently maintain the documentation pursuant to Article 28, Article 31(4), and Article 44(3);	deleted	deleted	
(g) does not comply, in cases where special categories of data are not involved, pursuant to Articles 80, 82 and 83 with rules in relation to freedom of expression or with rules on the processing in the employment context or with the conditions for processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes.	deleted	deleted	
6. The supervisory authority shall impose a fine up to 1 000 000 EUR or, in case of an enterprise up to 2 % of its annual worldwide turnover, to anyone who, intentionally or negligently:	deleted	deleted	

(a) processes personal data without any or sufficient legal basis for the processing or does not comply with the conditions for consent pursuant to Articles 6, 7 and 8;	deleted	deleted	
(b) processes special categories of data in violation of Articles 9 and 81;	deleted	deleted	
(c) does not comply with an objection or the requirement pursuant to Article 19;	deleted	deleted	
(d) does not comply with the conditions in relation to measures based on profiling pursuant to Article 20;	deleted	deleted	
(e) does not adopt internal policies or does not implement appropriate measures for ensuring and demonstrating compliance pursuant to Articles 22, 23 and 30;	deleted	deleted	
(f) does not designate a representative pursuant to Article 25;	deleted	deleted	

(g) processes or instructs the processing of personal data in violation of the obligations in relation to processing on behalf of a controller pursuant to Articles 26 and 27;	deleted	deleted	
(h) does not alert on or notify a personal data breach or does not timely or completely notify the data breach to the supervisory authority or to the data subject pursuant to Articles 31 and 32;	deleted	deleted	
(i) does not carry out a data protection impact assessment pursuant or processes personal data without prior authorisation or prior consultation of the supervisory authority pursuant to Articles 33 and 34;	deleted	deleted	
(j) does not designate a data protection officer or does not ensure the conditions for fulfilling the tasks pursuant to Articles 35, 36 and 37;	deleted	deleted	
(k) misuses a data protection seal or mark in the meaning of Article 39;	deleted	deleted	

(l) carries out or instructs a data transfer to a third country or an international organisation that is not allowed by an adequacy decision or by appropriate safeguards or by a derogation pursuant to Articles 40 to 44;	deleted	deleted	
(m) does not comply with an order or a temporary or definite ban on processing or the suspension of data flows by the supervisory authority pursuant to Article 53(1);	deleted	deleted	
(n) does not comply with the obligations to assist or respond or provide relevant information to, or access to premises by, the supervisory authority pursuant to Article 28(3), Article 29, Article 34(6) and Article 53(2);	deleted	deleted	
(o) does not comply with the rules for safeguarding professional secrecy pursuant to Article 84.	deleted	deleted	

7. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of updating the amounts of the administrative fines referred to in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6, taking into account the criteria referred to in paragraph 2.

7. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of updating the *absolute* amounts of the administrative fines referred to in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6paragraph 2a, taking into account the criteria and factors referred to in paragraph 2 and 2c.

deleted

Article 79a
Administrative fines
1. The supervisory authority may impose a fine that shall not exceed 250 000 EUR, or in case of an undertaking 0,5 % of its total worldwide annual turnover of the preceding financial year, on a controller who, intentionally or negligently:
(a) does not respond within the period referred to in Article 12(2) to requests of the data subject;
(b) charges a fee in violation of the first sentence of paragraph 4 of Article 12.
2. The supervisory authority may impose a fine that shall not exceed 500 000 EUR, or in case of an undertaking 1% of its total worldwide annual turnover of the preceding financial year, on a controller or processor who, intentionally or negligently:

I	-		
		(a) does not provide the information, or provides incomplete information, or does not provide the information [timely or] in a [sufficiently] transparent manner, to the data subject pursuant to Articles 12(3), 14 and 14a;	
		(b) does not provide access for the data subject or does not rectify personal data pursuant to Articles 15 and 16;	
		(c) does not erase personal data in violation of the right to erasure and 'to be forgotten' pursuant to Article 17(1)(a), 17(1)(b), 17(1)(d) or 17(1)(e)	
		(da) processes personal data in violation of the right to restriction of processing pursuant to Article 17a or does not inform the data subject before the restriction of processing is lifted pursuant to Article 17a(4);	

(db) does not communicate any rectification, erasure or restriction of processing to each recipient to whom the controller has disclosed personal data, in violation of Article 17b;
(dc) does not provide the data subject's personal data concerning him or her in violation of Article 18;
(dd) processes personal data after the objection of the data subject pursuant to Article 19(1) and does not demonstrate compelling legitimate grounds for the processing which override the interests, rights and freedoms of the data subject or for the establishment, exercise or defence of legal claims;
(de) does not provide the data subject with information concerning the right to object processing for direct marketing purposes pursuant to Article 19(2) or continues to process data for direct marketing purposes after the objection of the data subject in violation of Article 19(2a);

10391/15 VH/np 627
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

(e) does not or not sufficiently determine the respective responsibilities with joint controllers pursuant to Article 24;
(f) does not or not sufficiently maintain the documentation pursuant to Article 28 and Article 31(4).
3. The supervisory authority may impose a fine that shall not exceed 1 000 000 EUR or, in case of an undertaking, 2 % of its total worldwide annual turnover of the preceding financial year, on a controller or processor who, intentionally or negligently:
(a) processes personal data without a legal basis for the processing or does not comply with the conditions for consent pursuant to Articles 6, 7, 8 and 9;

(b) (c)
(d) does not comply with the conditions in relation to automated individual decision making, including profiling pursuant to Article 20;
(da) does not implement appropriate measures or is not able to demonstrate compliance pursuant to Articles 22 and 3;
(db) does not designate a representative in violation of Article 2;
(dc) processes or instructs the processing of personal data in violation of Articles 26;
(dd) does not alert on or notify a personal data breach or does not [timely or] completely notify the data breach to the supervisory authority or to the data subject in violation of Articles 31 and 32;

(de) does not carry out a data protection impact assessment in violation of Article 33 or processes personal data without prior consultation of the supervisory authority in violation of Article 34(2);
(e)
(f) misuses a data protection seal or mark in the meaning of Article 39 or does not comply with the conditions and procedures laid down in Articles 38a and 39a;
(g) carries out or instructs a data transfer to a recipient in a third country or an international organisation in violation of Articles 41 to 44;
(h) does not comply with an order or a temporary or definite limitation on processing or the suspension of data flows by the supervisory authority pursuant to Article 53 (1b) or does not provide access in violation of Article 53(1);

3a. If a controller or processor intentionally or negligently violates several provisions of this Regulation listed in paragraphs 1, 2 or 3, the total amount of the fine	
2 or 3, the total amount of the fine may not exceed the amount	
specified for the gravest violation.	

Article 79b	
Penalties	
1. For infringements of this Regulation in particular for infringements which are not subject to administrative fines pursuant to Article 79a Member States shall lay down the rules on penalties applicable to such infringements and shall take all measures necessary to ensure that they are implemented. Such penalties shall be effective, proportionate and dissuasive.	
2. 3. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	

CHAPTER IX PROVISIONS RELATING TO SPECIFIC DATA PROCESSING SITUATIONS	CHAPTER IX PROVISIONS RELATING TO SPECIFIC DATA PROCESSING SITUATIONS	CHAPTER IX PROVISIONS RELATING TO SPECIFIC DATA PROCESSING SITUATIONS	
Article 80	Article 80	Article 80	
Processing of personal data and freedom of expression	Processing of personal data and freedom of expression	Processing of personal data and freedom of expression and information	
	Amendment 189		
1. Member States shall provide for exemptions or derogations from the provisions on the general principles in Chapter II, the rights of the data subject in Chapter III, on controller and processor in Chapter IV, on the transfer of personal data to third countries and international organisations in Chapter V, the independent supervisory authorities in Chapter VI and on co-operation and consistency in Chapter VII for the processing of personal data carried out solely for journalistic	1. Member States shall provide for exemptions or derogations from the provisions on the general principles in Chapter II, the rights of the data subject in Chapter III, on controller and processor in Chapter IV, on the transfer of personal data to third countries and international organisations in Chapter V, the independent supervisory authorities in Chapter VI, on co-operation and consistency in Chapter VII for the processing of personal data carried out solely for journalistic purposes	1. The national law of the Member States shall provide for exemptions or derogations from the provisions on the general principles in Chapter II, reconcile the rights of the data subject in Chapter III, on controller and processor in Chapter IV, on to the transfer protection of personal data pursuant to this Regulation to third countries and international organisations in Chapter V, the independent supervisory authorities in Chapter VI and on co-operation and consistency in Chapter VII for with the right to freedeom of	

10391/15 VH/np 633
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

purposes or the purpose of artistic or literary expression in order to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with the rules governing freedom of expression.	or the purpose of artistic or literary expression and specific data processing situations in this Chapter IX whenever this is necessary in order to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with the rules governing freedom of expression in accordance with the Charter-of Fundamental Rights of the European Union.	expression and information, including the processing of personal data earried out solely-for journalistic purposes and or the purposes of academic, artistic or literary expression in order to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with the rules governing freedom of expression.	
2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it has adopted pursuant to paragraph 1 by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment law or amendment affecting them.	2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it has adopted pursuant to paragraph 1 by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment law or amendment affecting them.	2. For the processing of personal data carried out for journalistic purposes or the purpose of academic artistic or literary expression, Member States shall provide for exemptions or derogations from the provisions in Chapter II (principles), Chapter III (rights of the data subject), Chapter IV (controller and processor), Chapter V (transfer of personal data to third countries or international organizations), Chapter VI (independent supervisory authorities), Chapter VII (co-operation and consistency) if they are necessary to reconcile the right to the protection of personal data with the freedom of expression and information.	

10391/15 VH/np 634
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

Amendment 190	
Article 80a (new)	
Access to documents	
1. Personal data in documents held by a public authority or a public body may be disclosed by this authority or body in accordance with Union or Member State legislation regarding public access to official documents, which reconciles the right to the protection of personal data with the principle of public access to official documents.	
2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1 by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	

	Article 80a	
	Processing of personal data and public access to official documents	
	Personal data in official documents held by a public authority or a public body or a private body for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest may be disclosed by the authority or body in accordance with Union law or Member State law to which the public authority or body is subject in order to reconcile public access to official documents with the right to the protection of personal data pursuant to this Regulation.	

	Article 80aa	
	Processing of personal data and reuse of public sector information	
	Personal data in public sector information held by a public authority or a public body or a private body for the performance of a task carried out in the public interest may be disclosed by the authority or body in accordance with Union law or Member State law to which the public authority or body is subject in order to reconcile the reuse of such official documents and public sector information with the right to the protection of personal data pursuant to this Regulation.	

	Article 80b	
	Processing of national identification number	
	Member States may determine the specific conditions for the processing of a national identification number or any other identifier of general application. In this case the national identification number or any other identifier of general application shall be used only under appropriate safeguards for the rights and freedoms of the data subject pursuant to this Regulation.	

Article 81	Article 81	Article 81	
Processing of personal data concerning health	Processing of personal data concerning health	Processing of personal data concerning for health-related purposes	
	Amendment 191		
1. Within the limits of this Regulation and in accordance with point (h) of Article 9(2), processing of personal data concerning health must be on the basis of Union law or Member State law which shall provide for suitable and specific measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests, and be necessary for:	1. Within the limits of In accordance with the rules set out in this Regulation and in accordance, in particular with point (h) of Article 9(2), processing of personal data concerning health must be on the basis of Union law or Member State law which shall provide for suitable, consistent, and specific measures to safeguard the data subject's legitimate interests, and be fundamental rights, to the extent that these are necessary and proportionate, and of which the effects shall be foreseeable by the data subject, for:	deleted	

(a) the purposes of preventive or occupational medicine, medical diagnosis, the provision of care or treatment or the management of health-care services, and where those data are processed by a health professional subject to the obligation of professional secrecy or another person also subject to an equivalent obligation of confidentiality under Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies; or	(a) the purposes of preventive or occupational medicine, medical diagnosis, the provision of care or treatment or the management of health-care services, and where those data are processed by a health professional subject to the obligation of professional secrecy or another person also subject to an equivalent obligation of confidentiality under Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies; or	deleted	
(b) reasons of public interest in the area of public health, such as protecting against serious crossborder threats to health or ensuring high standards of quality and safety, inter alia for medicinal products or medical devices; or	(b) reasons of public interest in the area of public health, such as protecting against serious cross-border threats to health or ensuring high standards of quality and safety, inter alia for medicinal products or medical devices, and if the processing is carried out by a person bound by a confidentiality obligation; or	deleted	

(c) other reasons of public interest in areas such as social protection, especially in order to ensure the quality and cost-effectiveness of the procedures used for settling claims for benefits and services in the health insurance system.	(c) other reasons of public interest in areas such as social protection, especially in order to ensure the quality and cost-effectiveness of the procedures used for settling claims for benefits and services in the health insurance system and the provision of health services. Such processing of personal data concerning health for reasons of public interest shall not result in data being processed for other purposes, unless with the consent of the data subject or on the basis of Union or Member State law.	deleted	
	1a. When the purposes referred to in points (a) to (c) of paragraph 1 can be achieved without the use of personal data, such data shall not be used for those purposes, unless based on the consent of the data subject or Member State law.		

1b. Where the data subject's consent is required for the processing of medical data exclusively for public health purposes of scientific research, the consent may be given for one or more specific and similar researches. However, the data subject may withdraw the consent at any time.	
1c. For the purpose of consenting to the participation in scientific research activities in clinical trials, the relevant provisions of Directive 2001/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council shall apply.	
Directive 2001/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 April 2001 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the implementation of good clinical practices in the conduct of clinical trials on medicinal products for human use (OJ L121, 1.5.2001, p.34)	

2. Processing of personal data concerning health which is necessary for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes, such as patient registries set up for improving diagnoses and differentiating between similar types of diseases and preparing studies for therapies, is subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83.	2. Processing of personal data concerning health which is necessary for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes, such as patient registries set up for improving diagnoses and differentiating between similar types of diseases and preparing studies for therapies, is shall be permitted only with the consent of the data subject, and shall be subject to the conditions and safeguards referred to in Article 83.	deleted	
	2a. Member States law may provide for exceptions to the requirement of consent for research, as referred to in paragraph 2, with regard to research that serves a high public interest, if that research cannot possibly be carried out otherwise. The data in question shall be anonymised, or if that is not possible for the research purposes, pseudonymised under the highest technical standards, and all necessary measures shall be taken to prevent unwarranted reidentification of the data subjects. However, the data subject shall have the right to object at any time in accordance with Article 19.		

3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying other reasons of public interest in the area of public health as referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, as well as criteria and requirements for the safeguards for the processing of personal data for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1.	3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt, after requesting an opinion of the European Data Protection Board, delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying other reasons of public interest in the area of public health as referred to in point (b) of paragraph 1, as well as criteria and requirements for the safeguards for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1 and high public interest in the area of research as referred to in paragraph 2a.	deleted	
	3a. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.		

Article 82	Article 82	Article 82	
Processing in the employment context	Minimum standards for Pprocessing data in the employment context	Processing in the employment context	
	Amendment 192		
Regulation, Member States may adopt by law specific rules regulating the processing of employees' personal data in the employment context, in particular for the purposes of the recruitment, the performance of the contract of employment, including discharge of obligations laid down by law or by collective agreements, management, planning and organisation of work, health and safety at work, and for the purposes of the exercise and enjoyment, on an individual or collective basis, of rights and benefits related to employment, and for the purpose of the termination of the employment relationship.	1. Within the limits of this Regulation, Member States may, in accordance with the rules set out in this Regulation, and taking into account the principle of proportionality, adopt by law legal provisions specific rules regulating the processing of employees' personal data in the employment context, in particular for but not limited to the purposes of the recruitment and job applications within the group of undertakings, the performance of the contract of employment, including discharge of obligations laid down by law of and by collective agreements, in accordance with national law and practice, management, planning and organisation of work, health and safety at work, and for the purposes of the exercise and enjoyment, on an individual or collective basis, of	1. Within the limits of this Regulation, Member States may adopt by law specific rules or by collective agreements, provide for more specific rules to ensure the protection of the rights and freedoms in respect of regulating the processing of employees' personal data in the employment context, in particular for the purposes of the recruitment, the performance of the contract of employment, including discharge of obligations laid down by law or by collective agreements, management, planning and organisation of work, equality and diversity in the workplace, health and safety at work, protection of employer's or customer's property and for the purposes of the exercise and enjoyment, on an individual or collective basis, of rights and	

rights and benefits related to employment, and for the purpose of the termination of the employment relationship. Member States may allow for collective agreements to further specify the provisions set out in this Article.	benefits related to employment, and for the purpose of the termination of the employment relationship.	
1a. The purpose of processing such data must be linked to the reason it was collected for and stay within the context of employment. Profiling or use for secondary purposes shall not be allowed.		
1b. Consent of an employee shall not provide a legal basis for the processing of data by the employer when the consent has not been given freely.		
Ic. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Regulation, the legal provisions of Member States referred to in paragraph 1 shall include at least the following minimum standards:		

(a) the processing of employee data without the employees' knowledge shall not be permitted. Notwithstanding the first sentence, Member States may, by law, provide for the admissibility of this practice, by setting appropriate deadlines for the deletion of data, providing there exists a suspicion based on factual indications that must be documented that the employee has committed a crime or serious dereliction of duty in the employment context, providing also the collection of data is necessary to clarify the matter and providing finally the nature and extent of this data collection are necessary and proportionate to the purpose for which it is intended. The privacy and private lives of employees shall be protected at all times. The investigation shall be carried out by the competent authority;

(b) the open optical-electronic and/or open acoustic-electronic monitoring of parts of an undertaking which are not accessible to the public and are used primarily by employees for private activities, especially in bathrooms, changing rooms, rest areas, and bedrooms, shall be prohibited. Clandestine surveillance shall be inadmissible under all circumstances;	
(c) where undertakings or authorities collect and process personal data in the context of medical examinations and/or aptitude tests, they must explain to the applicant or employee beforehand the purpose for which these data are being used, and ensure that afterwards they are provided with these those data together with the results, and that they receive an explanation of their significance on request. Data collection for the purpose of genetic testing and analyses shall be prohibited as a matter of principle;	

(d) whether and to what extent the use of telephone, e-mail, internet and other telecommunications services shall also be permitted for private use may be regulated by collective agreement. Where there is no regulation by collective agreement, the employer shall reach an agreement on this matter directly with the employee. In so far as private use is permitted, the processing of accumulated traffic data shall be permitted in particular to ensure data security, to ensure the proper operation of telecommunications networks and telecommunications services and for billing purposes.	
Notwithstanding the third sentence, Member States may, by law, provide for the admissibility of this practice, by setting appropriate deadlines for the deletion of data, providing there exists a suspicion based on factual indications that must be documented that the employee has committed a crime or serious dereliction of duty in the employment context, providing also	

the collection of data is necessary to clarify the matter and providing finally the nature and extent of this data collection are necessary and proportionate to the purpose for which it is intended. The privacy and private lives of employees shall be protected at all times. The investigation shall be carried out by the competent authority;	
(e) workers' personal data, especially sensitive data such as political orientation and membership of and activities in trade unions, may under no circumstances be used to put workers on so-called 'blacklists', and to vet or bar them from future employment. The processing, the use in the employment context, the drawing-up and passing-on of blacklists of employees or other forms of discrimination shall be prohibited. Member States shall conduct checks and adopt adequate sanctions in accordance with Article 79(6) to ensure effective implementation of this point.	

	Id. Transmission and processing of personal employee data between legally independent undertakings within a group of undertakings and with professionals providing legal and tax advice shall be permitted, providing it is relevant to the operation of the business and is used for the conduct of specific operations or administrative procedures and is not contrary to the interests and fundamental rights of the person concerned which are worthy of protection. Where employee data are transmitted to a third country and/or to an international organization, Chapter V shall apply.		
2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph paragraphs 1 and 1b, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	

- 3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the safeguards for the processing of personal data for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1.
- 3. The Commission shall be empowered, after requesting an opinion from the European Data Protection Board, to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the safeguards for the processing of personal data for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1.
- 3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the safeguards for the processing of personal data for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1 Member States may by law determine the conditions under which personal data in the employment context may be processed on the basis of the consent of the employee.

Amendment 193	
Article 82a	
Processing in the social security context	
1. Member States may, in accordance with the rules set out in this Regulation, adopt specific legislative rules particularising the conditions for the processing of personal data by their public institutions and departments in the social security context if carried out in the public interest.	
2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission those provisions which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.	

Article 83	Article 83	Article 83	
Processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes	Processing for historical, statistical and scientific research purposes	Derogations applying to Pprocessing of personal data for archiving purposes in the public interest or for, historical, statistical and scientific, research statistical and historical purposes	
	Amendment 194		
1. Within the limits of this Regulation, personal data may be processed for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes only if:	1. Within the limits of In accordance with the rules set out in this Regulation, personal data may be processed for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes only if:	1. Within the limits of this Regulation, Where personal data may be are processed for scientific, statistical or historical, statistical or scientific research purposes only if: Union or Member State law may, subject to appropriate safeguards for the rights and freedoms of the data subject, provide for derogations from Articles 14a(1) and (2), 15, 16, 17, 17a, 17b, 18 and 19, insofar as such derogation is necessary for the fulfilment of the specific purposes.	
(a) these purposes cannot be otherwise fulfilled by processing data which does not permit or not any longer permit the identification of the data subject;	(a) these purposes cannot be otherwise fulfilled by processing data which does not permit or not any longer permit the identification of the data subject;	deleted	

10391/15 VH/np 654
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

		1a. Where personal data are processed for archiving purposes in the public interest, Union or Member State law may, subject to appropriate safeguards for the rights and freedoms of the data subject, provide for derogations from Articles 14a(1) and (2), 15, 16, 17, 17a, 17b, 18, 19, 23, 32, 33 and 53 (1b)(d) and (e), insofar as such derogation is necessary for the fulfilment of these purposes.	
(b) data enabling the attribution of information to an identified or identifiable data subject is kept separately from the other information as long as these purposes can be fulfilled in this manner.	(b) data enabling the attribution of information to an identified or identifiable data subject is kept separately from the other information as long as these purposes can be fulfilled in this manner under the highest technical standards, and all necessary measures are taken to prevent unwarranted re-identification of the data subjects.	deleted	
		1b. In case a type of processing referred to in paragraphs 1 and 1a serves at the same time another purpose, the derogations allowed for apply only to the processing for the purposes referred to in those paragraphs	

10391/15 VH/np 655 EN DGD 2C **LIMITE**

2. Bodies conducting historical, statistical or scientific research may publish or otherwise publicly disclose personal data only if:	deleted	2. Bodies conducting historical, statistical or scientific research may publish or otherwise publicly disclose personal data only if: The appropriate safeguards referred to in paragraphs 1 and 1a shall be laid down in Union or Member State law and be such to ensure that technological and/or organisational protection measures pursuant to this Regulation are applied to the personal data, to minimise the processing of personal data in pursuance of the proportionality and necessity principles, such as pseudonymising the data, unless those measures prevent achieving the purpose of the processing and such purpose cannot be otherwise fulfilled within reasonable means.	
(a) the data subject has given consent, subject to the conditions laid down in Article 7;	deleted	deleted	

(b) the publication of personal data is necessary to present research findings or to facilitate research insofar as the interests or the fundamental rights or freedoms of the data subject do not override these interests; or	deleted	deleted	
(c) the data subject has made the data public.	deleted	deleted	
3. The Commission shall be empowered to adopt delegated acts in accordance with Article 86 for the purpose of further specifying the criteria and requirements for the processing of personal data for the purposes referred to in paragraph 1 and 2 as well as any necessary limitations on the rights of information to and access by the data subject and detailing the conditions and safeguards for the rights of the data subject under these circumstances.	deleted	deleted	

Amendment 195	
Article 83a	
Processing of personal data by archive services	
1. Once the initial processing for which they were collected has been completed, personal data may be processed by archive services whose main or mandatory task is to collect, conserve, provide information about, exploit and disseminate archives in the public interest, in particular in order to substantiate individuals' rights or for historical, statistical or scientific research purposes. These tasks shall be carried out in accordance with the rules laid down by Member States concerning access to and the release and dissemination of administrative or archive documents and in accordance with the rules set out in this Regulation, specifically with regard to consent and the right to object.	

2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission provisions of its law which it adopts pursuant to paragraph 1 by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.

Article 84	Article 84	Article 84	
Obligations of secrecy	Obligations of secrecy	Obligations of secrecy	
	Amendment 196		
1. Within the limits of this Regulation, Member States may adopt specific rules to set out the investigative powers by the supervisory authorities laid down in Article 53(2) in relation to controllers or processors that are subjects under national law or rules established by national competent bodies to an obligation of professional secrecy or other equivalent obligations of secrecy, where this is necessary and proportionate to reconcile the right of the protection of personal data with the obligation of secrecy. These rules shall only apply with regard to personal data which the controller or processor has received from or has obtained in an activity covered by this obligation of secrecy.	1. Within the limits of In accordance with the rules set out in this Regulation, Member States may adopt shall ensure that specific rules to set are in place setting out the investigative powers by the supervisory authorities laid down in Article 53(2) in relation to controllers or processors that are subjects under national law or rules established by national competent bodies to an obligation of professional secrecy or other equivalent obligations of secrecy, where this is necessary and proportionate to reconcile the right of the protection of personal data with the obligation of secrecy. These rules shall only apply with regard to personal data which the controller or processor has received from or has obtained in an activity covered by this obligation of secrecy.	1. Within the limits of this Regulation, Member States may adopt specific rules to set out the investigative powers by the supervisory authorities laid down in points (da) and (db) of Article 53(21) in relation to controllers or processors that are subjects under national Union or Member State law or rules established by national competent bodies to an obligation of professional secrecy or other equivalent obligations of secrecy or to a code of professional ethics supervised and enforced by professional bodies, where this is necessary and proportionate to reconcile the right of the protection of personal data with the obligation of secrecy. These rules shall only apply with regard to personal data which the controller or processor has received from or has obtained in an activity covered by this obligation of secrecy.	

- 2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission the rules adopted pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.
- 2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission the rules adopted pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.
- 2. Each Member State shall notify to the Commission the rules adopted pursuant to paragraph 1, by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest and, without delay, any subsequent amendment affecting them.

Article 85	Article 85	Article 85	
Existing data protection rules of churches and religious associations	Existing data protection rules of churches and religious associations	Existing data protection rules of churches and religious associations	
	Amendment 197		
1. Where in a Member State, churches and religious associations or communities apply, at the time of entry into force of this Regulation, comprehensive rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data, such rules may continue to apply, provided that they are brought in line with the provisions of this Regulation.	1. Where in a Member State, churches and religious associations or communities apply, at the time of entry into force of this Regulation, comprehensive adequate rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data, such rules may continue to apply, provided that they are brought in line with the provisions of this Regulation.	1. Where in a Member State, churches and religious associations or communities apply, at the time of entry into force of this Regulation, comprehensive rules relating to the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data, such rules may continue to apply, provided that they are brought in line with the provisions of this Regulation.	
2. Churches and religious associations which apply comprehensive rules in accordance with paragraph 1 shall provide for the establishment of an independent supervisory authority in accordance with Chapter VI of this Regulation.	2. Churches and religious associations which apply comprehensive adequate rules in accordance with paragraph 1 shall provide for the establishment of an independent supervisory authority in accordance with Chapter VI of this Regulation obtain a compliance opinion pursuant to Article 38.	2. Churches and religious associations which apply comprehensive rules in accordance with paragraph 1, shall <i>be subject to the control</i> provide for the establishment of an independent supervisory authority <i>which may be specific, provided that fulfils the conditions laid down</i> in accordance with-Chapter VI of this Regulation.	

Amendment 198	
Article 85a (new)	
Respect of fundamental rights	
This Regulation shall not have the effect of modifying the obligation to respect fundamental rights and fundamental legal principles as enshrined in Article 6 of the TEU.	

Amendment 199	
Article 85b (new)	
Standard Forms	
1. The Commission may, taking into account the specific features and necessities of various sectors and data processing situations, lay down standard forms for:	
(a) specific methods to obtain verifiable consent referred to in Article 8(1),	
(b) the communication referred to in Article 12(2), including the electronic format,	
(c) providing the information referred to in paragraphs 1 to 3 of Article 14,	
(d) requesting and granting access to the information referred to in Article 15(1), including for communicating the personal data to the data subject,	
(e) documentation referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 28,	

(f) breach notifications pursuant to Article 31 to the supervisory authority and the documentation referred to in Article 31(4),	
(g) prior consultations referred to in Article 34, and for informing the supervisory authorities pursuant to Article 34(6).	
2. In doing so, the Commission shall take the appropriate measures for micro, small and medium-sized enterprises.	
3. Those implementing acts shall be adopted in accordance with the examination procedure referred to in Article 87(2).	

CHAPTER X DELEGATED ACTS AND IMPLEMENTING ACTS	CHAPTER X DELEGATED ACTS AND IMPLEMENTING ACTS	CHAPTER X DELEGATED ACTS AND IMPLEMENTING ACTS	
Article 86	Article 86	Article 86	
Exercise of the delegation	Exercise of the delegation	Exercise of the delegation	
1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	1. The power to adopt delegated acts is conferred on the Commission subject to the conditions laid down in this Article.	
	Amendment 200		
2. The delegation of power referred to in Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 39(2), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6), Article 81(3), Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) shall be conferred on the	2. The delegation of power power to adopt delegated acts referred to in Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 13a(5), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 38(4), Article 39(2), Article 41(3), Article 41(5), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article	2. The delegation of power referred to in Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 336), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 39a(27), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6), Article 81(3), Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) shall be conferred on the	

10391/15 VH/np 666
DGD 2C LIMITE EN

Commission for an indeterminate period of time from the date of entry into force of this Regulation.	79(6)Article 79(7), Article 81(3), and Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) shall be conferred on the Commission for an indeterminate period of time from the date of entry into force of this Regulation.	Commission for an indeterminate period of time from the date of entry into force of this Regulation.	
	Amendment 201		
3. The delegation of power referred to in Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 39(2), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6), Article 81(3), Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the <i>Official Journal of the European Union</i> or at a later date	3. The delegation of power referred to in Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 13a(5), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 38(4), Article 39(2), Article 41(3), Article 41(5), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6)Article 79(7), Article 81(3), and Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation to revoke shall put an end to the delegation of power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the	3. The delegation of power referred to in Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 39a(27), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6), Article 81(3), Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) may be revoked at any time by the European Parliament or by the Council. A decision of revocation shall put an end to the delegation of power specified in that decision. It shall take effect the day following the publication of the decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later	

specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	decision in the Official Journal of the European Union or at a later date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated	date specified therein. It shall not affect the validity of any delegated acts already in force.	
4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	4. As soon as it adopts a delegated act, the Commission shall notify it simultaneously to the European Parliament and to the Council.	
	Amendment 202		
5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 39(2), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6), Article 81(3), Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 13a(5), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 41(3), Article 41(5), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6), Article 79(7), Article 81(3), and Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of	5. A delegated act adopted pursuant to Article 6(5), Article 8(3), Article 9(3), Article 12(5), Article 14(7), Article 15(3), Article 17(9), Article 20(6), Article 22(4), Article 23(3), Article 26(5), Article 28(5), Article 30(3), Article 31(5), Article 32(5), Article 33(6), Article 34(8), Article 35(11), Article 37(2), Article 39a(27), Article 43(3), Article 44(7), Article 79(6), Article 81(3), Article 82(3) and Article 83(3) shall enter into force only if no objection has been expressed either by the European Parliament or the Council within a period of two months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the	

10391/15 VH/np 668
DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**

Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or the Council.

twosix months of notification of that act to the European Parliament and the Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two-six months at the initiative of the European Parliament or of the Council.

Council or if, before the expiry of that period, the European Parliament and the Council have both informed the Commission that they will not object. That period shall be extended by two months at the initiative of the European Parliament or the Council.

Article 87	Article 87	Article 87	
Committee procedure	Committee procedure	Committee procedure	
1. The Commission shall be assisted by a committee. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	1. The Commission shall be assisted by a committee. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	1. The Commission shall be assisted by a committee. That committee shall be a committee within the meaning of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011.	
2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	2. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 5 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011 shall apply.	
	Amendment 203		
3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof, shall apply.	deleted	3. Where reference is made to this paragraph, Article 8 of Regulation (EU) No 182/2011, in conjunction with Article 5 thereof, shall apply.	

CHAPTER XI FINAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER XI FINAL PROVISIONS	CHAPTER XI FINAL PROVISIONS	
Article 88	Article 88	Article 88	
Repeal of Directive 95/46/EC	Repeal of Directive 95/46/EC	Repeal of Directive 95/46/EC	
1. Directive 95/46/EC is repealed.	1. Directive 95/46/EC is repealed.	1. Directive 95/46/EC is repealed.	
2. References to the repealed Directive shall be construed as references to this Regulation. References to the Working Party on the Protection of Individuals with regard to the Processing of Personal Data established by Article 29 of Directive 95/46/EC shall be construed as references to the European Data Protection Board established by this Regulation.	2. References to the repealed Directive shall be construed as references to this Regulation. References to the Working Party on the Protection of Individuals with regard to the Processing of Personal Data established by Article 29 of Directive 95/46/EC shall be construed as references to the European Data Protection Board established by this Regulation.	2. References to the repealed Directive shall be construed as references to this Regulation. References to the Working Party on the Protection of Individuals with regard to the Processing of Personal Data established by Article 29 of Directive 95/46/EC shall be construed as references to the European Data Protection Board established by this Regulation.	

Article 89	Article 89	Article 89	
Relationship to and amendment of Directive 2002/58/EC	Relationship to and amendment of Directive 2002/58/EC	Relationship to and amendment of Directive 2002/58/EC	
1. This Regulation shall not impose additional obligations on natural or legal persons in relation to the processing of personal data in connection with the provision of publicly available electronic communications services in public communication networks in the Union in relation to matters for which they are subject to specific obligations with the same objective set out in Directive 2002/58/EC.	1. This Regulation shall not impose additional obligations on natural or legal persons in relation to the processing of personal data in connection with the provision of publicly available electronic communications services in public communication networks in the Union in relation to matters for which they are subject to specific obligations with the same objective set out in Directive 2002/58/EC.	1. This Regulation shall not impose additional obligations on natural or legal persons in relation to the processing of personal data in connection with the provision of publicly available electronic communications services in public communication networks in the Union in relation to matters for which they are subject to specific obligations with the same objective set out in Directive 2002/58/EC.	
	Amendment 204		
2. Article 1(2) of Directive 2002/58/EC shall be deleted.	2. Article Articles 1(2), 4 and 15 of Directive 2002/58/EC shall be deleted.	deleted	

Amendment 205	
2a. The Commission shall present, without delay and by the date referred to in Article 91(2) at the latest, a proposal for the revision of the legal framework for the processing of personal data and the protection of privacy in electronic communications, in order to align the law with this Regulation and ensure consistent and uniform legal provisions on the fundamental right to protection of personal data in the European Union.	

	Amendment 206	
	Article 89a (new)	
	Relationship to and amendment of Regulation (EC) No 45/2001	
-	1. The rules set out in this Regulation shall apply to the processing of personal data by Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies in relation to matters for which they are not subject to additional rules set out in Regulation (EC) No 45/2001.	
	2. The Commission shall present, without delay and by the date specified in Article 91(2) at the latest, a proposal for the revision of the legal framework applicable to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies.	

	Article 89a	
	Relationship to previously concluded Agreements	
	International agreements involving the transfer of personal data to third countries or international organisations which were concluded by Member States prior to the entry into force of this Regulation, and which are in compliance with Directive 95/46/EC, shall remain in force until amended, replaced or revoked.	

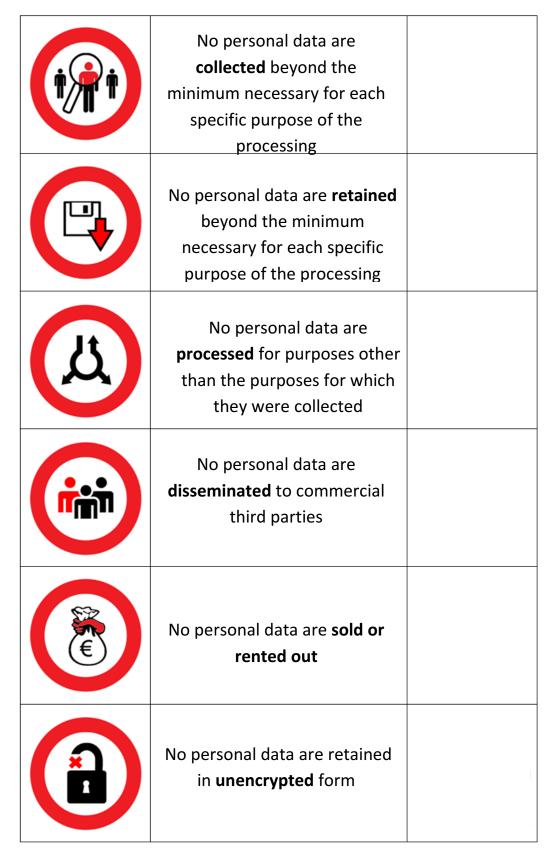
Article 90	Article 90	Article 90	
Evaluation	Evaluation	Evaluation	
The Commission shall submit reports on the evaluation and review of this Regulation to the European Parliament and the Council at regular intervals. The first report shall be submitted no later than four years after the entry into force of this Regulation. Subsequent reports shall be submitted every four years thereafter. The Commission shall, if necessary, submit appropriate proposals with a view to amending this Regulation, and aligning other legal instruments, in particular taking account of developments in information technology and in the light of the state of progress in the information society. The reports shall be made public.	The Commission shall submit reports on the evaluation and review of this Regulation to the European Parliament and the Council at regular intervals. The first report shall be submitted no later than four years after the entry into force of this Regulation. Subsequent reports shall be submitted every four years thereafter. The Commission shall, if necessary, submit appropriate proposals with a view to amending this Regulation, and aligning other legal instruments, in particular taking account of developments in information technology and in the light of the state of progress in the information society. The reports shall be made public.	 The Commission shall submit reports on the evaluation and review of this Regulation to the European Parliament and the Council at regular intervals. In the context of these evaluations the Commission shall examine, in particular, the application and functioning of the provisions of Chapter VII on Cooperation and Consistency. The first report shall be submitted no later than four years after the entry into force of this Regulation. Subsequent reports shall be submitted every four years thereafter. The reports shall be made public. 	

	4. The Commission shall, if necessary, submit appropriate proposals with a view to amending this Regulation, and aligning other legal instruments, in particular taking account of developments in information technology and in the light of the state of progress in the information society. The reports shall be made public.	
--	---	--

Article 91	Article 91	Article 91	
Entry into force and application	Entry into force and application	Entry into force and application	
1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the <i>Official Journal of the European Union</i> .	1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the <i>Official Journal of the European Union</i> .	1. This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the <i>Official Journal of the European Union</i> .	
2. It shall apply from [two years from the date referred to in paragraph 1].	2. It shall apply from [two years from the date referred to in paragraph 1]*. * OJ: insert the date: two years from the date of entry into force of this Regulation	2. It shall apply from [two years from the date referred to in paragraph 1].	
This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable	This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable	
in all Member States.	in all Member States.	in all Member States.	
	Done at,	Done at Brussels	
	For the European Parliament	For the European Parliament	
	The President	The President	
	For the Council	For the Council	
	The President	The President	

Amendment 207	
Annex (new)	
Presentation of the particulars referred to in Article 13a	

1) Having regard to the proportions referred to in point 6, particulars shall be provided as follows:



COMPLIANCE WITH ROWS 1-3 IS REQUIRED BY EU LAW

- 2) The following words in the rows in the second column of the table in point 1, entitled "ESSENTIAL INFORMATION", shall be formatted as bold:
- a) the word "collected" in the first row of the second column:
- b) the word "retained" in the second row of the second column;
- c) the word "processed" in the third row of the second column;
- d) the word "disseminated" in the fourth row of the second column;
- e) the word "sold and rented out" in the fifth row of the second column;
- f) the word "unencrypted" in the sixth row of the second column.
- 3) Having regard to the proportions referred to in point 6, the rows in the third column of the table in point 1, entitled "FULFILLED", shall be completed with one of the following two graphical forms in accordance with the conditions laid down under point 4:

a)



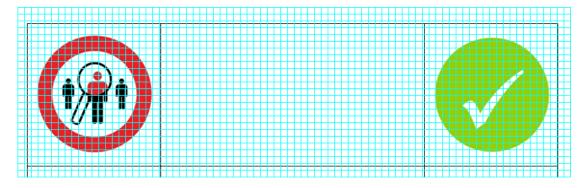
b)



- 4) a) If no personal data are collected beyond the minimum necessary for each specific purpose of the processing, the first row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3a.
- b) If personal data are collected beyond the minimum necessary for each specific purpose of the processing, the first row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3b.
- c) If no personal data are retained beyond the minimum necessary for each specific purpose of the processing, the second row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3a.

10391/15 681 VH/np EN

- d) If personal data are retained beyond the minimum necessary for each specific purpose of the processing, the second row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3b.
- e) If no personal data are processed for purposes other than the purposes for which they were collected, the third row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3a.
- f) If personal data are processed for purposes other than the purposes for which they were collected, the third row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3b.
- g) If no personal data are disseminated to commercial third parties, the fourth row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3a.
- h) If personal data are disseminated to commercial third parties, the fourth row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3b.
- i) If no personal data are sold or rented out, the fifth row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3a.
- j) If personal data are sold or rented out, the fifth row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3b.
- k) If no personal data are retained in unencrypted form, the sixth row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3a.
- l) If personal data are retained in unencrypted form, the sixth row of the third column of the table in point 1 shall entail the graphical form referred to in point 3b.
- 5) The reference colours of the graphical forms in point 1 in Pantone are Black Pantone No 7547 and Red Pantone No 485. The reference colour of the graphical form in point 3a in Pantone is Green Pantone No 370. The reference colour of the graphical form in point 3b in Pantone is Red Pantone No 485.
- 6) The proportions given in the following graduated drawing shall be respected, even where the table is reduced or enlarged:



10391/15 VH/np 682 DGD 2C **LIMITE EN**